National Institute for Public Health
and the Environment
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport

The *National* Immunisation *Programme* in *the Netherlands*

Surveillance and developments in 2019-2020

The National Immunisation Programme in the Netherlands

Surveillance and developments in 2019-2020

RIVM Report 2020-0077

Colophon

DOI 10.21945/RIVM-2020-0077

Editors:
T.M. Schurink-van 't Klooster, H.E. de Melker

Authors:
K.S.M. Benschop, B.H.B. van Benthem, G.A.M. Berbers, R. van Binnendijk, R. Bodewes, J.A. Bogaards, P. Bruijning-Verhagen, A. Buisman, J. Cremer, E. Duizer, K. van Eer, C.A.C.M. van Els, W. Freudenburg-de Graaf, I.H.M. Friesema, B. de Gier, G. den Hartog, F. van Heiningen, W. van der Hoek, J. Hoes, M. Hooiveld, H. K. Hulshof, P. Kaaijk, J. van de Kassteele, P.B. van Kasteren, J.M. Kemmeren, A.J. King, F.R.M. van der Klis, M.J. Knol, G.R. Lagerweij, E.A. van Lier, W. Luytjes, N.A.T. van der Maas, R. Mariman, S. McDonald, A. Meijer, H. de Melker, M. Middeldorp, W. Miellet, L. Mollema, M. Nielen, D.W. Notermans, M. Ohm, C. Oostdijk, H. Pasmans, R. Pijnacker, E. Pinelli Ortiz, F.A.G. Reubsaet, E. Rikkengaa, F. Rooyer, N.Y. Rots, W.L.M. Ruijs, T. M. Schurink-van 't Klooster, A.A. Shah, J. van Slobbe, N.M. van Sorge, A.W.M. Suijkerbuijk, A. Sunderland, A.C. Teirlinck, K. Trzciński, I.K. Veldhuijzen, H. Vennema, M. de Vries, L. Visser, M. Visser, R.A. Vos, M. D. Wennekes, K. van Zoonen.

Contact:
H.E. de Melker
Centre for Epidemiology and Surveillance of Infectious Diseases
Hester.de.melker@rivm.nl

This is a publication by the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment
P.O. Box 1 | 3720 BA Bilthoven
The Netherlands
www.rivm.nl/en

Contents

Synopsis

The National Immunisation Programme in the Netherlands

Surveillance and developments in 2019-2020

Under the National Immunisation Programme (NIP), 1,520,301 children and pregnant women were vaccinated in the Netherlands in 2019. Together, they received a total of 2,929,264 vaccinations. National immunisation coverage rose slightly for the first time in five years.

In 2019, there were no notifications for diphtheria, tetanus, rubella, and polio. As in previous years, the number of notifications was low for *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib; 39). The number of measles notifications was relatively high (84). The number of mumps cases (131) was double the number reported in the previous year. The number of notifications of hepatitis B (1205) remained stable.

The number of notifications of meningococcal W disease (62) decreased after introduction of MenACWY-vaccination into the NIP (for 14-month-olds and 14-year-olds). This ended the rise in notifications from 2015 to 2018 (from 9 to 103). The number of pertussis notifications (6383) increased compared with 2018. Since the end of 2019, pregnant women are vaccinated against pertussis to prevent severe pertussis in infants.

From March 2020 to June, during the Dutch COVID-19 response measures, including social distancing and school closure, the reported incidence of pertussis, invasive pneumococcal disease, meningococcal disease and mumps dropped.

The Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport has decided in April 2020 to cancel the implementation of rotavirus vaccination for children with an high risk for severe disease in the NIP. A new study showed lower vaccine-effectiveness estimates for high-risk infants than expected. The ministry asked for a new advise of the Health Council, which is expected in 2021.

In 2020, the intention was to offer pneumococcal vaccination to elderly 60, 65, 70 and 75 years of age. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, however, priority in this year has been given to the oldest age groups (73- to 79-year-olds).

Keywords: *Haemophilus influenzae*, hepatitis B, human papillomavirus (HPV), measles, meningococcal disease, mumps, pertussis, pneumococcal disease, rotavirus, Varicella zoster virus (VZV)

Publiekssamenvatting

Het Rijksvaccinatieprogramma in Nederland

Surveillance en ontwikkelingen in 2019-2020

In 2019 zijn 1.520.301 kinderen en zwangere vrouwen gevaccineerd via het Rijksvaccinatieprogramma (RVP). In totaal kregen zij 2.929.264 vaccinaties. De landelijke vaccinatiegraad is voor het eerst sinds 5 jaar licht gestegen.

Er waren in 2019 geen meldingen van difterie, tetanus, rodehond en polio. Net als in de vorige jaren waren er weinig meldingen van *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib; 39). Het aantal meldingen van mazelen was met 84 relatief hoog. Het aantal meldingen van bof (131) was twee keer hoger dan in 2018. Het aantal meldingen van hepatitis B (1205) bleef stabiel.

Het totale aantal meldingen van meningokokken W ziekte (62) daalde nadat de vaccinatie hiertegen in het Rijksvaccinatieprogramma is opgenomen (voor de leeftijd van 14 maanden en 14 jaar). Daarmee kwam een einde aan de stijging van 2015 tot 2018 (9 tot 103). Het aantal meldingen van kinkhoest (6383) was hoger dan in 2018. Sinds eind 2019 krijgen zwangeren een vaccinatie tegen kinkhoest (de zogeheten 22 wekenprik) om ernstige kinkhoest bij jonge baby's te voorkomen.

Van maart 2020 tot en met juni zijn er tijdens de corona-maatregelen, waaronder social distancing en de sluiting van scholen, minder gevallen van kinkhoest, invasieve pneumokokkenziekte, meningokokkenziekte en bof gemeld.

Het ministerie van VWS besloot in april 2020 de invoering van de vaccinatie tegen het rotavirus voor kinderen die een groter risico lopen om er ernstig ziek van te worden in het Rijksvaccinatieprogramma uit te stellen. Een nieuwe studie laat zien dat het vaccin deze risicogroep minder goed tegen dit virus beschermt dan was verwacht. Het ministerie heeft de Gezondheidsraad om een nieuw advies gevraagd. Dit wordt in 2021 verwacht.

In 2020 zou de pneumokokkenvaccinatie worden aangeboden aan ouderen van 60, 65, 70 en 75 jaar. Vanwege de uitbraak van het nieuwe coronavirus heeft de staatssecretaris van VWS op advies van de Gezondheidsraad besloten om de vaccinatie in dat jaar aan te bieden aan de oudste leeftijdsgroepen (73 tot en met 79-jarigen).

Kernwoorden: *Haemophilus influenzae*, hepatitis B, humaan papillomavirus (HPV), mazelen, meningokokkenziekte, bof, kinkhoest, pneumokokkenziekte, rotavirus, Varicella zoster virus (VZV)

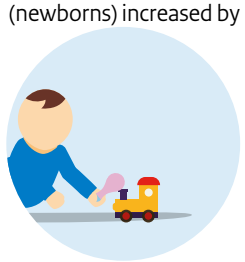
Dutch National Immunisation Programme (NIP) 2019-2020

Highlights Surveillance

Vaccination uptake

The national immunisation coverage has increased for the first time in five years, for almost all vaccinations.

The MMR-vaccination coverage (newborns) increased by **0,7%** ↑ **to 93.6%**



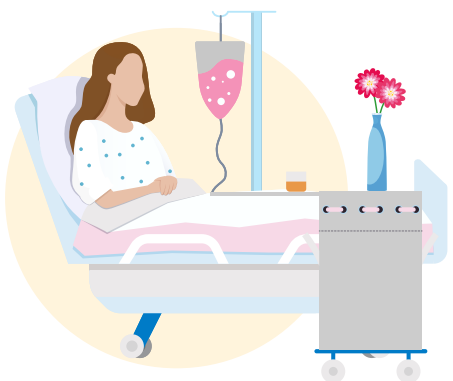
HPV vaccination coverage for girls has increased with **7.5%** ↑ **to 53%**

Disease

The incidence of **meningococcal serogroup W** disease decreased in 2019 and the first months of 2020 after an increase from 2015 to 2018. In 2018 MenACWY vaccination was implemented.

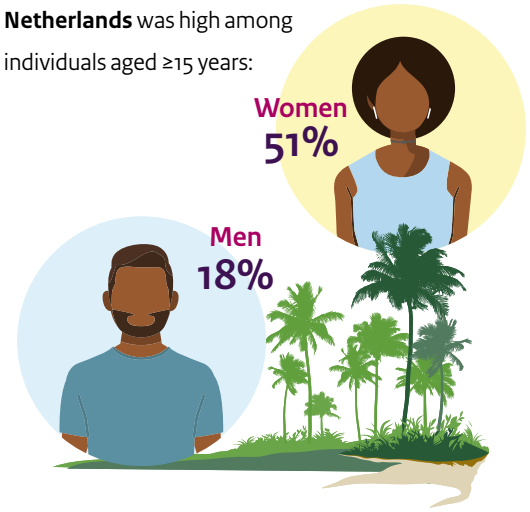
2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
9	50	80	103	62	8

(up to July)



Immunosurveillance

The HPV seroprevalence in the Caribbean Netherlands was high among individuals aged ≥15 years:



Adverse events

In 2019, **2,009 reports** were made of a total of **7,378 possible adverse events** following immunisation. An increase of **32%**, mainly due to the catch-up campaign of MenACWY vaccination for adolescents (520 in 2019 vs. 121 in 2018).

Pathogen

From 1 October 2019 to 31 March 2020: **14 epidemiological mumps clusters** (46 cases) identified. **11** of these clusters (27 cases) were confirmed as **clusters using molecular sequencing**.

New advices and decisions

No implementation of rotavirus high-risk group vaccination

The Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport has decided **to cancel** the implementation of **rotavirus vaccination for high-risk groups** in the NIP in 2020. They asked for a new recommendation of the Health Council.

Pneumococcal vaccination for elderly

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, **priority** for pneumo-coccal vaccination has been given to the oldest age groups: **all 73-79 year olds**.

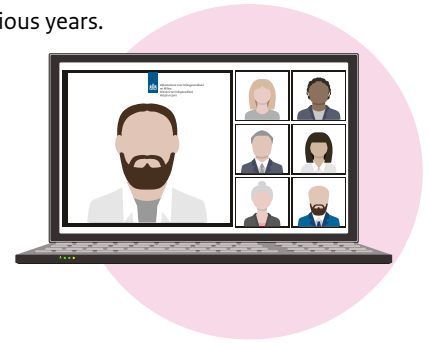
Varicella vaccination in the Caribbean Netherlands

The Health Council recommended positive on adding **vaccination** against **varicella** in the Caribbean Netherlands.

Response measures COVID-19

Lower incidences reported

After implementation of COVID-19 social distancing measures in 2020 the reported incidence of pertussis, invasive pneumo-coccal disease, meningococcal disease and mumps was **lower than expected** based on previous years.



Limited effect on participation

The effect of the COVID-19 response measures seems **limited** on participation in the NIP in the **first MMR vaccination**, despite some vaccination delay.

This infographic is part of the RIVM report "The National Immunisation Programme in the Netherlands: Surveillance and developments in 2019-2020".

Preface

This report presents an overview of surveillance data and developments in 2019 and the first part of 2020 that are relevant for the Netherlands with respect to diseases included in the current National Immunisation Programme (NIP): diphtheria, *Haemophilus influenzae* serotype b (Hib) disease, hepatitis B, human papillomavirus (HPV) infection, measles, meningococcal disease, mumps, pertussis, pneumococcal disease, poliomyelitis, rubella, and tetanus. It also describes surveillance data for potential target diseases: hepatitis A, respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), rotavirus, and varicella zoster virus (VZV) infection. In addition, the report presents an overview of vaccines against infectious diseases undergoing clinical trials that are relevant for the Netherlands, including COVID-19 vaccines.

The report is structured as follows:
Chapter 1 contains a summary introduction of the NIP organisation, new recommendations from the Health Council of the Netherlands, and new decisions issued by the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sports. Recent data regarding vaccination coverage are discussed in Chapter 2. Chapter 3 focuses on the burden of diseases covered by the NIP. Public acceptance of vaccination and NIP communication are described in Chapter 4, whilst information on adverse events following immunisation (AEFIs) is given in Chapter 5. Chapter 6 presents various NIP-wide research topics. Chapter 7 focuses on current NIP target diseases. For each disease, the section starts with key points outlining the most prominent findings followed by figures and tables. An update of information on epidemiology, the pathogen, the outcome of recent and ongoing studies, and international developments is provided. Vaccination coverage and developments in relation to current NIP target diseases in the Dutch overseas territories, including the Dutch Caribbean islands, are presented in Chapter 8. Chapter 9 describes potential new target diseases that are under consideration for (future) vaccination. Chapter 10, finally, contains an overview of vaccines against infectious diseases that are undergoing clinical trials and are potentially relevant for the Netherlands.

Appendix 1 describes the surveillance methods used to monitor the NIP. Appendix 2 reports on mortality and morbidity figures from 1997 onwards based on various data sources. Appendix 3 contains an overview of changes in the NIP since 2000, whilst Appendix 4 presents the composition of the vaccines used in the period 2019/2020. Appendix 5 offers an overview of recent publications by the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM), and Appendix 6 lists relevant websites.

Comprehensive summary

The current National Immunisation Programme (NIP) provides for vaccination against 12 vaccine-preventable diseases (VPDs), i.e. diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, poliomyelitis, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b disease, measles, mumps, rubella, meningococcal ACWY disease, hepatitis B, pneumococcal disease (10 serotypes), and human papillomavirus (HPV) infection (for girls, bivalent vaccine) (Figure 1). This report presents surveillance data and scientific developments relevant for the Netherlands with regard to these diseases as well as (potential) new target diseases, i.e. rotavirus infection, varicella zoster virus (VZV) infection (varicella and herpes zoster), hepatitis A, and respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection.

Current vaccination schedule

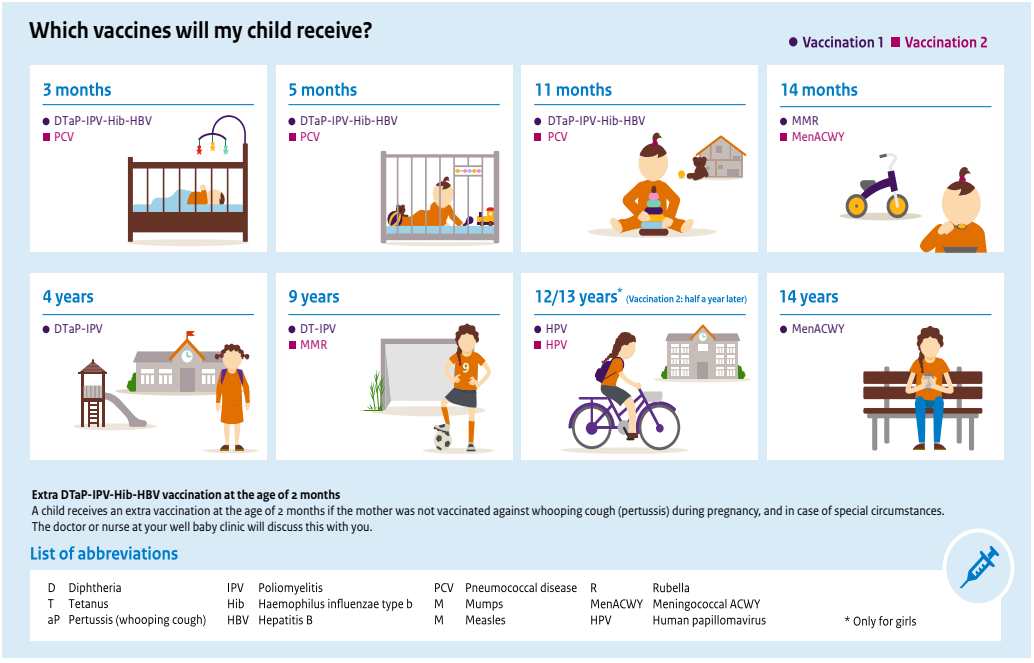


Figure 1 NIP vaccination schedule

Source: *http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/R/Rijksvaccinatieprogramma/Professionals*

Vaccination coverage

National immunisation coverage increased slightly for the first time in five years. For infants born in 2017, this applies in particular for the mumps, measles and rubella (MMR) vaccination with coverage rising by 0.7% up to 93.6%. National immunisation coverage for HPV vaccination of girls born in 2005 rose by 7.5% to 53%. The provisional national vaccination coverage for meningococcal ACWY vaccination of adolescents born in 2001-2005 is high (86%). It is reassuring that the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on participation in the first MMR vaccination seems limited, despite some delay in the timing of MMR vaccination.

* full = all NIP vaccinations received according to schedule at 2 years of age.

Figure 2 Vaccination coverage per vaccine for newborns, toddlers, schoolchildren, and adolescent girls in 2019 and 2020

Source: Præventis

Acceptance of vaccination

Several quantitative and qualitative studies have demonstrated the importance of directing communication strategies and materials regarding vaccines at all involved groups. For example, communication regarding the MenACWY vaccination should focus on both the teenagers and their parents. It is also important to involve relevant healthcare workers in the communication process. Research regarding the maternal pertussis vaccination (MPV) has shown that healthcare workers (i.e. midwives, gynaecologists) are the preferred source of information for women, regardless of whether they have already heard or read about MPV before. Information that is tailored to the target groups and provided during consultation may increase vaccine acceptance.

Burden of disease

For the year 2019, the estimated total burden of disease caused by vaccine-preventable diseases if the specific strains of the pathogens are included in the vaccines, as expressed in disability-adjusted life years (DALYs), was highest for HPV (19,400 DALYs (75% among women)), invasive pneumococcal disease (9,500 DALYs/year), pertussis (2,600 DALYs/year), rotavirus infection (1,100 DALYs/year), invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease (970 DALYs/year), and invasive meningococcal disease (890 DALYs/year). For most vaccine-preventable diseases,

the estimated overall burden in 2019 was comparable to the estimated burden in 2018. The burden of disease for invasive pneumococcal and meningococcal disease was lower in 2019 compared with 2018, whereas the burden of disease for HPV (for women), measles and pertussis was somewhat higher in 2019 than in 2018.

Adverse events

In 2019, Lareb received 2,009 notifications representing a total of 7,378 adverse events following immunisation (AEFIs). Compared to 2018, the number of reports rose by 32% while the number of reported AEFIs increased by 42%. The rise in the number of reports is mainly due to the MenACWY vaccination catch-up campaign for adolescents (n=520 in 2019 vs. n=121 in 2018). The number of reported AEFIs per report remained stable (3.7).
No new signals of disturbing adverse events were found.

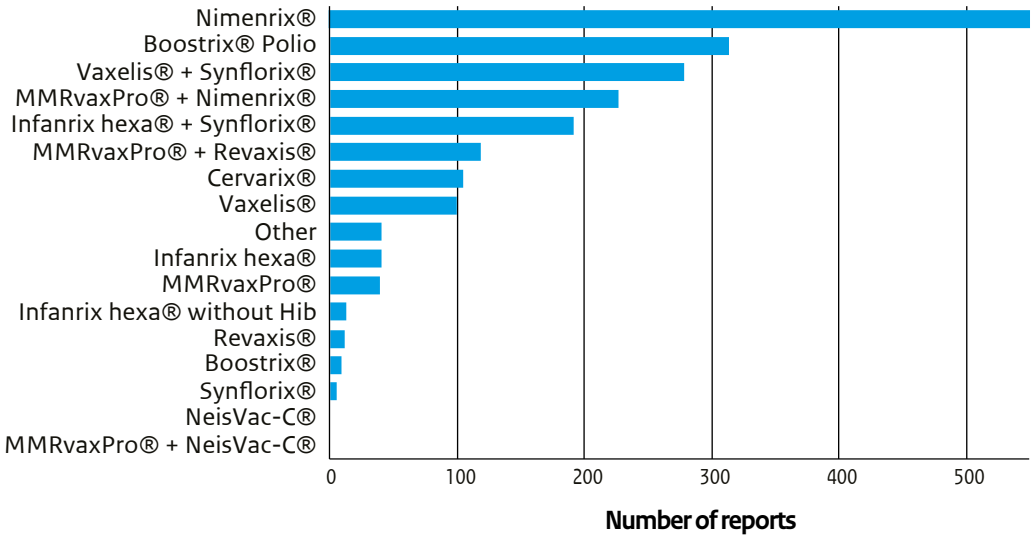


Figure 3 Number of adverse event reports per suspected vaccine(s) in 2019

Source: Lareb

NIP-wide research topics

Impact of COVID-19 pandemic

Following implementation of Dutch COVID-19 response measures from March to June 2020, the reported incidence of pertussis, invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD), meningococcal disease, and mumps was lower than expected based on previous years.

Current NIP

Diphtheria

In 2019, one possible diphtheria case was reported with unknown vaccination history. Although clinical signs pointed clearly to diphtheria and the patient received diphtheria antitoxin as a treatment, Corynebacterium was not found. In 2020 up to 1 June, no diphtheria cases were notified.

A European serosurveillance study showed that a substantial number of 40- to 60-year-olds had non-protective diphtheria toxoid levels. Levels <0.01 IU/ml varied between 4% and 43% for different countries. For the minimal protective level of 0.1 IU/ml, these percentages varied from 23% to 80%. The percentage of unprotected persons in the Netherlands was estimated at 12.8% (<0.01 IU/ml) and 57.5% (<0.1 IU/ml).

Haemophilus influenzae disease

In 2019, the number of cases of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) disease was similar to 2018 (39 vs 43 cases). In 2020 up to May, 16 Hib cases were reported, which is somewhat more than in the same period in 2019 (n=10) but similar to 2018 (n=17). In 2019, the incidence of Hib disease was highest among children under 5 (2.0 per 100,000). After an increasing trend in incidence observed from 2011 to 2016, the incidence had stabilised in the period 2017-2019. Of all Hib cases in 2019, there were 19 Hib cases in vaccine-eligible children, nine of which were sufficiently vaccinated (i.e. real vaccine failures), resulting in a Hib vaccine effectiveness estimate of 93%. This is similar to previous years. A similar number of cases of non-typable Hi (NTHi) disease was reported in 2019 as in 2018 (165 vs 167), suggesting a stabilisation of NTHi disease. No rise was observed in Hi disease due to other serotypes.

Hepatitis B

The reported incidence of acute hepatitis B (n=104) remained stable at 0.6 per 100,000 population in 2019. Sexual contact was the most frequently reported risk factor for acute HBV infection, but the route of transmission remained unknown for a third of all cases. No cases of acute hepatitis B were reported among children born after the introduction of universal HBV vaccination in 2011. In 2019, genotype A continued to be the dominant genotype among acute HBV cases with 58% of 74 genotyped cases.

The number of newly diagnosed chronic HBV infections is around 1,000-1,100 per year since 2014, and was 1,079 in 2019, corresponding to an incidence of 6.2 per 100,000.

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection

The incidence of cervical cancer rose to 9.90 per 100,000 in 2019 (n=912) while the number of deaths caused by cervical cancer remained relatively stable (n=216). The incidence of other HPV-related cancers was stable as well. In a prospective cohort study (HAVANA), high vaccine effectiveness (VE) against vaccine types HPV16/18 was found for persistent cervicovaginal infections up to nine years post-vaccination. This is also reflected in more clinically relevant findings: a study on the early effects of HPV vaccination on cervical lesions in opportunistic screening found that fully vaccinated women (12-24 years of age) were at lower risk of hrHPV and precancer lesions. Moreover, using general practitioner data from sentinel surveillance

systems, it was shown that the bivalent HPV vaccine also provides partial protection against anogenital warts. Regarding seroprevalence data, a rise in type-specific HPV seroprevalence (HPV16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, and 58) was noted in unvaccinated women between 2006/2007 and 2016/2017 (Pienter studies). In men, overall HPV seroprevalence remained stable this period.

Measles

The number of measles cases in 2019 was relatively high with 84 notified cases. A local outbreak occurred in a low-vaccination coverage municipality with 32 reported cases, mainly among unvaccinated children, between June and August 2019. Genotype D8 was the only genotype detected. Preliminary analyses of the population-based serosurvey (PIENTER study) conducted in 2016/2017 indicate high overall seroprevalence (97%) for measles. In the first six months of 2020 only 2 measles cases were reported.

Meningococcal disease

In 2019, the incidence of meningococcal serogroup W (MenW) disease dropped to 0.39 per 100,000 (n=62) after a rise in the number of cases from 2015 to 2018. In the first six months of 2020, only eight cases were reported. No cases were reported between April and June. The decrease of MenW in 2019 and the first months of 2020 was observed in vaccinated as well as unvaccinated age groups. Among children eligible for MenACWY vaccination at 14 months, there was one vaccinated and one unvaccinated MenW case. Among adolescents eligible for MenACWY vaccination, there were no MenW cases.

The incidence of meningococcal serogroup B (MenB) disease has been declining steadily since the late nineties and has remained stable at an incidence of 0.5 per 100,000 since 2011. In 2019, 72 MenB cases and five deaths due to MenB disease were reported, which was similar to 2018 (74 cases and five deaths). The incidence of MenB disease was highest in children aged under 5, with 22 cases in 2019 (2.5 per 100,000).

The number of cases with meningococcal serogroup C disease remained very low, with six cases reported in 2019. The number of cases of meningococcal disease caused by serogroup Y or other serogroups has remained stable at a low level.

From April to June 2020, after the social distancing implementation and school and university closure, the number of cases was 80% lower than in the same period in the past five years. This may be related (in part) to the COVID-19 measures that were in place during these months.

The vaccination uptake of the MenACWY vaccination campaign in 2018/2019 among 14-18 year olds was 84%, and an additional 2% of the eligible population got vaccinated prior to the campaign. A lower uptake was observed when parents were born abroad, especially with parents born in Morocco or Turkey.

Mumps

The incidence of mumps in 2019 was low (0.8 per 100,000 population; n=131) but had doubled compared with the year before. The increase in cases continued in the first quarter of 2020 but stopped abruptly in the second quarter of 2020, likely due to COVID-19 social distancing and other measures. Most of the mumps cases in the Netherlands were caused by mumps virus genotype G.

Pertussis

In 2019, the overall incidence rate (IR) of pertussis was 36.8 per 100,000 (6361 notifications) compared with 28.4 per 100,000 (n=4878) in 2018. In 2020 up to 1 April, the IR was much lower with 16.6 per 100,000, which was probably affected by the COVID-19 control measures.
In April and May 2020, vaccination coverage of the maternal pertussis vaccination was estimated to be about 70%. In 2020, the vaccine effectiveness of the maternal pertussis vaccination in preventing pertussis in 0-3-month-olds amounted to ~95%, taking into account 70% coverage. However, numbers were small.
The prevalence of pertactin (prn)-deficient *B. pertussis* strains in the Netherlands rose sharply in 2018-2020. PRN is one of the pertussis vaccine antigens.

Pneumococcal disease

In April and May 2020, the overall number of cases of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) dropped by 80% compared with the five-year average. This was most likely related to COVID-19 control measures and influenced the overall and age-specific incidence and time trends for IPD in 2019/2020. In the epidemiological year 2019/2020 (June to May), 43 children <5 years of age with IPD were reported, of which only one case was caused by a serotype included in the 10-valent PCV (serotype 14).
In children <5 years of age, the introduction of pneumococcal conjugate vaccination (PCV) led to a significant reduction of IPD incidence in children. Vaccine effectiveness (VE) of at least two doses of PCV10 was 89% (95%CI 72-96%) against vaccine type IPD. Since 2013/2014, however, the IPD incidence in children <5 years of age has risen slightly due to a slow increase of IPD cases caused by serotypes not covered by the 10-valent PCV. In other age groups, similar trends were observed with very low incidence of IPD caused by vaccine serotypes and increasing incidence of IPD due to non-vaccine serotypes, compromising the overall impact of PCV implementation that is primarily determined by older adults and elderly.
In 2020, the intention was to offer pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccination (PPV23) to all 60-, 65-, 70- and 75-year-olds in the Netherlands. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, priority has been given to the oldest age groups. As a result, all 73 to 79-year-olds will be offered PPV23 vaccination in the fall of 2020.

Poliomyelitis

In 2019 and 2020 (up to 1 July), no cases of poliomyelitis were reported in the Netherlands, including the Caribbean Netherlands.
In a historic announcement on World Polio Day (24 October 2019), an independent commission of experts concluded that wild poliovirus type 3 (WPV3) has been eradicated worldwide. Two out of three wildtype polioviruses (i.e. WPV2 and WPV3) have now been declared eradicated.
In 2019/2020, poliovirus remained endemic in three countries, to with Nigeria, Afghanistan and Pakistan. As of 21 Augustus 2019, Nigeria, and therefore the African region, was free of wildtype poliovirus for three consecutive years. The certification process to declare the fifth of six WHO regions wildtype polio-free has been finalised in August 2020. On a global scale, the number of cases caused by circulating vaccine-derived poliovirus (cVDPV) was at least three times higher in 2019 (368 in 20 countries) than in 2018 (105 in 7 countries). To sustain a world

free of all polioviruses, the Global Polio Eradication Initiative (GPEI) issued a Polio Endgame Strategy 2019-2023 in 2019.

Rubella

In 2019 and the first six months of 2020, no rubella cases were notified. Preliminary analyses of the population-based serosurvey (PIENTER study) conducted in 2016/2017 indicate there is an overall high seroprevalence of protective antibodies for rubella in the Dutch population, i.e. 95% of the population has high anti-rubella antibodies. The group with the highest susceptibility in the PIENTER study were children within the orthodox Protestant community who were born after the last rubella epidemic in 2005. This indicates that a new outbreak should be expected after introduction of the rubella virus in this community.

Tetanus

In 2019, no cases of tetanus were notified. Until 1 June 2020, two cases were reported. One was an elderly woman who had not been eligible for routine vaccination, the other an unvaccinated 12-year-old.

In a European seroprevalence study among 40- to 59-year-olds, seroprotection levels for tetanus were sufficient with only very few peolple lacking immunity. In the Dutch serum samples, based on Pienter 3 participants, just 0.3% and 5.2% showed anti-tetanus antibody levels <0.01 IU/ml (unprotected) and <0.1 IU/ml (minimal protected), respectively.

The immunisation programme in the Caribbean Netherlands

In general, vaccination coverage in the Dutch overseas territories, including the Caribbean Netherlands (i.e. Bonaire, St Eustatius and Saba) is high. In 2019, no vaccine-preventable diseases were reported on Bonaire and Saba.

Findings from the Health Study Caribbean Netherlands indicate that HPV seroprevalence (HPV types 16/18/31/33/45/52/58) was high among individuals aged ≥15 years (34%), over half of them being seropositive for ≥2 high-risk HPV types. Seroprevalence was substantially higher in women (51%) than men (18%), peaking predominantly in women aged 20-59 years. These data corroborate the decision regarding the introduction of a gender-neutral HPV-vaccination programme and the relevance of considering introduction of a population-based cervical cancer screening programme in the Caribbean Netherlands.

Potential NIP target diseases

Hepatitis A

In 2019, the number of reported hepatitis A cases (n=164) dropped slightly compared with 2018 (n=188) although it remained higher compared with 2011-2016 (80-125 cases). No cases related to the previous outbreak among MSM in 2016-2018, were seen in 2019. However, two new strains caused outbreaks among men who have sex with men (MSM). About two-thirds of the cases reported in 2019 were 20 years of age or older. Of the Dutch cases, 41% were reported to be travel-related, with visits to Morocco reported most frequently as the country to which the persons in question had travelled.

Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection

In samples collected by sentinel General Practitioners in the 2019/2020 respiratory season, a total of 95 cases of RS virus (6.4%) were detected in 1,493 combined nose and throat swabs of patients with an acute respiratory infection (ARI), compared with 12% in 2018/2019, 6% in 2017/2018, and 12% in 2016/2017. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, more samples were collected with a different age distribution in weeks 10-20 (March and April 2020) compared to previous seasons, which may explain, in part, the relatively low RSV percentage.

Rotavirus infection

In 2019, 1,056 detected cases of rotavirus were reported – slightly less compared to 2018 (n=1,140). Up to May 2020, almost half of the rotavirus cases were detected compared to the same period in 2019 (2019 n=610; 2020 n=284). Of all cases, 43% (62/145) of the typed samples in 2019 corresponded to rotavirus serotype G9. The most prevalent genotypes were G9P8 (26%, 38/145) and G3P8 (28%, 40/145). Based on first results of a Dutch study of rotavirus vaccination in high-risk infants, the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport has decided in April 2020 to cancel the implementation of rotavirus vaccination for high-risk groups in the NIP. They asked for a new advise from the Health Council.

Varicella zoster virus (VZV) infection (varicella and herpes zoster)

The VZV epidemiology (incidence of GP consultations, hospitalisations and deaths) in the Netherlands was comparable to that in previous years; in 2018, GPs recorded about 45,000 varicella and 93,000 herpes zoster episodes (260 and 540 episodes per 100,000 population, respectively).

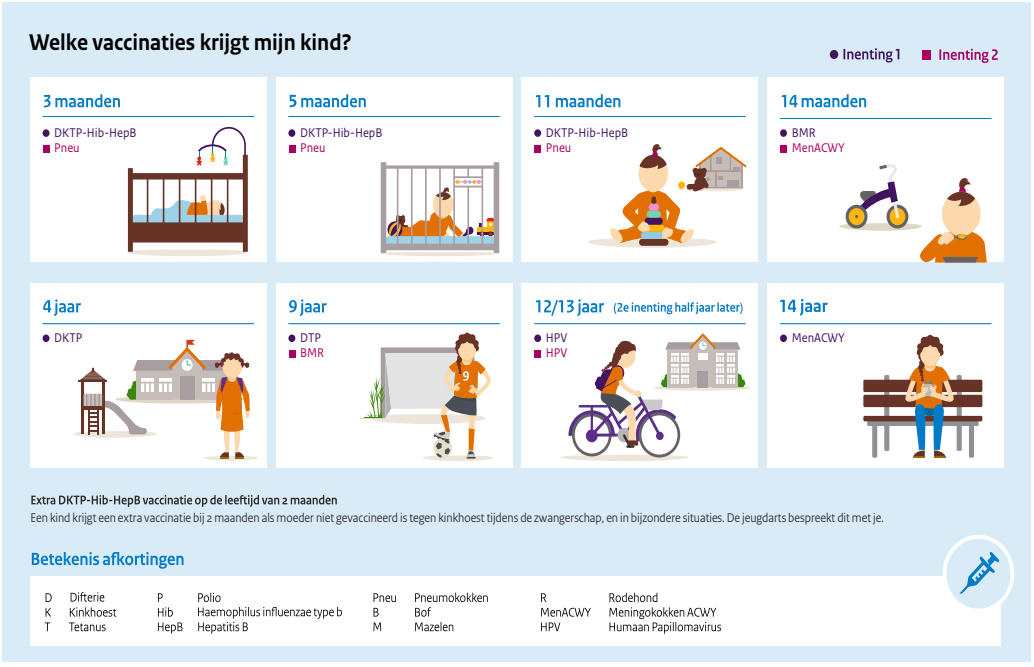
In 2020, the Health Council of the Netherlands issued a positive recommendation to add vaccination against varicella to the NIP in the Caribbean Netherlands; it advised against doing so in the European Netherlands. The council also recommended that residents of the Caribbean Netherlands who have not yet contracted varicella to be offered a single varicella vaccination.

In July 2020, the revised Dutch 'Varicella' guideline was published. It includes revised opinions on post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and a new module on varicella treatment.

Uitgebreide samenvatting

Het huidige Rijksvaccinatieprogramma (RVP) omvat vaccinatie tegen 12 ziekten, namelijk difterie, kinkhoest, tetanus, polio, *Haemophilus influenzae* type b-ziekte, mazelen, bof, rodehond, meningokokken ACWY-ziekte, hepatitis B, pneumokokkenziekte (10 serotypen) en infectie met humaan papillomavirus met een bivalent vaccin (HPV; Figuur 1). In dit rapport worden surveillancedata en wetenschappelijke ontwikkelingen beschreven voor deze ziekten en voor ziekten waarvoor een vaccin (nog) niet in het RVP is opgenomen, zoals rotavirus-infectie, infectie met varicella zoster-virus (VZV; waterpokken en gordelroos), hepatitis A en infectie met respiratoir syncytieel virus (RSV).

Huidig vaccinatieschema

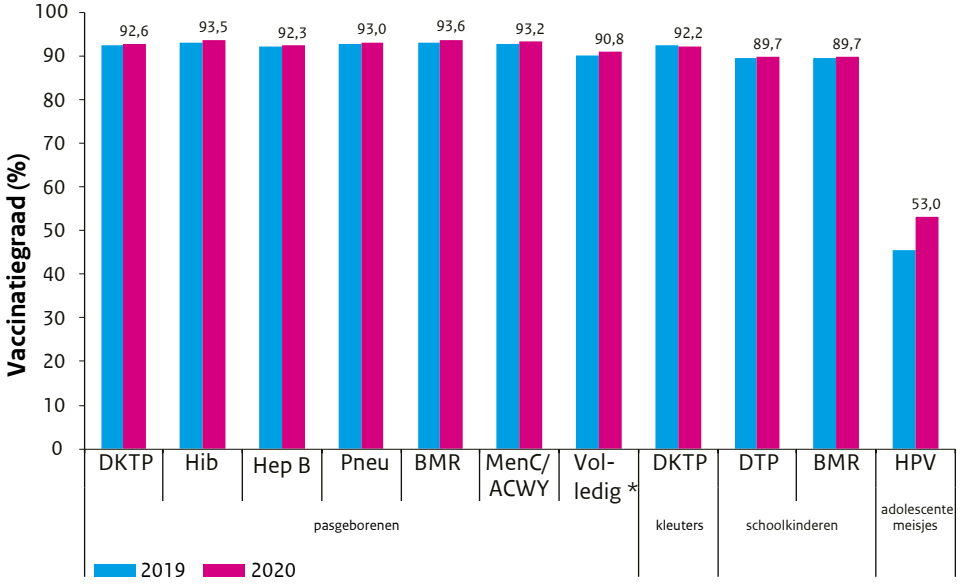


Figuur 1 Vaccinatieschema van het RVP

Bron: *http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/R/Rijksvaccinatieprogramma/Professionals*

Vaccinatiegraad

De landelijke vaccinatiegraad is voor het eerst sinds 5 jaar licht gestegen. Bij zuigelingen geboren in 2017 is de vaccinatiegraad tegen bof, mazelen en rodehond (BMR) met 0,7% gestegen tot 93,6%. De landelijke vaccinatiegraad voor de HPV-vaccinatie voor meisjes geboren in 2005 is met 7,5% toegenomen tot 53%. De voorlopige landelijke vaccinatiegraad voor de meningokokken ACWY-vaccinatie voor adolescenten geboren in 2001-2005 is hoog (86%). Het is geruststellend dat de impact van de COVID-19-pandemie op deelname aan de eerste BMR-vaccinatie, ondanks enige vertraging in de timing van de BMR-vaccinatie, beperkt lijkt.



* volledig = alle RVP-vaccinaties volgens schema ontvangen op 2-jarige leeftijd.

Figuur 2 Vaccinatiegraad per vaccin voor pasgeborenen, kleuters, schoolkinderen en adolescente meisjes in verslagjaar 2019 en 2020

Bron: Præventis

Acceptatie van vaccinatie

Verschillende kwantitatieve en kwalitatieve studies hebben aangetoond dat het belangrijk is om de communicatie en communicatiestrategieën rondom vaccinaties toe te spitsen op de doelgroep(en) en betrokken groepen. Zo blijkt dat de communicatie rondom MenACWY-vaccinatie zich zou moeten richten op tieners als doelgroep en de ouders. Verder is het betrekken van relevante zorgprofessionals in het communicatieproces essentieel. Onderzoek naar de maternale kinkhoestvaccinatie (MKV) heeft aangetoond dat vrouwen de informatie het liefst krijgen via hun zorgprofessional (verloskundige, gynaecoloog). Dit geldt ook voor vrouwen die nog niet hadden gehoord of gelezen over MKV. Informatie die op maat gemaakt is, zodat het zo goed mogelijk aansluit bij de doelgroep(en) en tijdens spreekuren wordt gegeven, kan de acceptatie van vaccinaties verhogen.

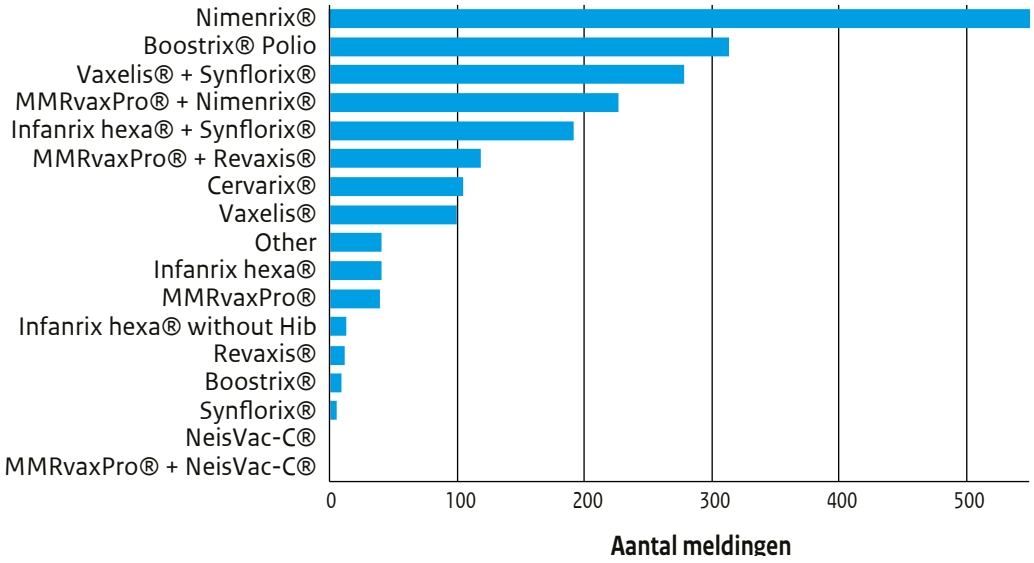
Ziektelast

De geschatte totale ziektelast veroorzaakt door ziekten die door vaccinatie te voorkomen zijn indien de betreffende stammen van de pathogenen zijn opgenomen in de vaccins, uitgedrukt in disability-adjusted life years (DALYs), was in 2019 het hoogst voor HPV (19.400 DALYs (75% voor vrouwen)), invasieve pneumokokkenziekte (9.500 DALYs per jaar), kinkhoest (2.600 DALYs

per jaar), rotavirusinfectie (1.100 DALYs per jaar), invasieve ziekte veroorzaakt door *Haemophilus influenzae* (970 DALYs per jaar) en invasieve meningokokkenziekte (890 DALYs per jaar). Voor de meeste ziekten die door vaccinatie te voorkomen zijn was de totale geschatte ziektelast in 2019 vergelijkbaar met de geschatte ziektelast in 2018. De ziektelast van invasieve pneumokokken- en meningokokkenziekte was in 2019 lager vergeleken met 2018, terwijl de ziektelast van HPV (voor vrouwen), mazelen en kinkhoest in 2019 iets hoger was dan in 2018.

Bijwerkingen

In 2019 ontving Bijwerkingencentrum Lareb 2.009 meldingen van in totaal 7.378 mogelijke bijwerkingen van vaccins. In vergelijking met 2018 is het aantal meldingen gestegen met 32%. Dit wordt hoofdzakelijk veroorzaakt door de inhaalcampagne van de meningokokken ACWY vaccinatie bij 14-18 jarigen (n=520 in 2019 vs. n=121 in 2018). Het aantal geregistreerde mogelijke bijwerkingen na vaccinatie per melding was overeenkomstig met voorgaande jaren (3,7).
Er werden geen nieuwe signalen van verontrustende bijwerkingen gevonden.



Figuur 3 Aantal meldingen van mogelijke bijwerkingen per vaccin(s) in 2019

Bron: Lareb

RVP-brede onderzoeksthema's

Impact van de COVID-19 pandemie

Na de implementatie van de COVID-19 maatregelen in het voorjaar van 2020 die onder andere sociale afstand en sluiting van scholen inhielden, is de gerapporteerde incidentie van kinkhoest, invasieve pneumokokkenziekte, invasieve meningokokkenziekte en bof lager dan verwacht op basis van voorgaande jaren.

Huidig RVP

Difterie

In 2019 werd één mogelijk geval van difterie gemeld met een onbekende vaccinatiegeschiedenis. Hoewel de klinische symptomen zeer verdacht waren voor difterie en de patiënt difterie-antitoxine kreeg als behandeling, werd er geen Corynebacterium gevonden. In 2020 werden tot 1 juni geen gevallen van difterie gemeld.
Een Europese serosurveillance-studie toonde aan dat een substantieel deel van de 40- tot 60-jarigen niet-beschermende diphtherie toxoid -spiegels had. Niveaus <0,01 IU/ml (onbeschermd) varieerden tussen de 4% en 43%. Voor minder dan 0,1 IU/ml (minimaal beschermende titer) varieerden deze percentages van 23% tot circa 80%. Het percentage onbeschermden en slecht beschermden in Nederland wordt geschat op respectievelijk 12,8% (<0,01 IE/ml) en 57,5% (<0,1 IE/ml).

Haemophilus influenzae-ziekte

In 2019 was het aantal meldingen van *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) ziekte vergelijkbaar met 2018 (39 versus 43 gevallen). Tot mei 2020 zijn 16 Hib-gevallen gerapporteerd, iets meer dan in dezelfde periode in 2019 (n=10) maar vergelijkbaar met 2018 (n=17). In 2019 was de incidentie van Hib het hoogst bij kinderen jonger dan 5 jaar (2,0 per 100.000). Nadat tussen 2011 en 2016 een stijgende trend in incidentie werd waargenomen, stabiliseerde de incidentie zich in de periode 2017-2019. Er waren 19 Hib-gevallen bij kinderen die in aanmerking kwamen voor vaccinatie in 2019. Hiervan waren er negen voldoende gevaccineerd, wat resulteerde in een schatting van de effectiviteit van het Hib-vaccin van 93%, vergelijkbaar met voorgaande jaren. In 2019 werd een vergelijkbaar aantal gevallen van niet-typeerbare Hi (NTHi) ziekte gemeld als in 2018 (165 vs. 167), wat duidt op een stabilisatie van NTHi-ziekte. Er werd geen stijging waargenomen in Hi-ziekte door andere serotypen.

Hepatitis B

De incidentie van acute hepatitis B-meldingen (n=104) bleef stabiel in 2019 op 0,6 per 100.000 inwoners. Seksueel contact was de meest gemelde risicofactor voor een acute HBV-infectie, maar de transmissieroute bleef onbekend in een derde van de gevallen. Er werden geen gevallen gemeld van acute hepatitis B onder kinderen geboren na de introductie van universele HBV vaccinatie in 2011. In 2019 bleef genotype A het dominante genotype onder acute HBV-gevallen met 58% van de 74 getypeerde gevallen.
Het aantal nieuw gediagnosticeerde chronische HBV-infecties is sinds 2014 rond 1.000-1.100 per jaar, en was 1.079 in 2019, wat overeenkomt met een incidentie van 6,2 per 100.000 inwoners.

Human papillomavirus (HPV)-infectie

De incidentie van baarmoederhalskanker is in 2019 toegenomen tot 9,90 per 100.000 (n=912) terwijl het aantal overlijdens veroorzaakt door baarmoederhalskanker stabiel is gebleven (n=216). De incidentie van andere HPV-gerelateerde kankers was tevens stabiel. In een prospectieve cohortstudie (HAVANA) werd een hoge vaccineffectiviteit (VE) gevonden tegen aanhoudende vaginale infecties met vaccintypen HPV16/18 tot in ieder geval 9 jaar na de

vaccinatie. Deze bevindingen worden bevestigd in een meer klinische setting: In een studie naar de vroege effecten van HPV vaccinatie op cervicale laesies in opportunistische screening, hadden volledig gevaccineerde vrouwen (12-24 jaar) een lager risico op hrHPV en precervicale lesies. Daarnaast werd in surveillance huisartsendata aangetoond dat het bivalente vaccin ook deels bescherming biedt tegen (ano)genitale wratten. De type-specifieke HPV-seroprevalentie bij niet-gevaccineerde vrouwen bleek toegenomen te zijn tussen 2006-07 en 2016-17 (Pienter-onderzoeken). Bij mannen bleef de algehele HPV-seroprevalentie in deze periode stabiel.

Mazelen

Het aantal mazelen gevallen was relatief hoog in 2019 met 84 meldingen. In de eerste zes maanden van 2020 zijn slechts 2 gevallen gemeld. Van juni tot augustus 2019 was er een lokale uitbraak in een gemeente met een lage vaccinatiegraad waarbij 32 gevallen gemeld werden, voornamelijk ongevaccineerde kinderen. Genotype D8 werd gedetecteerd. De voorlopige analyse van de nationale serosurvey (PIENTER-studie) uitgevoerd in 2016/2017 laat een hoge seroprevalentie in de algemene Nederlandse bevolking zien met 97% van alle deelnemers met beschermende antistoffen tegen mazelen.

Meningokokkenziekte

In 2019 daalde de incidentie van meningokokken serogroep W (MenW) ziekte tot 0,39 per 100.000 (n=62), na een toename van het aantal gevallen tussen 2015 en 2018. In de eerste zes maanden van 2020 zijn er slechts acht MenW gevallen gemeld en er waren geen meldingen in april tot juni. De afname van MenW in 2019 en de eerste maanden van 2020 werd zowel bij gevaccineerde als bij niet-gevaccineerde leeftijdsgroepen waargenomen. Onder de kinderen die op 14 maanden in aanmerking kwamen voor MenACWY-vaccinatie, was één gevaccineerd en één niet-gevaccineerd MenW-geval. Onder adolescenten die in aanmerking kwamen voor MenACWY-vaccinatie, waren er geen gevallen van MenW.
De incidentie van meningokokken serogroep B (MenB) ziekte nam gestaag af sinds eind jaren negentig en is gestabiliseerd op een incidentie van 0,5 per 100.000 sinds 2011. In 2019 werden 72 ziektegevallen en 5 sterfgevallen door MenB gemeld, vergelijkbaar met 2018 (74 gevallen en 5 overlijdens). De incidentie van MenB-ziekte was het hoogst bij kinderen onder de 5 jaar, met 22 gevallen in 2019 (2,5 per 100.000). Het aantal gevallen met meningokokken serogroep C is nog steeds erg laag, met 6 gerapporteerde gevallen in 2019.
Het aantal gevallen van meningokokkenziekte veroorzaakt door serogroep Y of andere serogroepen is stabiel laag.
In april tot juni 2020 was het aantal gevallen van meningokokkenziekte 80% lager dan in dezelfde periode in de afgelopen vijf jaar, wat mogelijk (deels) samenhangt met de COVID-19 maatregelen die in deze maanden van kracht waren, waaronder sociale afstand en sluiting van scholen.
De vaccinatiegraad van de MenACWY-vaccinatiecampagne in 2018/2019 onder 14-18-jarigen was 84% en een extra 2% van de voor vaccinatie in aanmerking komende bevolking werd voorafgaand aan de campagne gevaccineerd. Een lagere vaccinatiegraad werd waargenomen wanneer ouders in het buitenland waren geboren, vooral voor ouders geboren in Marokko of Turkije.

Bof

Hoewel de incidentie van bof laag was in 2019 (0,8 per 100.000; n=131), was het toch het dubbele van het voorgaande jaar. De stijging van het aantal meldingen zette door in het eerste kwartaal van 2020 maar stopte abrupt in het tweede kwartaal van 2020 na start van de COVID-19 maatregelen. De meeste bofgevallen in Nederland werden veroorzaakt door het bofvirus genotype G.

Kinkhoest

In 2019 bedroeg de totale incidentie van kinkhoestmeldingen 36,8 per 100.000 (6361 meldingen) vergeleken met 28,4 per 100.000 in 2018 (n=4878). In 2020 was dit lager, tot 1 april bedroeg de incidentie 16,6 per 100.000; dit werd waarschijnlijk beïnvloed door de controlemaatregelen tijdens de COVID-19 pandemie.
In april en mei 2020 werd de vaccinatiegraad van de maternale kinkhoestvaccinatie geschat op ongeveer 70%. In de eerste maanden van 2020 werd de effectiviteit van maternale kinkhoestvaccinatie tegen kinkhoest bij kinderen van 0-3 maanden geschat op ongeveer 95%, uitgaande van een vaccinatiegraad van rond 70%. De aantallen waarop deze schatting is gebaseerd zijn echter klein.
De prevalentie van pertactine (prn)-deficiënte stammen in Nederland is in 2018-2020 sterk gestegen. PRN is een van de antigene in het kinkhoestvaccin.

Pneumokokkenziekte

In april en mei 2020 is het aantal gevallen van invasieve pneumokokkenziekte (IPD) met 80% gedaald ten opzichte van het vijfjarig gemiddelde, hoogstwaarschijnlijk is dit gerelateerd aan COVID-19 maatregelen. Dit had invloed op de totale en leeftijdsspecifieke incidentie en tijdstrends van IPD in 2019/2020. Over het gehele epidemiologische jaar 2019/2020 (juni tot mei) werden 43 kinderen <5 jaar met IPD gerapporteerd, waarvan slechts één geval werd veroorzaakt door een serotype opgenomen in de 10-valente pneumokokkenconjugaat-vaccin (PCV). Vaccineffectiviteit (VE) van ten minste twee doses PCV10 was 89% (95% BI 72-96%) tegen vaccintype IPD.
Bij kinderen <5 jaar heeft de introductie van het 7-valent PCV in 2006 gevolgd door het 10 valente vaccin in 2011 geleid tot een grote afname van IPD. Sinds 2013/2014 is de IPD-incidentie bij kinderen <5 jaar echter licht gestegen als gevolg van een langzame toename van IPD veroorzaakt door serotypen die niet worden gedekt door het 10-valente PCV. In andere leeftijdsgroepen werden vergelijkbare trends waargenomen met een zeer lage incidentie van IPD veroorzaakt door vaccinserotypen en een toenemende incidentie van IPD als gevolg van niet-vaccinserotypen, waardoor de algehele impact van PCV-implementatie gering was .
In 2020 zou pneumokokken polysacharide vaccinatie (PPV23) worden aangeboden aan alle 60-, 65-, 70- en 75-jarigen in Nederland. Vanwege de COVID-19-pandemie is echter prioriteit gegeven aan de oudste leeftijdsgroepen, wat betekent dat in het najaar van 2020 alle 73- tot 79-jarigen PPV23-vaccinatie aangeboden zullen krijgen.

Polio

In 2019 en 2020 tot 1 juli zijn er geen gevallen van poliomyelitis gemeld in Nederland, ook niet in Caribisch Nederland.
In een historische aankondiging op Wereld Polio Dag (24 oktober 2019) concludeerde een onafhankelijke commissie van experts dat wild poliovirus type 3 (WPV3) wereldwijd is uitgeroeid. Twee van de drie wildtype poliovirussen (WPV2 en WPV3) zijn hiermee uitgeroeid verklaard.
In 2019-2020 bleef poliovirus endemisch in drie landen, namelijk Nigeria, Afghanistan en Pakistan. Op 21 augustus 2019 was Nigeria, en dus de Afrika-regio, drie opeenvolgende jaren vrij van wildtype poliovirus. Het certificeringsproces om de vijfde van de zes WHO-regio's wildtype polio-vrij te verklaren is in augustus 2020 afgerond. Wereldwijd was het aantal circulating vaccine derived polioviruses (cVDPV) in 2019 hoger (368 in 20 landen) dan in 2018 (105 in 7 landen). Om een wereld vrij van alle poliovirussen in stand te houden, heeft het Global Polio Eradication Initiative (GPEI) in 2019 een Polio Endgame Strategy 2019-2023 uitgebracht.

Rodehond

In 2019 werden geen gevallen van rodehond gemeld. De voorlopige analyse van de nationale serosurvey (PIENTER-studie) uitgevoerd in 2016/2017 laat een hoge seroprevalentie zien van beschermende antistoffen tegen rubella in 95% van de algemene Nederlandse bevolking. In de PIENTER-studie werd de hoogste vatbaarheid voor rubella gezien onder kinderen in de orthodox Protestante gemeenschap geboren na de laatste rubella epidemie in 2005. Dit geeft aan dat introductie van rubellavirus in deze gemeenschap kan leiden tot een uitbraak.

Tetanus

In 2019 zijn er geen gevallen van tetanus gemeld. In 2020 werden tot 1 juni twee gevallen gemeld, een oudere vrouw die niet in aanmerking kwam voor routinevaccinatie en een niet-gevaccineerde 12-jarige.
In een Europese seroprevalentiestudie onder 40- tot 59-jarigen waren de seroprotectieniveaus van anti-tetanus toxine voldoende, waarbij slechts zeer weinig personen geen basisimmuniteit toonden. In de Nederlandse serummonsters, gebaseerd op Pienter3-deelnemers, had slechts 0,3% en 5,2% anti-tetanus-antilichaamspiegels van respectievelijk <0,01 IE/ml (onbeschermd) en <0,1 IE/ml (minimaal beschermd).

Het vaccinatieprogramma in Caribisch Nederland

Over het algemeen is de vaccinatiegraad in de Nederlandse overzeese gebiedsdelen, inclusief Caribisch Nederland (Bonaire, Sint Eustatius en Saba), hoog. In 2019 zijn op Bonaire en Saba geen ziekten gemeld die door vaccinatie te voorkomen zijn.
Bevindingen uit de Gezondheidsstudie Caribisch Nederland laten zien dat de HPV-seroprevalentie hoog was bij personen van ≥15 jaar (34%), waarvan meer dan de helft seropositief was voor ≥2 hoog-risico HPV-typen. De seroprevalentie was aanzienlijk hoger bij vrouwen (51%) dan bij mannen (18%), voornamelijk bij vrouwen van 20-59 jaar. Deze gegevens bevestigen het besluit tot invoering van een gender-neutraal HPV-vaccinatieprogramma en de relevantie voor het overwegen van een bevolkingsonderzoek naar baarmoederhalskanker in Caribisch Nederland.

Potentiële RVP-kandidaten

Hepatitis A

Er werden in 2019 164 hepatitis A gevallen gerapporteerd. Dit is een kleine daling ten opzichte van 2018 (n=188) maar nog steeds hoger dan in de jaren 2011-2016 (80-125 gevallen). Er waren geen nieuwe gevallen gerelateerd aan de hepatitis A uitbraak onder mannen die seks hebben met mannen (MSM) van 2016-2018. Wel veroorzaakten twee nieuwe stammen uitbraken onder MSM. Ongeveer tweederde van de gemelde gevallen in 2019 betrof een volwassene (≥20 jaar). 41% van de Nederlandse hepatitis A gevallen was reis-gerelateerd, voornamelijk met reizen naar Marokko.

Respiratoir syncytieel virus (RSV)-infectie

Door huisartsen van de peilstations werden in het respiratoire seizoen 2019/2020 in totaal 95 RS-virussen (6,4%) gedetecteerd in 1.493 gecombineerde neus- en keeluitstrijkjes van patiënten met een acute luchtweginfectie (ARI), vergeleken met 12% in 2018/2019, 6% in 2017/2018 en 12% in 2016/2017. Vanwege de COVID-19-pandemie werden in de weken 10-20 (maart en april 2020) meer monsters afgenomen met een andere leeftijdsverdeling dan voorgaande seizoenen, wat mogelijk deels het relatief lage percentage RSV verklaart.

Rotavirusinfectie

Er werden in 2019 1.056 rotavirus gevallen gerapporteerd, wat iets minder is dan het aantal gevallen in 2018 (n=1.140). Tot mei 2020 is slechts de helft van de rotavirus gevallen geobserveerd dan in dezelfde periode in 2019 (2019: n=610; 2020: n=284). 43% van alle getypeerde monsters in 2019 betrof rotavirus serotype G9 (62/145). De meeste geïdentificeerde genotypen waren G9P8 (26%, 38/145) en G3P8 (28%, 40/145). Gebasseerd op de eerste resultaten van een Nederlandse studie naar rotavirusvaccinatie in hoog-risicogroepen heeft het ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport in april 2020 besloten de implementatie van vaccinatie tegen het rotavirus voor hoog-risicogroepen in het Rijksvaccinatieprogramma te stoppen. Ze hebben om een nieuw advies van de Gezondheidsraad gevraagd.

Varicella zoster virus (VZV)-infectie (waterpokken en gordelroos)

De epidemiologie van VZV (huisartsenbezoeken, ziekenhuisopnames en sterfgevallen) was vergelijkbaar met voorgaande jaren: in 2018 werden door huisartsen ongeveer 45.000 waterpokken- en 93.000 gordelroosepisodes gerapporteerd (respectievelijk 260 en 540 episodes per 100.000 inwoners).
In 2020 heeft de Gezondheidsraad geadviseerd om vaccinatie tegen waterpokken toe te voegen aan het RVP in Caribisch Nederland maar niet in Europees Nederland. De Gezondheidsraad adviseerde ook om bewoners van Caribisch Nederland die nog geen waterpokken hebben doorgemaakt een eenmalige vaccinatie tegen waterpokken aan te bieden.
In juli 2020 is de herziene Nederlandse richtlijn 'Varicella' gepubliceerd. Deze bevat herziene adviezen over profylaxe na blootstelling (PEP) en een nieuwe module over de behandeling van waterpokken.

1
Introduction

1.1 NIP vaccination schedule

Vaccination of a large part of the population of the Netherlands against diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (DTP) was introduced in 1952. The National Immunisation Programme (NIP) started in 1957, offering DTP and inactivated polio vaccination (IPV) to all children born from 1945 onwards in a programmatic approach. Nowadays, in addition to DTP-IPV, vaccinations against measles, mumps, rubella (MMR), *Haemophilus influenzae* serotype b (Hib), meningococcal disease, invasive pneumococcal disease, hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human papillomavirus (HPV) are included in the programme (Figure 1.1). In the Netherlands, NIP vaccinations are administered to the target population free of charge and on a voluntary basis.

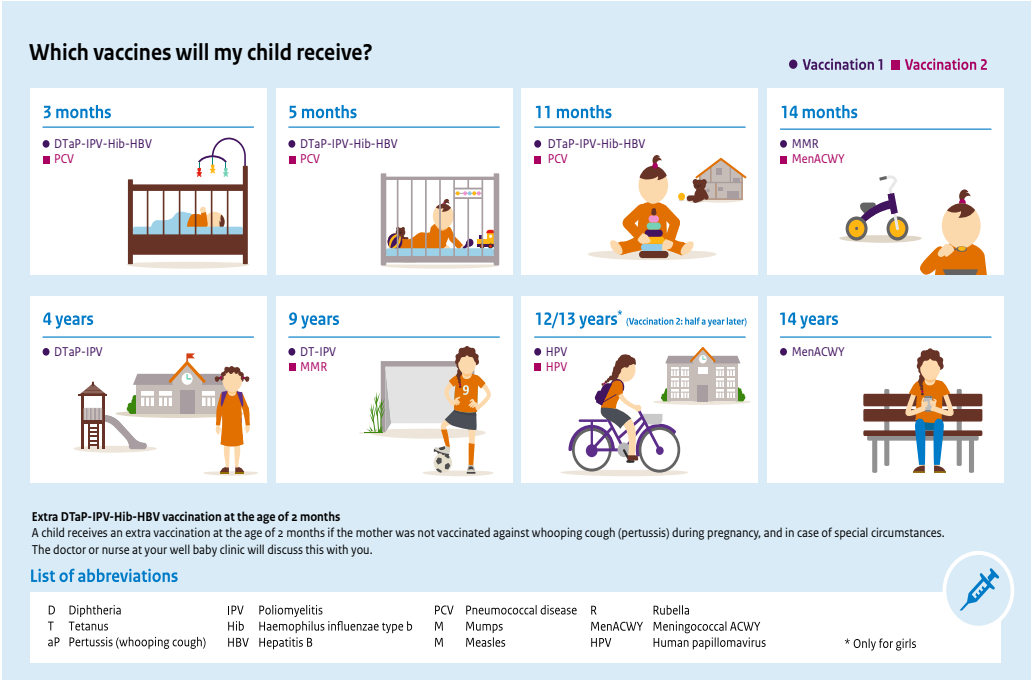


Figure 1.1 NIP vaccination schedule

Source: *http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/R/Rijksvaccinatieprogramma/Professionals*

1.1.1 Changes in the vaccination schedule

The implementation of maternal pertussis vaccination in the context of the NIP started in December 2019.

Since May 2018, MenACWY vaccination at 14 months of age is part of the national immunisation programme. Between October 2018 and June 2019, all children born between 1 January 2001 and 31 December 2005 (14- to 18-year-olds) were offered MenACWY vaccination.

From 2020 onwards, MenACWY vaccination is offered to children in the year they turn 14 as part of the national immunisation programme.

1.1.2 Number of vaccinated children

In 2019, the vaccination schedule consisted of 12 (boys) or 14 (girls) vaccine doses per child. Of these, seven were given between the ages of 0 and 11 months.
In 2019, 1,520,301 persons (children and pregnant women) were immunised under the Dutch NIP. Together they received a total of 2,929,264 vaccine doses.

1.2 New recommendations and decisions

1.2.1 New decisions of the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport

Based on first results of a Dutch study of rotavirus vaccination in high risk groups, the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport has decided in April 2020 to cancel the implementation of rotavirus vaccination for high-risk groups in the NIP. They asked for a new advise from the Health Council.

In 2020, pneumococcal vaccination (PPV23) was to be offered to all 60-, 65-, 70- and 75-year-olds in the Netherlands. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, priority has been given to the oldest age groups. As a result, all 73- to 79-year-olds will be offered PPV23 vaccination in the fall of 2020.

1.2.2 New recommendations from the Health Council of the Netherlands

In 2020, the Health Council of the Netherlands issued a positive recommendation to add vaccination against varicella to the NIP in the Caribbean Netherlands; it advised against doing so in the European Netherlands. The council also recommended that residents of the Caribbean Netherlands who have not yet contracted varicella to be offered a single varicella vaccination.

1.3 Vaccination of risk groups

Influenza vaccination is offered to people aged 60 years and over and to those with an increased risk of morbidity and mortality following influenza. These vaccinations are offered through the National Influenza Prevention Programme (NPG). Vaccination against tuberculosis is offered to children of immigrants from high-prevalence countries. For developments with regard to influenza and tuberculosis, please refer to the reports issued by the Centre for Infectious Disease Control (CIb), the Health Council, and the KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation [1-4].
In addition to the vaccination against HBV included in the NIP, an additional vaccination programme that targets groups particularly at risk of HBV due to sexual behaviour and prostitution is in place in the Netherlands [5].
Information on vaccination of travellers and employees at risk of work-related infections can be found on the website www.rivm.nl/vaccinaties.

1.4 Vaccination outside of public vaccination programmes

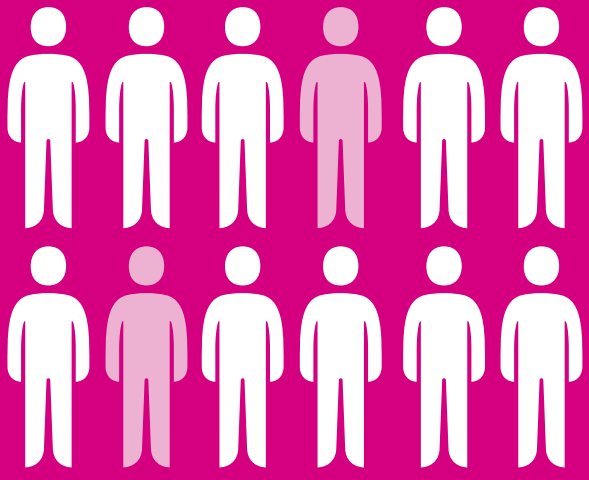
A number of registered vaccines in the Netherlands are available to the public outside of public programmes. These vaccinations are paid for by the recipient. Relevant information can be found at www.rivm.nl/vaccinaties. Vaccinations registered for infants are those against gastro-enteritis caused by rotavirus infection, varicella, and meningococcal B disease (MenB). For older children and adults, influenza, MenACWY and pertussis vaccinations are available. For adults, vaccinations against herpes zoster, pneumococcal disease and pertussis are available. In addition, HPV vaccination for boys, hepatitis A vaccination for MSM, as well as hepatitis B vaccination for first- and second-generation migrants from countries where hepatitis B is endemic are available. Professional guidelines for herpes zoster vaccination, pertussis vaccination for adults, HPV vaccination outside the NIP, meningococcal ACWY vaccination, meningococcal B vaccination, rotavirus vaccination, varicella vaccination, pneumococcal vaccination for the elderly, hepatitis B vaccination and hepatitis A vaccination are also available at https://lci.rivm.nl/richtlijnen/. Additionally, guidelines for vaccination of medical risk groups, such as patients with asplenia, are in place.

1.5 Literature

1. Heins M, Hooiveld M, Korevaar J. Monitoring Vaccinatiegraad Nationaal Programma Grieppreventie 2018. NIVEL 2019.
2.* Reukers DFM, van Asten L, Brandsema PS, Dijkstra F, Donker GA, van Gageldonk-Lafeber AB, et al. Surveillance of influenza and other respiratory infections in the Netherlands: winter 2018/2019. Bilthoven: RIVM, 2019 2019-0079.
3.* RIVM, Griepprik. Available at *www.rivm.nl/griep-griepprik/griepprik/voor-wie-is-griepprik*.
4.* Slump E, Erkens CGM, van Hunen R, Schimmel HJ, van Soolingen D, de Vries G. Tuberculosis in the Netherlands 2018: Surveillance report - including a report on monitoring interventions. RIVM, 2019 2019-0188.
5.* RIVM. Hepatitis B-risicogroepen. Available at *www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/H/Hepatitis_B_risicogroepen*.

*RIVM publication

2
Vaccination coverage



E.A. van Lier

2.1 Key points

- National immunisation coverage increased slightly for the first time in five years.
- For infants born in 2017, this applies in particular for the mumps, measles and rubella (MMR) vaccination, with coverage rising by 0.7% up to 93.6%.
- National immunisation coverage for HPV vaccination of girls born in 2005 rose by 7.5% to 53%.
- The provisional national vaccination coverage for meningococcal ACWY vaccination of adolescents born in 2001-2005 is high (86%).
- It is reassuring that the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on participation in the first MMR vaccination seems limited, despite some delay in the timing of MMR vaccination.

2.2 Tables and figures

Table 2.1 Vaccination coverage (%) per vaccine for age cohorts of newborns, toddlers, schoolchildren and adolescent girls in 2006–2020 [1]

Reporting year	Newborns*							
	Cohort	DTaP -IPV	Hib	HBV[a]	PCV **	MMR	MenC/ ACWY	full ***
2006	2003	94.3	95.4	15.2	-	95.4	94.8	
2007	2004	94.0	95.0	17.1	-	95.9	95.6	
2008	2005	94.5	95.1	17.9	-	96.0	95.9	
2009	2006	95.2	95.9	18.6	94.4	96.2	96.0	
2010	2007	95.0	95.6	19.3	94.4	96.2	96.1	
2011	2008	95.4	96.0	19.4	94.8	95.9	95.9	
2012	2009	95.4	96.0	19.5	94.8	95.9	95.9	
2013	2010	95.5	96.1	19.7	95.1	96.1	96.0	
2014	2011	95.4	95.9	51.4	95.0	96.0	95.8	
2015	2012	94.8	95.4	94.5	94.4	95.5	95.3	
2016	2013	94.2	94.9	93.8	93.8	94.8	94.6	
2017	2014	93.5	94.2	93.1	93.6	93.8	93.5	91.2
2018	2015	92.6	93.4	92.2	92.8	92.9	92.6	90.2
2019	2016	92.4	93.1	92.0	92.6	92.9	92.6	90.2
2020	2017	92.6	93.5	92.3	93.0	93.6	93.2	90.8

Reporting year	Toddlers*				Schoolchildren*			Adolescent girls*	
	Cohort	DTaP -IPV[b]	DTaP -IPV[c]	DTaP -IPV[d]	Cohort	DT -IPV	MMR ****	Cohort	HPV
2006	2000	92.5	1.4	93.9	1995	93.0	92.9		
2007	2001	92.1	1.6	93.7	1996	92.5	92.5		
2008	2002	91.5	1.6	93.1	1997	92.6	92.5		
2009	2003	91.9	2.0	93.9	1998	93.5	93.0		
2010	2004	91.7	2.6	94.3	1999	93.4	93.1		
2011	2005	92.0	2.6	94.7	2000	92.2	92.1		
2012	2006	92.3	2.1	94.4	2001	93.0	92.6	1997	56.0
2013	2007	92.3	2.4	94.7	2002	93.1	92.9	1998	58.1
2014	2008	92.0	2.4	94.4	2003	92.7	92.4	1999	58.9
2015	2009	91.9	2.2	94.1	2004	92.7	92.7	2000	61.0
2016	2010	91.5	2.1	93.7	2005	92.0	92.0	2001	61.0
2017	2011	91.1	2.1	93.2	2006	90.8	90.9	2002	53.4
2018	2012	90.4	2.3	92.7	2007	90.0	90.1	2003	45.5
2019	2013	90.3	2.2	92.5	2008	89.5	89.5	2004	45.5
2020	2014	89.9	2.4	92.2	2009	89.7	89.7	2005	53.0

* Vaccination coverage is assessed at the ages of two (newborns), five (toddlers), 10 (schoolchildren), and 14 years (adolescent girls).
** Only for newborns born on or after 1 April 2006.
*** Key figure for full participation of newborns: received all NIP vaccinations at two years of age.
**** Two MMR vaccinations (in the past 'at least one MMR vaccination' was reported).
[a] Percentage of the total cohort. Universal hepatitis B vaccination was introduced in 2011; only risk groups were vaccinated previously.
[b] Revaccinated toddlers.
[c] Toddlers that reached basic immunity at 2–5 years of age and were therefore not eligible for revaccination at toddler age.
[d] Sufficiently protected toddlers (sum of [b] and [c]).
Source: Præventis

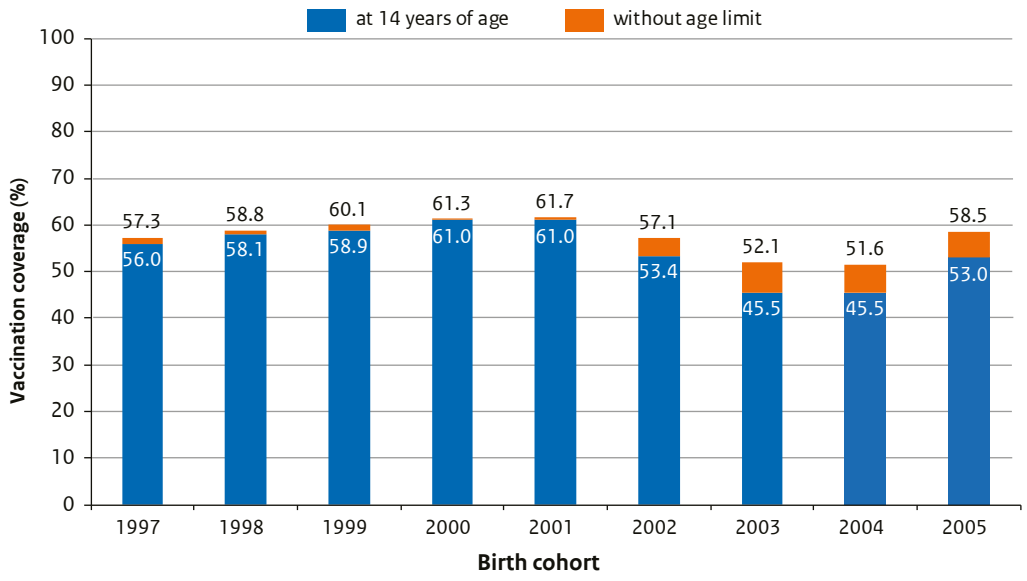


Figure 2.1 HPV vaccination coverage determined at 14 years of age and without age limit, by birth cohort [1]

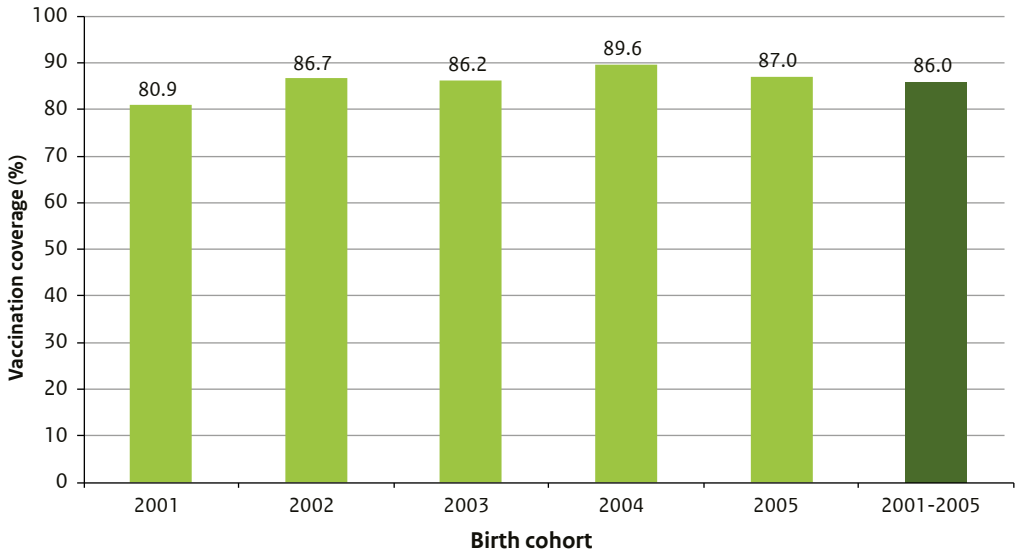


Figure 2.2 Vaccination coverage for meningococcal ACWY vaccination of adolescents, by birth cohort (preliminary figures) [1]

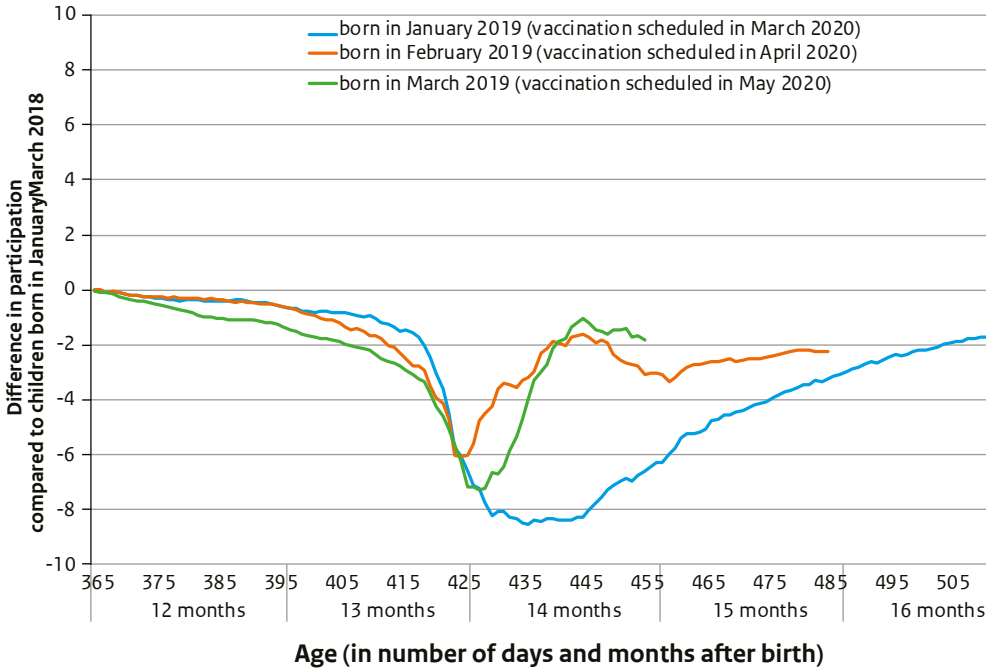


Figure 2.3 Difference in participation in the first measles/mumps/rubella vaccination (MMR1) for children born in January-March 2019 compared to children born in January-March 2018

Note: Children are scheduled to be vaccinated at the age of 14 months. Children born in January, February and March 2019 were scheduled to be vaccinated in March, April and May 2020, respectively. A difference of -8 at 436 days after birth means that the percentage vaccinated for children born in January 2019 (scheduled to be vaccinated in March 2020) at that age was 48% instead of 56% for children born in January 2018.

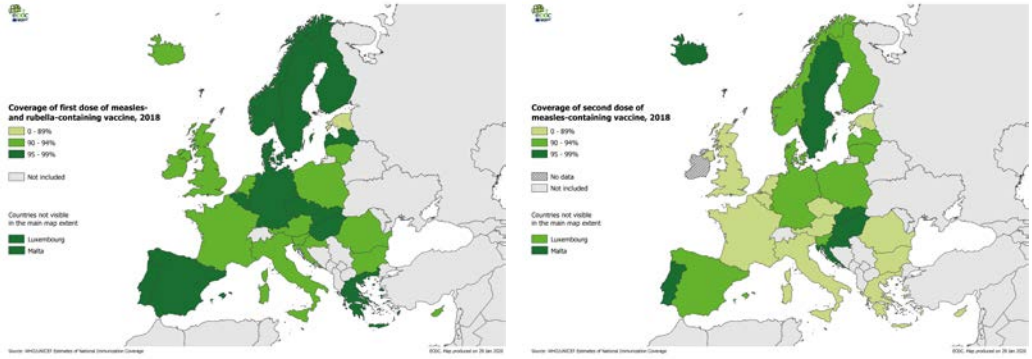


Figure 2.4 Vaccination coverage for first (left) dose of measles- and rubella-containing vaccine and second (right) dose of measles-containing vaccine, EU/EEA and the UK, 2018 [2]

2.3 Vaccination coverage

2.3.1 National developments

National vaccination coverage for most vaccinations increased slightly compared to last year (Table 2.1). In infants born in 2017, the increase for the MMR vaccination is greatest (+0.7% to 93.6%).
The increase (+7.5%) shown in national HPV vaccination coverage up to 53% for girls born in 2005 is striking. The provisional vaccination coverage among girls who are one year younger is currently at 59% already, and it is expected to increase even further. In addition, the results for HPV also showed a catch-up effect (vaccination after the age of 14 years), especially for the birth cohorts 2002 to 2005 (Figure 2.1).
Furthermore, national participation among adolescents born in the period 2001-2005 in the MenACWY vaccination programme is high (preliminary vaccination coverage 86% (Figure 2.2); some of these adolescents will receive another reminder).
In toddlers born in 2014, we note a slight drop (-0.3% to 92.2%) in the national vaccination coverage for DTaP-IPV (Table 2.1). However, this concerns children who received fewer vaccinations against DTaP-IPV as infants (-0.7%: 93.5% for children born in 2014 versus 94.2% for children born in 2013). Some of these children therefore caught up with the vaccination at a later time, as the gap narrows at the age of five [1].

For the first time in five years, we are seeing a slight increase in vaccination coverage. The extra media attention devoted to the topic of vaccination and the various national and regional initiatives aimed at increasing vaccination coverage seem to be bearing fruit. The threat of the meningococcal W outbreak may also have played a part. Hopefully, this improvement in vaccination coverage will continue into the future since vaccination coverage has not yet returned to its old level of about six years ago [1].

2.3.2 Future challenges

2.3.2.1 Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic

The vaccination coverage shown in Table 2.1 concerns children who were vaccinated before 2020. It is currently unclear to what extent the COVID-19 pandemic will affect on vaccination coverage in the coming years. The extent of the pandemic's impact on vaccination coverage will depend on the duration of the crisis and whether people will catch up on missed vaccinations (in a timely manner). Preliminary data (situation as per 16 July 2020) shows that the participation of children in the first MMR vaccination (given at approx. 14 months of age) who were scheduled for vaccination in March-May 2020 was delayed. However, as a result of catch-up vaccination activities, participation is currently no more than ~2% lower compared to the previous year (Figure 2.3). More children are expected to be vaccinated in the coming months. Final vaccination coverage is determined at the age of 2 years. For children born in 2019 and 2020, this will therefore be established in 2022 and 2023. It is too early at this time to make any statements about participation in older age groups.

2.3.2.2 *NIP differentiation and informed consent*

Insight into vaccination data at the individual level, through the Præventis national registration system, has allowed us to identify small changes in vaccination coverage in a timely manner. For example, it was possible to act upon the signal of declining vaccination coverage, which has now been reversed. Action was taken by many parties but particularly the youth healthcare organisations. However, the complexity of the vaccination schedule – and vaccination coverage calculation with it – will increase in 2020. In order to continue detecting changes in the vaccination coverage in time, additional information is required. Whether a child was premature, for instance, and whether their mother was vaccinated against whooping cough during pregnancy. Not all of the required additional information is available at present. It is also uncertain what part of the population will consent to the future exchange of vaccination data between JGZ and RIVM, which will be subject to an informed consent system that is yet to be implemented [1].

2.3.3 International developments

Over 100,000 measles cases were reported in the WHO European Region for the period January to October 2019. This number exceeds the 2018 total and is more than three times the total reported in 2017. These figures highlight that although measles vaccination coverage has improved overall in the region, many people remain susceptible [3].
Only five countries (Hungary, Malta, Portugal, Slovakia and Sweden) in the European Union/ European Economic Area (EU/EEA) reported at least 95% vaccination coverage for both the first and second doses of measles- and rubella-containing vaccine in 2018 (see Figure 2.4) [2]. In 2018, vaccination coverage for the first dose rose to above 95% in Finland and Malta and dropped to below 95% in Austria compared to 2017. For the second dose, vaccination coverage rose to above 95% in Malta compared to 2017 [2].

2.3.3.1 *Impact of COVID-19 pandemic*

In other countries such as England and the United States, the uptake of the first MMR and DTaP-IPV vaccinations also dropped at the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. This decrease was more significant than in the Netherlands. After an initial sharp decline, the proportion of children vaccinated increased again in other countries, too [4-6].

2.4 Literature

2.4.1 References

1.* van Lier EA, Kamp L, Oomen PJ, Giesbers H, van Vliet JA, Drijfhout IH, et al. Vaccinatiegraad en jaarverslag Rijksvaccinatieprogramma Nederland 2019. [Vaccination coverage and annual report National Immunisation Programme Netherlands 2019]. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); 2020 (RIVM report 2020-0011).
2. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Monthly measles and rubella monitoring report - April 2020. Stockholm: ECDC; 2020.
3. Measles in the WHO European Region: Situation report #3 December 2019. World Health Organization; [27-05-2020]; Available from: http://www.euro.who.int/__data/assets/pdf_file/0020/420932/WHO-Measles-Sitrep-Dec-2019.pdf?ua=1.
4. McDonald HI, Tessier E, White JM, Woodruff M, Knowles C, Bates C, et al. Early impact of the coronavirus disease (COVID-19) pandemic and physical distancing measures on routine childhood vaccinations in England, January to April 2020. Euro Surveill. 2020;25(19).
5. Santoli JM, Lindley MC, DeSilva MB, Kharbanda EO, Daley MF, Galloway L, et al. Effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Routine Pediatric Vaccine Ordering and Administration - United States, 2020. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2020;69(19):591-3.
6. Bramer CA, Kimmins LM, Swanson R, Kuo J, Vranesich P, Jacques-Carroll LA, et al. Decline in Child Vaccination Coverage During the COVID-19 Pandemic - Michigan Care Improvement Registry, May 2016-May 2020. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2020;69(20):630-1.

*RIVM publication

2.4.2 Other recent RIVM publications

1. de Oliveira Bressane Lima P, van Lier A, de Melker H, Ferreira JA, van Vliet H, Knol MJ. MenACWY vaccination campaign for adolescents in the Netherlands: Uptake and its determinants. Vaccine. 2020;38(34):5516-24.

3
Acceptance of vaccination

K. van Zoonen, T. M. Schurink-van t Klooster, C. Oostdijk, M. de Vries, M. D. Wennekes, H. de Melker, E. Rikkengaa, L. Visser, L. Mollema

3.1 Key points

- A survey showed that midwives are the primary source of information regarding the maternal pertussis vaccination for pregnant women.
- Quantitative and qualitative studies showed communication regarding the MenACWY vaccination should emphasise the safety and effectiveness of vaccines, and focus on both teenagers and parents.
- Tailored information and/or consultation focusing on target groups that show lower HPV vaccination uptake might help to increase HPV vaccination uptake.
- International studies showed mandates alone are not necessarily effective in increasing vaccine acceptance and therefore uptake.

3.2 Monitoring NIP acceptance

The RIVM performs studies about both acceptance of the NIP and specific vaccines as well as intention to receive vaccination. This chapter discusses several studies that relate to a number of recent developments in the NIP, e.g. implementation of maternal pertussis vaccination, MenACWY vaccination and pneumococcal vaccination for elderly, and changes in HPV vaccination. Furthermore, several studies focused on strategies and interventions that might increase vaccine uptake (such as mandates).

3.3 Pregnancy (pre-birth)

3.3.1 Maternal pertussis vaccination

Before maternal pertussis vaccination (MPV) was included in the NIP (late 2019), the RIVM conducted a study among pregnant and non-pregnant women to determine their awareness, engagement, information-seeking behaviour and vaccination uptake. The study aimed to establish whether (extra) communication efforts regarding MPV lead to increased awareness among women. Women that were not pregnant at the time of the study had at least one child younger than two, meaning they were pregnant after the Ministry's 2017 decision to include the vaccine in the NIP but before it was decided when the vaccination would be included in the NIP. During this period, communication about the vaccination was increased (e.g. information flyers and factsheets for healthcare professionals (HCPs) and the public). A total of 942 women were included in the study, 358 of which were pregnant (38%). The study showed that most women were aware of (about 66%) and engaged (88%) with MPV (i.e. felt MPV was an important topic to them). Women in both groups reported their HCW (e.g. midwifes) as their preferred source of information. In addition, the public health institute (PHI) website was mentioned as a source of (additional) information. The study was conducted before MPV

implementation and demonstrated that a relatively high percentage of women reported having been vaccinated during their (last) pregnancy (43% of all pregnant and 38% of non-pregnant women with a child less than 2 years of age). This indicates that the (extra) communication strategies for vaccination may have been effective in increasing awareness and possibly uptake, most likely by educating the relevant HCPs about maternal pertussis vaccination as well as stimulating them to provide relevant information to the target group (pregnant women). However, these percentages may be an overestimation of uptake in the general pregnant population as participants in the study were interested in the topic.

3.4 Adolescents

3.4.1 MenACWY

To prepare for and assess the implementation (of the MenACWY vaccination) and catch-up campaign in late 2018 and its expansion in 2019, several studies were conducted at RIVM. One of these focused on knowledge, beliefs and intention to vaccinate among adolescents and their parents before vaccination, while another focused on the decision-making process and actual vaccination behaviour.
The survey response rate of the first study was 52.8% among teenagers (N=1,603) and 57.1% among parents (N=1,784). Adolescents and their parents were generally inclined to receive the MenACWY vaccination. Both groups seemed aware of the severity and contagiousness of invasive meningococcal disease (IMD) but there were also knowledge gaps and misbeliefs. For example, we found a relatively strong agreement in our study population for the misbelief that vaccines cause the death of several children in the Netherlands every year. Knowledge and beliefs concerning the effectiveness of, need for, and safety of vaccines in general were the strongest predictors for MenACWY vaccination intentions in parents, surpassing knowledge and beliefs about meningococcal disease and the MenACWY vaccination. For adolescents, the will of their parent(s) was the strongest predictor of their own vaccination intention. We recommend concentrating on addressing knowledge gaps and specific misbeliefs about the effectiveness and safety of vaccines for future communication accompanying vaccination campaigns to combat outbreaks. In addition, we recommend emphasising the effectiveness and safety of vaccines to parents and continuing to focus communication efforts on both parents and adolescents to optimise vaccination uptake during future outbreaks [3].
The study on the decision-making process concerning the MenACWY vaccine consisted of a qualitative and a quantitative part. It aimed to gain insight into how households/parents and adolescents make a decision regarding the MenACWY vaccination. It looked at what factors influenced both parents and adolescents in the decision-making process and what they needed to make that decision. The study targeted parent and adolescent pairs invited to participate in the catch-up campaign in late 2018 and early 2019. The qualitative part consisted of 20 households, totalling 38 interviews (20 parents/18 adolescents). Of these, seven households (7 parents/5 adolescents) had decided not to get the MenACWY vaccine. The quantitative part consisted of 1,093 parents and 878 adolescents who completed an online questionnaire. This resulted in 506 parent/adolescent dyads, with others being the sole participant from their household. Among the parents, 87% reported that their child would

receive the MenACWY vaccine. Among the adolescents, 92% reported getting the MenACWY vaccine.
The deliberations in deciding whether to accept the MenACWY vaccination related in part to ideas specifically concerning meningococcal disease and the vaccination itself and were influenced in part by previously held convictions about vaccinations.
In the interviews, parents of vaccinated adolescents mentioned that the disease 'seems scary', that infection 'can happen just by getting sneezed on', and that the possible rapid progression of the disease contributed to making a swift decision. Simultaneously they indicated that 'vaccinating is simply a given' and something they 'do not really think about'. The questionnaire showed that in households where the adolescent had been fully vaccinated according the NIP, the majority (93%) also chose to get the MenACWY vaccine.
83% of the parents who had their child vaccinated indicated that they had not thought about their decision very long. The opposite was the case among parents whose adolescent did not get the MenACWY vaccine. A majority of these parents (61%) indicated that they had deliberated about their decision and thus had not made a swift decision.
Most parents discussed the choice in favour or against the MenACWY vaccine with their child. The parent(s) preference often determined the final decision within a household. However, it was perceived differently by the adolescents. 23% of the adolescents indicated that they themselves had made the final call on whether or not to get the MenACWY vaccine. This diverges from only 5% of parents who indicated that their child made the final call.
Parents and adolescents from the same households – either vaccinated or not – had corresponding attitudes, made similar deliberations, and had similar reasons for their decisions. The reasons for not getting the vaccination that were mentioned most commonly were the low risk of getting meningococcal disease and the conviction that the vaccine is not good for your health. Adolescents also specifically mentioned a dislike or even fear of getting vaccinated. Insight into the decision-making processes of both parents and adolescents improves our understanding of the intra-household dynamics that occur in relation to vaccinations targeting adolescents. This in turn offers insight into different decision-making processes for those accepting or rejecting this specific vaccination, and provides opportunities to target communication campaigns more effectively at those most influential in the decision-making process.

3.4.2 HPV

HPV vaccination coverage among adolescent girls is still relatively low in the Netherlands. A literature study was conducted to examine the strategies that were put in place to increase vaccine uptake in Europe [4]. The age at which the vaccine is administered varies widely across Europe from 9 to 15 years old. The setting in which the vaccine is administered also varies. Ireland and Denmark have developed tailored information/education for HCPs and the public. These countries make extensive use of the social media and entered into an alliance with several stakeholders. The literature shows that using reminders (before the vaccine is administered), a no-show policy, tailored information/education, reporting vaccine coverage to HCPs, and lowering barriers to receiving the vaccine will lead to a 10%–20% increase in vaccine uptake. It remains vital that HCPs promote the vaccine and help counter misinformation and/or misperception about the HPV vaccine [4].

The Health Council of the Netherlands has recommended also vaccinating boys and lowering the vaccination age to the year in which children turn 10 years old, as well as exploring the options for offering the HPV vaccine up to the age of 26. To gain insight in the number of vaccines needed, the RIVM conducted a study that aimed to explore the intention to vaccinate among (parents of) boys and the younger and older target groups. For this study, unvaccinated girls and boys aged 9 to 17 years were randomly selected from the national vaccination registry (Praeventis). In addition, young women and men aged 18 to 26 years were randomly selected from the population registry. Selected persons (or their parents if the participant was younger than 16 years) received an invitation with a link to a webpage with some basic information on HPV vaccination, as well as a link to an online survey with questions about their intentions and attitude concerning HPV vaccination. Participants that had already been vaccinated (301 out of the 1,091 in all) did not have to answer the questions on intention and attitude.
Participation was 9.6% (n=191) and 9.2% (n=367) for the (parents of) younger (9-17 years old) and older (18-26 years old) girls, respectively. Participation was 6.5% (n=392) and 7.1% (n=141) for (parents of) younger and older boys, respectively. Results showed that the intention and attitude among girls varied from 15% to 69%, viz. highest among the youngest girls (9-10 years old) and very low among girls 18-21 and 22-26 years of age. The intention and attitude were higher among boys than among girls, i.e. 56%–79%, and highest among the youngest (9-10 years old) and oldest boys (22-26 years old). The most important reasons in favour of vaccination were protection against cancer, expected regret in case of refusing vaccination and getting cancer, and because it is offered by the government. The most important reasons against vaccination were adverse events and the uncertainty with regard to long-term effects.

3.4.3 HPV for boys

In order to gather input on parents' views and awareness of HPV vaccination for boys, the RIVM recently conducted a qualitative study that focused on their beliefs, associations with regard to HPV vaccination for their 9/10-year-old sons, and intention to vaccinate their sons against HPV. Parents were interviewed over the phone and asked about their associations with HPV and the HPV vaccine, as well as vaccination in general. This included questions were asked regarding their attitude towards HPV vaccination and intention to vaccinate their sons against HPV. They were also asked about their views about several visual presentations relating HPV vaccination. This information will be used in the upcoming public campaign accompanying the introduction of HPV vaccination for boys. Results of this study are expected at the end of 2020.
In another sub-study, visuals about HPV vaccination are being developed to make parents aware of the link between HPV infection/vaccination and cancer, and to enhance their understanding of the risk of HPV infection and effectiveness of the vaccination. The visuals will be tested for relevance and usability in focus group interviews with parents. The effectiveness and underlying mechanisms of the visuals will be assessed in a quantitative study. Results of this study are expected at the end of 2020.

3.5 Adults

3.5.1 Pneumococcal vaccination for the elderly

In the fall of 2020, the elderly (73-79 years old) will be invited to receive pneumococcal disease vaccination [2].
The international VITAL project in which RIVM participates currently focuses on developing ways to educate and train HCPs involved in caring for older adults regarding the importance of vaccinations for this age group.
An important step is to understand perceptions of older adults regarding elderly vaccination. This has been studied by means of elderly focus groups in Hungary, France, Italy and the Netherlands. Preliminary results indicate that there is a significant need among older adults for more information on vaccines. They would like to receive information on side-effects, vaccine effectiveness, disease susceptibility, and vaccine safety when combined with pre-existing health problems. GPs, and to a lesser extent specialists and pharmacists, play an important part in providing information on vaccines to older adults.
Another step is to understand the perspectives of HCPs on vaccines for older adults, as well as their information needs regarding these vaccines. Individual interviews with HCPs will be conducted in 2020/2021. The results of these interviews will be validated quantitatively by means of a questionnaire. Furthermore, two literature reviews are currently underway that focus on identifying educational interventions for HCPs that have proven to be effective, as well as obstacles that HCPs experience in their communication about vaccination with older adults.

3.6 Communication

The maternal pertussis vaccination has been included in the NIP from December 2019 onward. It is called the '22-week shot' and can be administered to pregnant women who are at least 22 weeks pregnant. Specific communication materials were developed, including an information leaflet (in several languages), posters and a website (*www.22wekenprik.nl*). The materials were pretested in the target group.
The website allows women to schedule an appointment at a nearby youth healthcare centre. A public campaign ran prior to the introduction of maternal pertussis vaccination (MPV), consisting of advertorials/articles in magazines (online and print), banners, a video, and materials to be included in free gift boxes for pregnant women. In the first period of administrating MPV, women who had received the vaccination were given a pink plaster.
The HPV vaccine for boys will also be part of the NIP in the near future. This means that all 9-year-olds, both boys and girls, will receive an invitation for the HPV vaccination. All Dutch citizens will have access to this vaccination free of charge until the age of 26.
A public campaign will accompany the new vaccination's introduction to raise awareness. The most important target groups will be parents of 9- to 10-year-old children, adolescents up to the age of 16, young adults up to the age of 18, and HCPs. The goal is to communicate a clear and tailored message to all target groups in order to maximise acceptance of, and the intention to receive, the HPV vaccination. The RIVM will use behavioural science to emphasise the prevention of cancer (not just HPV) as well as stories from (ex-)patients and their family/friends. The campaign will also focus on the (media) dynamics regarding HPV, and many external parties have indicated their willingness to act as partners.

3.7 Strategies and interventions to increase vaccine uptake

Several strategies to increase vaccine uptake in a sustainable manner were discussed in the course of several conferences and reported in a range of articles [5, 6]. For example, it was established that parents should seek information about vaccines from scientific and medical sources that are not based on misinformation and unproven alternatives. Also, HCPs need tools and training in order to effectively engage in vaccination acceptance conversations with parents. The role of mandates was also discussed, but research in countries with mandates has shown the mandate should be supplemented with other strategies, such as ensuring that HCPs can devote more time for vaccination counselling [5, 7].
In the Netherlands, Nivel and Amsterdam UMC conducted a study examining the effectiveness of measures to increase vaccine uptake and investigated the suitability of these measures in the Dutch context [8]. They identified four types of measures: 1) mandates, 2) financial incentives, 3) measures that support the logistics of vaccination, and 4) communication and promoting knowledge. They concluded that the first two types are less suitable in the Dutch context. In addition, only a small part of the people who refuse vaccinations will become motivated to receive vaccinations by removing practical barriers (such as forgetting an appointment). When people refuse vaccinations based on religion, it would be more suitable to focus on communication and knowledge enhancement. Furthermore, the study concluded that it is necessary to gain more insight in people who do not vaccinate and their reasons in order to ensure that the most suitable measures to increase vaccination uptake are implemented. In addition, the measures introduced in other countries that are discussed in the study have not been adequate evaluated, making it difficult to assess their effectiveness.

3.8 International literature and studies

3.8.1 HPV

A literature review focused on summarising all peer-reviewed and grey literature published on determinants of HPV vaccine hesitancy in Europe. The study stated that Europe is increasingly described as the region with the least confidence in vaccination and vaccine safety. Determinants varied by country and population groups. Tailored and context-specific interventions are, therefore, essential to improve confidence in HPV vaccination and build public trust [9]. Other studies support this view. A cross-sectional study conducted in Italy focusing on individual factors that influence HPV vaccine hesitancy suggests that communication and education strategies must be implemented to ensure that parents are fully informed and (relevant) HCPs should be included so they can provide information about the risks of contracting HPV infection and vaccine usefulness [10].
A study, indicating that HPV vaccination in the UK will soon be extended to boys and that vaccine uptake for boys might initially be lower in boys compared to girls, examined what would influence parents' (whose child was eligible for HPV vaccination within 3 years) willingness to vaccinate, not vaccinate or undecidedness about vaccinating their child [11]. The results showed that previous vaccine refusal (in general) was the strongest predictor of not wanting the HPV vaccine. However, awareness of HPV and HPV vaccine as well as a positive attitude were associated with the decision to vaccinate. This suggests that there is a need for the public to

become more aware through public health campaigns [11]. Another study focusing specifically on HPV vaccination for boys in Sweden showed that participants were in favour of introducing HPV vaccination for boys in the NIP [12]. Furthermore, the inclusion of HPV vaccination for boys is planned for the school year 2020/2021 in Slovenia. HPV vaccination for boys is currently funded by municipalities and the study examined vaccine uptake. It showed that acceptance of HPV vaccination for boys in Slovenia is adequate (uptake ranging from 25% to 69%) and will lead to significant results once it is included in the Slovenian NIP. The current success of the vaccination coverage (i.e. coverage rates are comparable or even higher than those in the NIP for girls) has attributed to excellent local initiatives of several HCPs and school medicine specialists [13].

3.9 Literature

1. Gezondheidsraad. Advies vaccinatie tegen HPV. The Hague 2019.
2. Gezondheidsraad. COVID-19 en vaccinatie tegen pneumokokken. The Hague 2020.
3.* de Vries M, Claassen L, te Wierik MJM, Coban F, Wong A, Timmermans DRM. Meningococcal W 135 Disease Vaccination 18 Intent, the Netherlands, 2018–2019. Emerging Infectious Diseases 2020.
4.* Mollema L, Antonise-Kamp L, van Vliet J, de Melker H. Organisatorische en communicatieve interventies die de opkomst voor HPV-vaccinatie kunnen verhogen. JGZ Tijdschrift voor jeugdgezondheidszorg. 2019;51(3-4):101-5.
5. Attwell K, Dube E, Gagneur A, Omer SB, Suggs LS, Thomson A. Vaccine acceptance: Science, policy, and practice in a 'post-fact' world. Vaccine. 2019;37(5):677-82.
6. Ratzan SC, Bloom BR, El-Mohandes A, Fielding J, Gostin LO, Hodge JG, et al. The Salzburg statement on vaccination acceptance. Journal of health communication. 2019;24(5):581-3.
7. Restivo V, Palmeri S, Bono S, Caracci F, Foresta A, Gaglio V, et al. Knowledge and attitudes of parents after the implementation of mandatory vaccination in kindergartens of Palermo, Italy. Acta Bio-medica: Atenei Parmensis. 2020;91(3-S):41-7.
8. Jong Jd, Kroneman M, Fermin A, Legemaate J, Widdershoven G, Hansen J, et al. Maatregelen om de vaccinatiegraad in Nederland te verhogen. Een verkenning. 2019.
9. Karafillakis E, Simas C, Jarrett C, Verger P, Peretti-Watel P, Dib F, et al. HPV vaccination in a context of public mistrust and uncertainty: a systematic literature review of determinants of HPV vaccine hesitancy in Europe. Human vaccines & immunotherapeutics. 2019;15(7-8):1615-27.
10. Della Polla G, Pelullo CP, Napolitano F, Angelillo IF. HPV vaccine hesitancy among parents in Italy: a cross-sectional study. Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics. 2020:1-8.
11. Waller J, Forster A, Ryan M, Richards R, Bedford H, Marlow L. Decision-making about HPV vaccination in parents of boys and girls: A population-based survey in England and Wales. Vaccine. 2020;38(5):1040-7.
12. Grandahl M, Nevéus T, Dalianis T, Larsson M, Tydén T, Stenhammar C. 'I also want to be vaccinated!' – adolescent boys' awareness and thoughts, perceived benefits, information sources, and intention to be vaccinated against human papillomavirus (HPV). Human vaccines & immunotherapeutics. 2019;15(7-8):1794-802.
13. Troha M, Šterbenc A, Mlaker M, Poljak M. Municipally sponsored human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination of boys in Slovenia: the first 4 years. Acta dermatovenerologica Alpina, Pannonica, et Adriatica. 2019;28(2):71-4.

*RIVM publication

4
Burden of disease

E.A. van Lier, B. de Gier, S. McDonald, G.R. Lagerweij, M.J. Knol, I. Veldhuijzen, N.A.T. van der Maas, J. van de Kassteele, H.E. de Melker

4.1 Key points

- The estimated total burden of disease caused by (partially) vaccine-preventable diseases expressed in disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) for the year 2019 was highest for HPV (19,400 DALYs (75% among women)), invasive pneumococcal disease (9,500 DALYs/year), pertussis (2,600 DALYs/year), rotavirus infection (1,100 DALYs/year), invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease (970 DALYs/year), and invasive meningococcal disease (890 DALYs/year).
- For most vaccine-preventable diseases, the estimated overall burden in 2019 was comparable to the estimated burden in 2018. The burden of disease for invasive pneumococcal and meningococcal disease was lower in 2019 compared with 2018, whereas the burden of disease for HPV (for women), measles and pertussis was somewhat higher in 2019 than in 2018.

4.2 Tables and figures

Table 4.1 Estimated annual disease burden in DALYs in 2015–2019, and DALYs per 100 infections in 2019 in the Netherlands (with 95% uncertainty intervals) [1, 2]

Disease	DALYs (95% uncertainty interval)					DALYs/100 infections
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
Diphtheria	4 (3–5)	2 (2–3)	4 (3–4)	3 (3–4)	0 (0–0)	n/a
Hepatitis A virus infection	43 (27–72)	44 (27–73)	200 (120–340)	100 (62–170)	90 (55–150)	11 (8–15)
Hepatitis B virus infection (acute)	100 (95–110)	180 (170–190)	150 (140–160)	130 (120–140)	120 (110–120)	23 (21–23)
Human papillomavirus infection[a]						
- Females	12,000 (11,200–12,800)	13,200 (12,400–14,000)	12,900 (12,100–13,800)	13,800 (13,000–14,700)	14,600 (13,800–15,400)	n/a
- Males	4,900 (4,100–5,900)	5,300 (4,400–6,400)	5,200 (4,200–6,300)	5,400 (4,400–6,400)	4,800 (4,000–5,800)	n/a
Invasive *H. influenzae* disease	840 (800–890)	860 (800–910)	980 (930–1,000)	1,000 (960–1,100)	970[b] (920–1,000)	380 (360–400)
Invasive meningococcal disease	560 (440–700)	880 (730–1,000)	1,100 (970–1,300)	1,100 (970–1,300)	890[c] (740–1,100)	530 (490–580)

Disease	DALYs (95% uncertainty interval)					DALYs/100 infections
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	
Invasive pneumococcal disease	10,900 (10,200–11,500)	9,800 (9,200–10,500)	9,800 (9,200–10,400)	10,800 (10,100–11,400)	9,500[d] (8,900–10,100)	360 (340–380)
Measles	1 (1–1)	1 (1–1)	3 (2–3)	5 (4–5)	16 (15–18)	2 (2–2)
Mumps	0.7 (0.6–0.7)	0.5 (0.5–0.6)	0.4 (0.3–0.4)	0.6 (0.5–0.6)	1 (1–1)	0.4 (0.4–0.4)
Pertussis	2,700 (2,500–2,900)	1,500 (1,400–1,600)	2,000 (1,900–2,200)	2,000 (1,900–2,100)	2,600 (2,500–2,800)	1 (1–1)
Poliomyelitis	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	n/a
Rabies	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	n/a
Rotavirus infection	1,300 (520–2,500)	670 (280–1,300)	1,100 (440–2,200)	1,200 (470–2,400)	1,100 (440–2,300)	0.5 (0.3–1)
Rubella	0.06 (0.04–0.08)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	0 (0–0)	n/a
Tetanus	9 (7–10)	2 (2–2)	0.6 (0.5–0.8)	1 (1–1)	0 (0–0)	n/a

DALY= disability-adjusted life years

n/a = not applicable; no cases occurring in 2019 or unknown number of infections (HPV)

[a] *To estimate the burden, the numbers of cases with cancer, anogenital warts and high-grade cervical lesions attributable to HPV were used. The most recent year of available data on the incidence of anogenital warts and high-grade cervical lesions was 2016 and 2018, respectively. Therefore, the incidence rate of anogenital warts for 2016 was carried forward to 2017–2019 and the incidence rate of high-grade cervical lesions for 2018 was carried forward to 2019.*

[b] *Proportion caused by vaccine-preventable type b in 2019: 28%.*

[c] *Proportion caused by vaccine-preventable type C in 2019: 3%; proportion caused by type B in 2019: 59%; proportion caused by type W in 2019: 29%.*

[d] *Proportion caused by vaccine-preventable types 1, 4, 5, 6B, 7F, 9V, 14, 18C, 19F, 23F in 2019: 4%.*

Sources: OSIRIS, NRLBM, sentinel laboratory surveillance, national cancer registry, PALGA, NIVEL-LINH

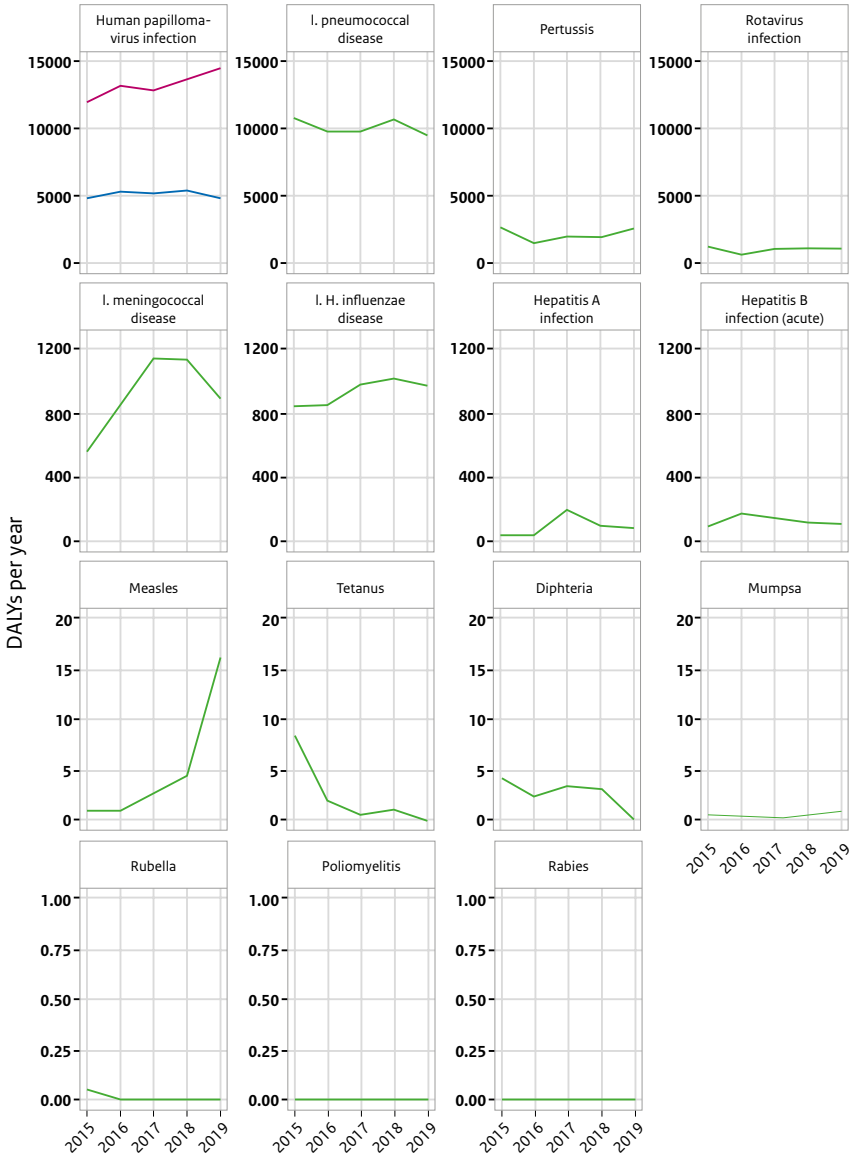


Figure 4.1 Estimated annual disease burden in DALYs in the Netherlands in 2015–2019 [1, 2]

1. Vaccination against rabies, hepatitis A and rotavirus infection is not included in the NIP.
2. For the three invasive diseases, a vaccine was only available against certain serotypes: *Haemophilus influenzae* serotype b (Hib), meningococcal ACWY and pneumococcal serotype 1, 4, 5, 6B, 7F, 9V, 14, 18C, 19F, 23F. For HPV infection, a vaccine was only available against two types: HPV 16 and 18.
3. For HPV, the burden is based on the number of cases with cancer, anogenital warts and high-grade cervical lesions attributable to HPV. The red line shows the burden for females, the blue line shows the burden for males.
4. Note that the y-axes are not the same for all diseases.

Sources: OSIRIS, NRLBM, sentinel laboratory surveillance, national cancer registry, PALGA, NIVEL-LINH

4.3 Burden of disease

In this section we present an update of the disease burden expressed in disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) of vaccine-preventable diseases in the period 2015–2019. We present the same estimates published in the 'State of infectious diseases in the Netherlands, 2019', in which more detailed information on the parameters used can be found [1]. Estimates for human papillomavirus (HPV) infection were derived from a separate analysis [2] and updated for more recent years using the Global Burden of Disease (GBD) 2010 life expectancy. Note that the calculation method used for HPV is not fully comparable to that for other diseases: instead of using the number of incident infections (which are unknown), the number of cases with cancer, anogenital warts and high-grade cervical lesions attributable to HPV was used. All DALY estimates were rounded up or down: to three significant digits for numbers ≥10,000, to two significant digits for numbers between 10 and 10,000, and to one significant digit for numbers <10.

Table 4.1 shows the estimated DALYs per year in the period 2015–2019 and the DALYs per 100 infections in 2019 (a measure of the disease burden at individual patient level) in the Netherlands, with 95% uncertainty intervals. For diphtheria, poliomyelitis, rabies, rubella, and tetanus, the estimated disease burden in 2019 was zero because no cases were reported. For mumps, the disease burden in 2019 was estimated to be very low, while the highest burden was estimated for HPV infection, followed by invasive pneumococcal disease, pertussis, rotavirus infection, invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease, and invasive meningococcal disease.

The incidence of pertussis and rotavirus infection is known to surge every few years (Figure 4.1). For most vaccine-preventable diseases, the estimated overall burden in 2019 was comparable to the estimated burden in 2018. The burden of disease for invasive pneumococcal and meningococcal disease was lower whereas the burden of disease for HPV (for women), measles and pertussis was somewhat higher in 2019 compared with 2018. The burden for invasive meningococcal disease in 2019 was lower because of the considerable decline in the number of patients (from 103 reported cases in 2018 to 62 reported cases in 2019) caused by serogroup W (see also Chapter 7.6). The proportion of the burden due to serogroup W in the total burden of invasive meningococcal disease decreased from 42% in 2018 to 29% in 2019. For invasive pneumococcal disease, both the number of cases caused by vaccine types as well as non-vaccine types decreased. The proportion of the burden due to vaccine types in the total burden of invasive pneumococcal disease decreased from 10% in 2018 to 4% in 2019. The higher burden of invasive pneumococcal disease in 2018 may be related to the severe influenza epidemic in that season. The higher measles burden was caused by an increase in measles incidence in 2019 compared to previous years, including a local measles outbreak in the municipality of Urk mainly among unvaccinated individuals.

It must be noted that the total disease burden for pneumococcal disease, meningococcal disease, and *Haemophilus influenzae* disease is higher than presented here because we limited our analyses to invasive disease. The disease burden related to hepatitis B virus infection has also been underestimated. Our analyses only reflect the (future) burden of new cases of hepatitis B virus infection in the period 2015–2019, which means that the disease burden of (chronic) hepatitis B cases infected prior to this period is not included.

4.4 Literature

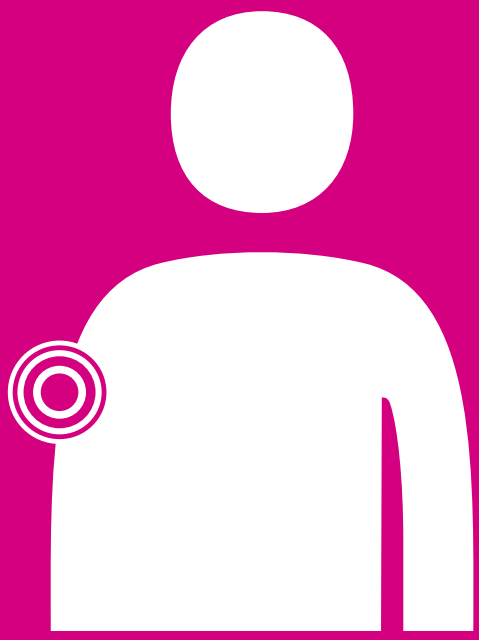
4.4.1 References

1.* Lagerweij GR, Schimmer B, Mooij SH, Raven CFH, Schoffelen AF, de Gier B, et al. State of Infectious Diseases in the Netherlands, 2019. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); 2020. RIVM report 2020-0048.

2.* McDonald SA, Qendri V, Berkhof J, de Melker HE, Bogaards JA. Disease burden of human papillomavirus infection in the Netherlands, 1989-2014: the gap between females and males is diminishing. Cancer Causes Control. 2017;28(3):203-14.

*RIVM publication

5
Adverse events



J.M. Kemmeren

5.1 Key Points

- In 2019, Lareb received 2,009 reports representing a total of 7,378 adverse events following immunisation (AEFIs). Compared to 2018, the number of reports increased by 32%, while the number of reported AEFIs increased by 42%. The increase in number of reports is due primarily to the MenACWY vaccination catch-up campaign for adolescents (n=520 in 2019 vs. n=121 in 2018). The number of reported AEFIs per report remained stable.
- No new signals of disturbing adverse events were found.

5.2 Tables and Figures

Table 5.1 Number of reports per dose and suspected vaccine(s) [1]

Vaccines	Total 2018	Total 2019	2m	3m	4m	5m	11m	14m	4yrs	9yrs	12-13yrs	14-18yrs	Pregnant women	Other/ Unknown
Vaxelis® + Synflorix®		**278**	139	50	37	22	23							7
Infanrix hexa® + Synflorix®	457	**192**	24	3	19	17	100							29
Vaxelis®		**99**	13	48	16	5								17
Synflorix®	9	**5**	1	2			1							1
Infanrix hexa®	118	**40**	4	12	5	2	4							13
MMRvaxPro® + Nimenrix®	173	**227**						216						11
MMRvaxPro®	16	**39**						13		3				23
MMRvaxPro® + NeisVac-C®	85													
NeisVac-C®	1													
Boostrix Polio®	326	**313**							307					6
Infanrixhexa® zonder Hib		**13**							9					4
MMRvaxPro® + Revaxis®	103	**118**								117				1
Revaxis®	7	**12**								8				4
Cervarix®	81	**104**									75	28		1
Nimenrix®	121	**520**						7				469		44
Boostrix®		**9**											9	
Other	22	**40**												40
Total 2019		**2009**	181	115	77	46	128	236	316	128	75	497	9	201
Total 2018	1519		187	61	108		170	263	326	110	65	62		167
Total 2017	1383		216	73	94		154	200	387	106	77			76
Total 2016	1483		174	60	95		126	171	572	84	146			55
Total 2015	1494		173	69	87		142	208	422	88	257			48
Total 2014	982		148	64	74		101	139	274	108	59			15
Total 2013	1212		217	118	75		118	133	335	92	82			42
Total 2012	1387		250	154	110		103	138	423	52	104			53
Total 2011	1103		212	154	86		105	129	280	51	51			35

Source: Lareb [1]

Table 5.2 Reported severe adverse events per vaccination moment in 2019

	2m	3m	4m	5m	11m	14m	4yrs	9yrs	12yrs	14yrs	Pregnant women	Unknown /other	Total
Rash, eczema	10	8	9	4	8	115	14	21	3	24	0	30	246
Respiratory symptoms, decreased consciousness	25	10	13	4	6	7	5	14	8	45	0	12	149
Collapse, (pre)syncope, drop attacks	3	2	2	0	0	1	2	13	7	34	0	3	67
Apnoea, dyspnoea, irregular breathing	10	4	5	3	6	6	3	1	1	11	0	6	56
Hypotonic-Hyporesponsive Episode (HHE)	8	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19
Breath-holding spells	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb (ELS)	3	5	3	0	7	2	45	1	0	7	0	14	87
Convulsions, epilepsy	3	3	2	7	8	17	3	3	4	8	0	8	66
(Febrile) convulsions, seizures	2	2	1	4	7	15	2	1	0	5	0	5	44
(Febrile) delirium	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Epilepsy, status epilepticus	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	5
Ataxia, spasms, tics	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	3	2	0	3	15
Fever ≥40.5°C ≤42°C	2	0	2	4	4	20	4	3	1	0	0	9	49
Allergic reaction, anaphylaxis	1	1	1	1	3	13	9	7	2	5	0	14	57
Persistent crying	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Skin discolouration	10	7	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	28
Abscess	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Injection site abscess	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lymph node abscess	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abscess of salivary gland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Immune mediated disorders	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	5
Diabetes Mellitus	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Acute haemorrhagic oedema of infancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kawasaki's disease	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Juvenile idiopathic arthritis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5.2 (continued)

	2m	3m	4m	5m	11m	14m	4yrs	9yrs	12yrs	14yrs	Pregnant women	Unknown /other	Total
Dehydration	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Death*	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
SIDS	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Encephalitis, meningitis	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	6
Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaccine failure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic fatigue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Venous thrombosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chronic arthritis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* For a full descriptions of the causes of death: see Lareb's annual report [1]

5.3 Spontaneous Reporting System

5.3.1 Reports

The enhanced passive surveillance system managed by the National Centre for Pharmacovigilance Lareb receives AEFI reports for all vaccines covered by the NIP. In 2019, Lareb received 2,009 reports representing a total of 7,378 AEFIs (Table 5.1) [1]. Compared to 2018, the number of received reports increased by 32.3% (1,519 in 2018), while the number of reported AEFIs increased by 41.7% (5,208 in 2018). The increase in the number of reports received can be explained by the MenACWY vaccination catch-up campaign for adolescents aged 14-18 in 2019 (n=520 in 2019 vs. n=121 in 2018). Most reported AEFIs were injection-site reactions (n=2,063), fever (n=821), headache (n=295, 197 of which after the catch-up MenACWY vaccination) and crying (n=251). Of the reports, 95 (4.7%) were classified as serious.
The number of reports per dose and vaccine are mostly within the range of the last eight years (see Table 5.1), although there appears to be a shift in the number of reports after vaccination in the first year of life. This may be related to the introduction of maternal vaccination in the Netherlands in 2019 and a change in DKTP-Hib-HBV vaccine used in the NIP [1].
The decrease in the number of notifications received after administration of the HPV vaccine seems to have halted in 2019 (see Table 5.1). Twenty-eight reports were received after HPV vaccination in girls aged 14-18. Normally HPV vaccination takes place at the age of 12 years. As a result of the invitations for MenACWY vaccination of 14- to 18-year-olds, some youth healthcare organisations invited girls to catch up on the HPV vaccination.
The increasing trend in number of reports after vaccination on a different or unknown vaccination moment which started in 2017 (n=76; n=167 in 2018) continued in 2019 (n=201). This was observed primarily for vaccinations in the first years of life, and after vaccination with Nimenrix (n=44) which is frequently administered outside the NIP and catch-up campaign. The reasons for the increasing trend for other vaccines are unknown.
The number of reported AEFIs per report remained stable (3.7 in 2019 vs 3.9 and 3.4 in 2017 and 2018, respectively).

Table 5.2 summarises severe adverse events per vaccination moment as reported to Lareb. These events are included because of their severity and their known or perceived relation with vaccination. In general, the spectrum of reported AEFIs is mostly in line with previous years. The decline in reports of extensive limb swelling among 4-year-olds (n=59 in 2017 and n=21 in 2018) did not continue in 2019 (n=45). Furthermore, an increase in notifications of rash was seen after the vaccination at the age of 14 months (n=94 in 2017, n=95 in 2018 vs n=115 in 2019). The introduction of Nimenrix in spring 2018 does not appear to be responsible for this increase as no increase was observed in 2018. The increase may be a result of natural variation over the years, which will be monitored.
No reports of postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome (POTS) and chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS) after HPV vaccination were received. Fatigue after HPV vaccination was reported 13 times, which is comparable to 2018 (n=18) and considerably less compared to 2017 (n=30). Overall, no new signals of disturbing adverse events were found.

5.3.2 Signals

5.3.2.1 *Lymphadenopathy, urticaria and febrile seizures after vaccination with Nimenrix®*

In 2019, Lareb published three signals related to reports about lymphadenopathy, urticaria and febrile seizures, respectively, after vaccination with Nimenrix® [2-4]. Analyses of these reports show that swollen and sometimes painful lymph nodes and febrile seizures are AEFIs that may occur. Febrile seizures have only been reported in children who received the vaccination at 14 months of age. The appearance of an itchy rash and urticaria may also be a side effect. This AEFI may be related to a hypersensitivity reaction. These AEFIs are known side effects of Nimenrix® but are not yet explicitly included in the package leaflet of this vaccine.

5.4 International Developments

5.4.1 Non-vaccine-specific adverse events

The growing number of available vaccines that can potentially be co-administered makes the safety assessment of vaccine co-administration increasingly relevant yet complex. A systematic review included fifty studies that compared co-administered vaccines versus the same vaccines administered separately. The most frequently studied vaccines included quadrivalent meningococcal conjugate (MenACWY) vaccine, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis (DTaP) or tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccines, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis adsorbed, hepatitis B, inactivated poliovirus and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b conjugate (DTaP-HBV-IPV/Hib) vaccine, measles, mumps, and rubella (MMR) vaccine, and pneumococcal conjugate 7-valent (PCV7) or 13-valent (PCV13) vaccines. 16% (n = 8) of these studies reported significantly more adverse events following immunisation (AEFI) while significantly fewer adverse events were found in the co-administration groups in 10% (n=5). Statistically significant differences between co-administration and separate administration were found for 16 adverse events for 11 different vaccine co-administrations. This study indicated that differences in the safety of vaccine co-administration compared to separate vaccine administration may exist, particularly for more common, less severe AEFIs. However, the authors concluded that the safety of vaccine co-administration compared to separate vaccine administration is inconclusive and there is a paucity of large post-licensure studies addressing this issue [5].

5.4.2 Vaccines targeting diseases included in the current NIP

5.4.2.1 *MMR/MMRV*

Several studies demonstrated the safety of the MMR/MMRV vaccine [6-8], although more evidence is needed to assess whether the protective effect of MMR/MMRV could wane over time after immunisation [6]. An early MMR dose in infants younger than 9 months or two-dose measles schedule at 6 and 12 months was also shown to be safe [9, 10]. Live attenuated vaccine safety was demonstrated in HIV-infected children (MMR) [11] and adult patients receiving hematopoietic stem cell transplantation (MMRV) [12]. An increase in ITP risk was observed in children receiving the varicella and MMR vaccines concomitantly (IRR 1.70; 95% 1.02-1.18) [13], but erythema multiforme, Steven Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis were

rarely reported after childhood vaccines (e.g. MMR vaccination) [14]. One case report was published about a 4-year-old boy who was admitted with a rash and documented disseminated varicella infection five weeks after MMRV vaccination [15]. This illustrates what is still unknown about the risk-to-benefit ratio of live viral vaccination in any individual transplant recipient.
A systematic review of pregnancy-related AEs following rubella vaccination did not demonstrate any evidence that congenital rubella syndrome is caused by rubella-containing vaccines. However, transplacental vaccine virus infection can occur [16] although the risk/benefit balance is in favour of vaccination. The data confirmed that inadvertent vaccination during pregnancy was not an indication for termination of pregnancy.
Several studies demonstrated that co-administration of MMRV and MenC conjugate vaccines did not have a negative impact on the safety of either vaccine combination, as concluded in a review by Bonanni [17]. A preclinical study of safety and immunogenicity of combined rubella and HPV vaccines in mice showed that this combined vaccine has a good safety profile [18]. Such a vaccine can be of great value to females over 20 years in low-income countries to increase vaccine uptake after clinical testing.

5.4.2.2 *Pneumococcal vaccine*

A phase II trial demonstrated the safety of a novel PCV12 conjugate vaccine [19]; the overall incidence of solicited systemic adverse events was even lower than in the comparator PCV13 group. A good safety profile was also found in several studies concerning the safety of PCV13 [20, 21], even in HIV-infected adults [22] and patients with monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance [23]. Furthermore, no evidence was found of an association between PCV13 vaccination and Kawasaki disease onset in the four weeks after vaccination nor of an elevated risk extending or concentrated somewhat beyond four weeks [24]. A phase I study showed that vaccination with PCV20 was well tolerated in healthy adults. A study with PPV23 vaccine confirmed the safety of this vaccine in elderly people with chronic lung disease [25], although self-limited local and systemic reactions were more frequent after the second and third vaccinations than after the first vaccination. One review described that PCVs are safe for use in nephrotic patients [26].
Two phase I studies were conducted to assess the safety of novel pneumococcal vaccines that are affordable for resource-limited settings. Both investigational vaccines (wSp and SIIPL-PCV) were well-tolerated and had an acceptable safety profile [27, 28]. In a phase IIb trial, a novel dPly/PhtD vaccine was well-tolerated in Native American infants [29].

5.4.2.3 *Meningococcal ACWY vaccine*

Three prelicensure trials were published on the safety of MenACWY-TT. All showed a good reactogenicity profile in adolescents and/or adults [30-32]. The safety profile of this vaccine was also demonstrated regardless of age, primary versus booster vaccination, concomitant vaccine administration, or in children primed with MenC vaccine [33-35].
The safety of the MenACWY-CRM vaccine in all age groups was also demonstrated in several studies [36-38]. One study assessed the baseline prevalence estimates of spontaneous abortions, preterm births, low weight births, and major congenital malformations among women inadvertently exposed to MenACWY-CRM during pregnancy [39]. These estimates appeared to be comparable to US background prevalence estimates.

The concomitant administration of meningococcal vaccines with other vaccines in adolescents and adults was reviewed by Alderver et al. [40]. In general, data suggest that these vaccines can be safely co-administered with other vaccines.
In an exploratory study, the safety of one and two doses of a MenAC-TT vaccine in toddlers was demonstrated [41]. A review on the safety profile of a MenA vaccine showed that the incidence of AEs after MenA vaccination was lower in campaigns than in clinical trial studies [42]. This systematic review highlighted the magnitude of the difference between IR of AEFIs as evaluated in the controlled setting of clinical trials and the more pragmatic approach of mass vaccination campaigns.

5.4.2.4 *DTaP-IPV-HBV-Hib*

Two studies showed the safety of pentavalent DTwP-HBV-Hib combination vaccine [43, 44] and one study demonstrated the safety of DTaP-IPV/Hib vaccine [45]. Another study demonstrated the safety profile of a fully liquid, ready-to-use, hexavalent vaccine, which was similar to that of several approved vaccines [46].
Several studies were published concerning the safety of maternal pertussis vaccination. In none of these studies were any safety issues encountered for mother and/or child [47-50]. One of the studies found an association between infant exposure to Tdap during pregnancy and ankyloglossia and neonatal erythema toxicum diagnosis [47]. Both were supposed to be a result of residual confounding, or spurious associations to the large number of endpoints. Four overviews confirmed the safety of maternal Tdap immunisation [51-54], although one recommended optimising the timing of vaccination in pregnancy. There is currently no evidence of any association between vaccination during pregnancy and neonatal seizures [54]. There is also no evidence of a higher frequency of clinically relevant sequelae due to an increased risk of fever and chorioamnionitis after maternal pertussis vaccination [51].

5.4.2.5 *HPV*

Several studies and reviews have demonstrated the safety of HVP vaccines [55-57]. No evidence of increased infertility [58], CRPS, chronic fatigue, POTS or other forms of dysautonomia [59], Guillain-Barré syndrome [60], autoimmune and other rare diseases [61] was published. The concomitant administration of other vaccines along with HPV vaccines was acceptable [62] and inadvertent HPV vaccination during pregnancy was not associated with significantly greater risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes [63]. Two studies proved that HPV vaccine is safe in HIV-infected individuals [64, 65]. Another study revealed a different distribution pattern of AEs across gender and age subgroups and correlated patterns across various AEs after HPV vaccination [66]. However, further clinical studies are needed to understand the heterogeneity of these AEs and the biological pathways among the statistically correlated AEs.
A descriptive study showed that AE-reporting rates for HPV immunisation have dropped significantly, perhaps due to a reduction and stabilisation of reporting over time or decreased media attention [67]. A study in Denmark showed that despite an official aim of homogenous case management, reporting of suspected AEs was incomplete with large regional differences [68]. This observation represents an important caveat in interpreting data from AE reporting, in particular where these data are used for research or policymaking.

5.4.2.5.1 *2vHPV, 4vHPV, 9vHPV vaccines*

Results from studies on the safety of 2vHPV did not reveal new or unexpected safety concerns in female and/or male adolescents [69-71] and in children aged 4-6 years [72]. 4vHPV vaccine was also shown to be well-tolerated without new safety signals [73, 74], even for concomitant administration of 4vHPV, Tdap and MenACWY-CRM in adolescents [75]. The findings of a phase I study suggest that 4vHPV vaccination may be safely administered to women post-allogeneic transplant to potentially reduce HPV infection and related neoplasia [76].
Five studies reported no new or unexpected safety concerns or reporting patterns for 9vHPV where clinically important AEs were detected [77-81].

5.4.2.5.2 *New vaccines*

A phase III clinical trial was conducted to evaluate the efficacy, safety, and immunogenicity of a novel Escherichia coli-produced bivalent HPV-16/18 vaccine [82]. In the per-protocol cohort, the side effects were mild and no vaccine-related serious adverse events were noted. This novel vaccine was shown to be well-tolerated.

5.4.3 Other potential future target diseases

5.4.3.1 *Meningococcal B*

In Canada, active safety surveillance identified an unexpected increase in nephrotic syndrome incidence following 4CMenB vaccination [83]. The greater risk in vaccines had wide confidence intervals with the lower limit including or just above the null value (i.e. RR 8.3; 95% CI 1.1-62.0 when compared to pre-vaccination period and RR 3.6; 95% CI 0.7-11.8 when compared against regions without mass vaccination). The temporal association with vaccination may be explained by other causes and/or chance clustering of a rare event unrelated to vaccination. Another study found that 4cMenB is associated with AEs (temperature >37.5 ˚C, needed partial septic screens, needed intravenous antibiotics) in hospitalised preterm infants [84]. Prophylactic paracetamol administration attenuates this. Nicolosi et al. demonstrated that 4CMenB is mostly well-tolerated, with a low incidence of severe AEs. The only AEFI that has been perceived as severe by a significant number of parents and caregivers was the refusal to move the extremity (described as severe in 12.1% of all vaccinated children). It was also shown that the occurrence of AEs is similar in healthy children and children with chronic medical conditions [85]. A Canadian randomised trial of 2 schedules of 4CMenB vaccine in adolescents and young adults showed that the rate of unsolicited AEs did not very by dosing schedule or dose. One participant had a serious AE unrelated to vaccination [86]. After more than three million 4CMenB doses administered to infants, no safety concerns have been identified in the UK [87].

5.4.3.2 *Varicella*

The safety of live attenuated varicella vaccine was demonstrated in a trial in China [88]. A comprehensive 22-year review confirms the overall safety of this vaccine with no new safety concerns identified [89]. AEs occurred with similar frequency and severity between HIV-unexposed and HIV-exposed uninfected children, except for more systemic AEs after varicella vaccination in HIV-unexposed than in HIV-exposed uninfected children (57% vs 29%; p=0.007) [90]. The underlying reason for this difference remains unclear. In Taiwan, a small risk of

incidental pneumonia associated with varicella vaccine in the sixth week after immunisation was detected (IRR 1.10; 95%CI 1.02-1.18) [13]. There was no increase in the risk of other pre-specified adverse events (i.e. ITP, meningitis, encephalitis, and ischemic stroke). Harrington presented two adolescents with reactivated vaccine Oka meningitis, one immunocompetent and one immunocompromised, both of whom received two doses of varicella vaccine as children many years earlier [91]. This finding of the potential of vaccine Oka varicella to reactivate may be important in the future diagnosis and care of patients with meningitis and encephalitis.
In a double-blind randomised multicenter study, the safety and tolerability of a refrigerator-stable varicella vaccine was similar to that of the frozen formulation [92].

5.4.3.3 Herpes zoster

No safety concerns were identified for live-attenuated herpes zoster vaccination, even in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, with systemic lupus erythematosus, or with solid tumour malignancies receiving chemotherapy, or with other underlying chronic diseases [93-97]. A methodological study to test the self-controlled tree-temporal scan statistic in older adults also demonstrated consistent results with local-site reactions and other known, generally mild, vaccine-associated AEs and a favourable safety profile for live-attenuated herpes zoster vaccine [98].
Recombinant zoster vaccine is associated with local and systemic reactions that is significantly greater than observed with commonly used vaccines [99]. Several studies confirmed these findings although no safety concerns were identified [100-102], even when co-administered with Tdap [103]. The safety profile of recombinant zoster vaccine was not impacted when given to adults who received previously live-attenuated herpes zoster vaccine [104]. In addition, no safety concerns arose after recombinant zoster vaccination in patients with inflammatory bowel disease and chronically immunosuppressed adults [105-107].
A Cochrane Review assessed the safety of vaccination to prevent herpes zoster in older adults [108]. The review concluded that both live-attenuated herpes zoster vaccines and recombinant zoster vaccines produce systemic and injection site-adverse events of mild to moderate intensity.

5.4.3.4 Hepatitis A

In Australia, a combined hepatitis A and typhoid vaccine is available that is licensed for use from the age of 16 years. This year, a study showed that the vaccine is also well tolerated in children aged 2-16 years and the risk of adverse events is similar to those receiving concurrent monovalent vaccines [109]. Another study showed that hepatitis A vaccination during pregnancy was not associated with increased risk of a range of AEs examined among pregnancies resulting in live births. However, an identified association between maternal hepatitis A and small-for-gestational age infant outcomes, while likely due to unmeasured confounding, warrants further exploration [110].

5.4.3.5 Hepatitis B

Hepatitis B vaccination was shown to be safe and well-tolerated in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, patients with type 2 diabetes, patients with chronic kidney disease not yet on maintenance dialysis, and HIV-infected adults [111-114]. Stowe et al. evaluated the epidemiological evidence for a relationship between vaccination and neurological diseases. They found no evidence for the hypothesised relationship between multiple sclerosis and hepatitis B vaccination [60].

5.4.3.6 *Rotavirus*

Several studies showed an increased risk of intussusception after rotavirus vaccination [115-118]. However, the overall risk for intussusception in the first year of life seems not to be increased or even decreased [115, 117] and a nonsignificant decrease in intussusception was found in the US in fully rotavirus-vaccinated children followed up to the age of 2 years [119]. In Ireland, no increase in the national crude incidence rate of intussusception was observed after inclusion of rotavirus vaccination in the NIP [120] and the risk of intussusception in the 21 days after the first or second dose of monovalent rotavirus vaccination was no higher than the background risk among South African infants [121]. These findings confirm the conclusion of a study in New Zealand, where no change in the overall incidence of intussusception or clear change in patterns of cases was seen, although intussusception cases did occur within the risk period immediately post-vaccination [122]. An overview of several quantitative benefit-risk models showed, across all studies included, the benefits of rotavirus vaccination that largely exceed the increased risk of intussusception [123]. A study in LMICs found a favourable benefit-risk profile for rotavirus vaccines that caused fewer excess intussusception deaths than the schedules currently recommended by the WHO [124]. Results of a systematic review and meta-analysis suggest that monovalent, pentavalent, monovalent human-bovine, oral bovine pentavalent, and human neonatal rotavirus vaccination was not associated with an elevated risk of intussusception among neonates or infants [125]. However, this meta-analysis included only randomised clinical trials, which are inadequate to identify a potential increased risk of rare adverse events such as intussusception [126].

No association was found for rotavirus vaccination and Kawasaki disease [127] and for type 1 diabetes in children [128]. A review concluded that, although data were limited, co-administration of rotavirus and meningococcal vaccines does not appear to interfere with the safety of rotavirus vaccines [129].

New vaccines, such as a heat-stable rotavirus vaccine and the trivalent P2-VP8 vaccine, were shown to be well-tolerated [130, 131].

5.5 Literature

1. Lareb. Jaarrapport 2019: Bijwerkingen na vaccinaties in het kader van het Rijksvaccinatieprogramma. ‘s Hertogenbosch: Bijwerkingencentrum Lareb, 2020.
2. Lareb. Meningococcal ACWY vaccine (Nimenrix®) and urticaria. https://databankws.lareb.nl/Downloads/Signals_2019_Meningococcal%20ACW135Y%20vaccine%20and%20urticaria.pdf;. ‘s Hertogenbosch; 2019 [cited 2019 04-07].
3. Lareb. Meningococcal ACWY vaccine (Nimenrix®) and lymphadenopathy. https://databankws.lareb.nl/Downloads/Signals_2019_Meningococcal%20ACW135Y%20vaccine%20and%20lympadenopathy.pdf;. ‘s Hertogenbosch; 2019.
4. Lareb. Meningococcal ACWY vaccine (Nimenrix®) and convulsions. https://databankws.lareb.nl/Downloads/Signals_2019_Meningococcal%20ACW135Y%20vaccine%20and%20febrile%20convulsion.pdf;. ‘s Hertogenbosch; 2019.
5. Bauwens J, Saenz LH, Reusser A, Kunzli N, Bonhoeffer J. Safety of Co-Administration Versus Separate Administration of the Same Vaccines in Children: A Systematic Literature Review. Vaccines (Basel). 2019;8(1).

6. Di Pietrantonj C, Rivetti A, Marchione P, Debalini MG, Demicheli V. Vaccines for measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella in children. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2020;4:CD004407.
7. Stefanizzi P, De Nitto S, Patano F, Bianchi FP, Ferorelli D, Stella P, et al. Post-marketing surveillance of adverse events following measles, mumps, rubella and varicella (MMRV) vaccine: retrospective study in Apulia region (ITALY), 2009-2017. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-9.
8. Stefanizzi P, Stella P, Ancona D, Malcangi KN, Bianchi FP, De Nitto S, et al. Adverse Events Following Measles-Mumps-Rubella-Varicella Vaccination and the Case of Seizures: A Post Marketing Active Surveillance in Puglia Italian Region, 2017-2018. Vaccines (Basel). 2019;7(4).
9.* Nic Lochlainn LM, de Gier B, van der Maas N, Strebel PM, Goodman T, van Binnendijk RS, et al. Immunogenicity, effectiveness, and safety of measles vaccination in infants younger than 9 months: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019;19(11):1235-45.
10. Mutsaerts E, Nunes MC, Bhikha S, Ikulinda BT, Boyce W, Jose L, et al. Immunogenicity and Safety of an Early Measles Vaccination Schedule at 6 and 12 Months of Age in Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV)-Unexposed and HIV-Exposed, Uninfected South African Children. J Infect Dis. 2019;220(9):1529-38.
11. Mehtani NJ, Rosman L, Moss WJ. Immunogenicity and Safety of the Measles Vaccine in HIV-Infected Children: An Updated Systematic Review. Am J Epidemiol. 2019;188(12):2240-51.
12. Aoki T, Kamimura T, Yoshida S, Mori Y, Kadowaki M, Kohno K, et al. Safety and Seropositivity after Live Attenuated Vaccine in Adult Patients Receiving Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant. 2019;25(8):1576-85.
13. Liu CH, Yeh YC, Huang WT, Chie WC, Chan KA. Assessment of pre-specified adverse events following varicella vaccine: A population-based self-controlled risk interval study. Vaccine. 2020;38(11):2495-502.
14. Su JR, Haber P, Ng CS, Marquez PL, Dores GM, Perez-Vilar S, et al. Erythema multiforme, Stevens Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis reported after vaccination, 1999-2017. Vaccine. 2020;38(7):1746-52.
15. Bobrowski AE, Muller WJ. Varicella infection following vaccination in a pediatric kidney transplant recipient. Pediatr Transplant. 2020;24(4):e13667.
16. Mangtani P, Evans SJW, Lange B, Oberle D, Smith J, Drechsel-Baeuerle U, et al. Safety profile of rubella vaccine administered to pregnant women: A systematic review of pregnancy related adverse events following immunisation, including congenital rubella syndrome and congenital rubella infection in the foetus or infant. Vaccine. 2020;38(5):963-78.
17. Bonanni P, Boccalini S, Bechini A, Varone O, Matteo G, Sandri F, et al. Co-administration of vaccines: a focus on tetravalent Measles-Mumps-Rubella-Varicella (MMRV) and meningococcal C conjugate vaccines. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019:1-9.
18. Gohar A, Abdeltawab NF, Shehata N, Amin MA. Preclinical study of safety and immunogenicity of combined rubella and human papillomavirus vaccines: Towards enhancing vaccination uptake rates in developing countries. Papillomavirus Res. 2019;8:100172.

19. Shin J, Teeratakulpisarn J, Puthanakit T, Theerawit T, Ryu JH, Shin J, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of a 12-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine in infants aged 6 to 10 weeks : a randomized, double blind, active-controlled trial. Clin Exp Pediatr. 2020.
20. Zhu F, Hu Y, Li J, Ye Q, Young MM, Jr., Liang JZ, et al. Immunogenicity and Safety of the 13-Valent Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine Administered in a 3 + 1 versus 2 + 1 Dose Schedule Among Infants in China. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2019;38(11):1150-8.
21. Moisi JC, Yaro S, Kroman SS, Gouem C, Bayane D, Ganama S, et al. Immunogenicity and Reactogenicity of 13-Valent Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine Among Infants, Toddlers, and Children in Western Burkina Faso: Results From a Clinical Trial of Alternative Immunization Schedules. Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society. 2019;8(5):422-32.
22. Song JY, Cheong HJ, Noh JY, Choi MJ, Yoon JG, Kim WJ. Immunogenicity and safety of 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine in HIV-infected adults in the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy: analysis stratified by CD4 T-cell count. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020;16(1):169-75.
23. Pasiarski M, Sosnowska-Pasiarska B, Grywalska E, Stelmach-Goldys A, Kowalik A, Gozdz S, et al. Immunogenicity And Safety Of The 13-Valent Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine In Patients With Monoclonal Gammopathy Of Undetermined Significance - Relationship With Selected Immune And Clinical Parameters. Clin Interv Aging. 2019;14:1741-9.
24. Baker MA, Baer B, Kulldorff M, Zichittella L, Reindel R, DeLuccia S, et al. Kawasaki disease and 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccination among young children: A self-controlled risk interval and cohort study with null results. PLoS medicine. 2019;16(7):e1002844.
25. Ohshima N, Akeda Y, Nagai H, Oishi K. Immunogenicity and safety after the third vaccination with the 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in elderly patients with chronic lung disease. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-7.
26. Goonewardene ST, Tang C, Tan LT, Chan KG, Lingham P, Lee LH, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Pneumococcal Vaccination in Pediatric Nephrotic Syndrome. Front Pediatr. 2019;7:339.
27. Keech CA, Morrison R, Anderson P, Tate A, Flores J, Goldblatt D, et al. A Phase 1 Randomized, Placebo-controlled, Observer-blinded Trial to Evaluate the Safety and Immunogenicity of Inactivated Streptococcus pneumoniae Whole-cell Vaccine in Adults. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2020;39(4):345-51.
28. Clarke E, Bashorun AO, Okoye M, Umesi A, Badjie Hydara M, Adigweme I, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a novel 10-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine candidate in adults, toddlers, and infants in The Gambia-Results of a phase 1/2 randomized, double-blinded, controlled trial. Vaccine. 2020;38(2):399-410.
29. Hammitt LL, Campbell JC, Borys D, Weatherholtz RC, Reid R, Goklish N, et al. Efficacy, safety and immunogenicity of a pneumococcal protein-based vaccine co-administered with 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine against acute otitis media in young children: A phase IIb randomized study. Vaccine. 2019;37(51):7482-92.
30. Kirstein J, Pina M, Pan J, Jordanov E, Dhingra MS. Immunogenicity and safety of a quadrivalent meningococcal tetanus toxoid-conjugate vaccine (MenACYW-TT) in adults 56 years of age and older: a Phase II randomized study. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-7.

31. Anez G, Hedrick J, Simon MW, Christensen S, Jeanfreau R, Yau E, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of a booster dose of a quadrivalent meningococcal tetanus toxoid-conjugate vaccine (MenACYW-TT) in adolescents and adults: a Phase III randomized study. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-7.
32. Chang LJ, Hedrick J, Christensen S, Pan J, Jordanov E, Dhingra MS. A Phase II, randomized, immunogenicity and safety study of a quadrivalent meningococcal conjugate vaccine, MenACYW-TT, in healthy adolescents in the United States. Vaccine. 2020;38(19):3560-9.
33. Findlow J, Knuf M. Immunogenicity and safety of meningococcal group A, C, W and Y tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine: review of clinical and real-world evidence. Future Microbiol. 2019;14:563-80.
34. Vesikari T, Forsten A, Laudat F, Li P, Van Der Wielen M, Hezareh M, et al. Long-term antibody persistence after a booster dose of quadrivalent meningococcal ACWY-tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine in healthy 5-year-old children. Vaccine. 2020;38(22):3902-8.
35. Nolan T, Booy R, Marshall HS, Richmond P, Nissen M, Ziegler JB, et al. Immunogenicity and Safety of a Quadrivalent Meningococcal ACWY-tetanus Toxoid Conjugate Vaccine 6 Years After MenC Priming as Toddlers. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2019;38(6):643-50.
36. Yoo BW, Jung HL, Byeon YS, Han DK, Jeong NY, Curina C, et al. Results from a large post-marketing safety surveillance study in the Republic of Korea with a quadrivalent meningococcal CRM-conjugate vaccine in individuals aged 2 months-55 years. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019:1-8.
37. Lee HJ, Jo DS, Kim YK, Lee H, Kim KH, Lee D, et al. One-year antibody persistence and safety of a 4-dose schedule of MenACWY-CRM in healthy infants from South Korea. Clinical and experimental vaccine research. 2019;8(2):94-102.
38. Tipton M, Daly W, Senders S, Block SL, Lattanzi M, Mzolo T, et al. MenACWY-CRM conjugate vaccine booster dose given 4-6 years after priming: Results from a phase IIIb, multicenter, open label study in adolescents and adults. Vaccine. 2019;37(42):6171-9.
39. Becerra-Culqui TA, Sy LS, Ackerson BK, Chen LH, Fischetti CA, Solano Z, et al. Safety of MenACWY-CRM vaccine exposure during pregnancy. Vaccine. 2020;38(12):2683-90.
40. Alderfer J, Srivastava A, Isturiz R, Burman C, Absalon J, Beeslaar J, et al. Concomitant administration of meningococcal vaccines with other vaccines in adolescents and adults: a review of available evidence. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(9):2205-16.
41. Hu J, Li H, Chu K, Liang Q, Li J, Luo L, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of a meningococcal serogroups A and C tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine (MenAC-TT): two immune schedules in toddlers aged 12-23 months in China. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(12):2952-9.
42. Ateudjieu J, Stoll B, Bisseck AC, Tembei AM, Genton B. Safety profile of the meningococcal conjugate vaccine (Menafrivac) in clinical trials and vaccination campaigns: a review of published studies. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019:1-15.
43. Susarla SK, Gupta M, Mantan M, Dhongade R, Bhave S, Das RK, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of a liquid Pentavalent (DTwP-Hb-Hib) combination vaccine manufactured by Human Biologicals Institute in 6-8 week old healthy infants: A phase III, randomized, single blind, non-inferiority study. Vaccine. 2019;37(36):5452-9.
44. Arora NK, Das MK, Poluru R, Kashyap NK, Mathew T, Mathai J, et al. A Prospective Cohort Study on the Safety of Infant Pentavalent (DTwP-HBV-Hib) and Oral Polio Vaccines in Two South Indian Districts. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2020;39(5):389-96.

45. Nakayama T, Vidor E, Tsuzuki D, Nishina S, Sasaki T, Ishii Y, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of a DTaP-IPV/Hib pentavalent vaccine given as primary and booster vaccinations in healthy infants and toddlers in Japan. Journal of infection and chemotherapy: official journal of the Japan Society of Chemotherapy. 2020;26(7):651-9.
46. Syed YY. DTaP-IPV-HepB-Hib Vaccine (Hexyon((R))): An Updated Review of its Use in Primary and Booster Vaccination. Paediatric drugs. 2019;21(5):397-408.
47. Petousis-Harris H, Jiang Y, Yu L, Watson D, Walls T, Turner N, et al. A Retrospective Cohort Study of Safety Outcomes in New Zealand Infants Exposed to Tdap Vaccine in Utero. Vaccines (Basel). 2019;7(4).
48. Perrett KP, Halperin SA, Nolan T, Carmona Martinez A, Martinon-Torres F, Garcia-Sicilia J, et al. Impact of tetanus-diphtheria-acellular pertussis immunization during pregnancy on subsequent infant immunization seroresponses: follow-up from a large randomized placebo-controlled trial. Vaccine. 2020;38(8):2105-14.
49. Perrett KP, Halperin SA, Nolan T, Martinez Pancorbo C, Tapiero B, Martinon-Torres F, et al. Immunogenicity, transplacental transfer of pertussis antibodies and safety following pertussis immunization during pregnancy: Evidence from a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Vaccine. 2020;38(8):2095-104.
50. Hall C, Abramovitz LM, Bukowinski AT, Ricker AA, Khodr ZG, Gumbs GR, et al. Safety of tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis vaccination among pregnant active duty U.S. military women. Vaccine. 2020;38(8):1982-8.
51. Vygen-Bonnet S, Hellenbrand W, Garbe E, von Kries R, Bogdan C, Heininger U, et al. Safety and effectiveness of acellular pertussis vaccination during pregnancy: a systematic review. BMC Infect Dis. 2020;20(1):136.
52. Brillo E, Tosto V, Giardina I, Buonomo E. Maternal tetanus, diphtheria, and acellular pertussis (Tdap) and influenza immunization: an overview. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2019:1-30.
53. D'Heilly C, Switzer C, Macina D. Safety of Maternal Immunization Against Pertussis: A Systematic Review. Infectious diseases and therapy. 2019;8(4):543-68.
54. Pellegrin S, Munoz FM, Padula M, Heath PT, Meller L, Top K, et al. Neonatal seizures: Case definition & guidelines for data collection, analysis, and presentation of immunization safety data. Vaccine. 2019;37(52):7596-609.
55. Neha R, Subeesh V, Beulah E, Gouri N, Maheswari E. Postlicensure surveillance of human papillomavirus vaccine using the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System, 2006-2017. Perspect Clin Res. 2020;11(1):24-30.
56. Vielot NA, Becker-Dreps S. Hazard of complex regional pain syndrome following human papillomavirus vaccination among adolescent girls in the United States: a case-cohort analysis of insurance claims data. Expert opinion on drug safety. 2020;19(1):107-12.
57. Villa A, Patton LL, Giuliano AR, Estrich CG, Pahlke SC, O'Brien KK, et al. Summary of the evidence on the safety, efficacy, and effectiveness of human papillomavirus vaccines: Umbrella review of systematic reviews. J Am Dent Assoc. 2020;151(4):245-54 e24.
58. Schmuhl NB, Mooney KE, Zhang X, Cooney LG, Conway JH, LoConte NK. No association between HPV vaccination and infertility in U.S. females 18-33 years old. Vaccine. 2020;38(24):4038-43.

59. Barboi A, Gibbons CH, Axelrod F, Benarroch EE, Biaggioni I, Chapleau MW, et al. Human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine and autonomic disorders: a position statement from the American Autonomic Society. Auton Neurosci. 2020;223:102550.
60. Stowe J, Andrews N, Miller E. Do Vaccines Trigger Neurological Diseases? Epidemiological Evaluation of Vaccination and Neurological Diseases Using Examples of Multiple Sclerosis, Guillain-Barre Syndrome and Narcolepsy. CNS Drugs. 2020;34(1):1-8.
61. Willame C, Gadroen K, Bramer W, Weibel D, Sturkenboom M. Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Postlicensure Observational Studies on Human Papillomavirus Vaccination and Autoimmune and Other Rare Adverse Events. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2020;39(4):287-93.
62. Li Y, Zhu P, Wu M, Zhang Y, Li L. Immunogenicity and safety of human papillomavirus vaccine coadministered with other vaccines in individuals aged 9-25years: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Vaccine. 2020;38(2):119-34.
63. Wang A, Liu C, Wang Y, Yin A, Wu J, Zhang C, et al. Pregnancy Outcomes After Human Papillomavirus Vaccination in Periconceptional Period or During Pregnancy: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020;16(3):581-9.
64. Zhan Y, Liu X, Feng Y, Wu S, Jiang Y. Safety and efficacy of human papillomavirus vaccination for people living with HIV: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J STD AIDS. 2019;30(11):1105-15.
65. Mavundza EJ, Wiyeh AB, Mahasha PW, Halle-Ekane G, Wiysonge CS. A systematic review of immunogenicity, clinical efficacy and safety of human papillomavirus vaccines in people living with the human immunodeficiency virus. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020;16(2):426-35.
66. Jia Y, Zhu C, Du J, Xiang Y, Chen Y, Wang W, et al. Investigating safety profiles of human papillomavirus vaccine across group differences using VAERS data and MedDRA. PeerJ. 2019;7:e7490.
67. Egoavil CM, Tuells J, Carreras JJ, Montagud E, Pastor-Villalba E, Caballero P, et al. Trends of Adverse Events Following Immunization (AEFI) Reports of Human Papillomavirus Vaccine in the Valencian Community-Spain (2008-2018). Vaccines (Basel). 2020;8(1).
68. Schartau S, Heering Holt D, Lutzen T, Rytter D, Molbak K. On the contextual nature of vaccine safety monitoring: Adverse events reporting after HPV-vaccination in Denmark, 2015. Vaccine. 2019;37(19):2580-5.
69. Schwarz TF, Huang LM, Valencia A, Panzer F, Chiu CH, Decreux A, et al. A ten-year study of immunogenicity and safety of the AS04-HPV-16/18 vaccine in adolescent girls aged 10-14 years. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(7-8):1970-9.
70. Zhu FC, Hu SY, Hong Y, Hu YM, Zhang X, Zhang YJ, et al. Efficacy, immunogenicity and safety of the AS04-HPV-16/18 vaccine in Chinese women aged 18-25 years: End-of-study results from a phase II/III, randomised, controlled trial. Cancer Med. 2019;8(14):6195-211.
71. Bi D, Apter D, Eriksson T, Hokkanen M, Zima J, Damaso S, et al. Safety of the AS04-adjuvanted human papillomavirus (HPV)-16/18 vaccine in adolescents aged 12-15 years: end-of-study results from a community-randomized study up to 6.5 years. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019:1-12.

72. Lin L, Macias Parra M, Sierra VY, Salas Cespedes A, Granados MA, Luque A, et al. Long-term Immunogenicity and Safety of the AS04-adjuvanted Human Papillomavirus-16/18 Vaccine in Four- to Six-year-old Girls: Three-year Follow-up of a Randomized Phase III Trial. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2019;38(10):1061-7.
73. MacIntyre CR, Shaw PJ, Mackie FE, Boros C, Marshall H, Seale H, et al. Long term follow up of persistence of immunity following quadrivalent Human Papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine in immunocompromised children. Vaccine. 2019;37(37):5630-6.
74. Mauro AB, Fernandes EG, Miyaji KT, Arantes BA, Valente MG, Sato HK, et al. Adverse events following Quadrivalent HPV vaccination reported in Sao Paulo State, Brazil, in the first three years after introducing the vaccine for routine immunization (March 2014 to December 2016). Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo. 2019;61:e43.
75. Miao Y, Mzolo T, Pellegrini M. Immunogenicity of a Quadrivalent Human Papillomavirus Vaccine When Co-Administered with Tetanus-Reduced Diphtheria-Acellular Pertussis and Quadrivalent Meningococcal Conjugate Vaccines in Healthy Adolescents: Results from a Randomized, Observer-Blind, Controlled Trial. Infectious diseases and therapy. 2019;8(3):335-41.
76. Stratton P, Battiwalla M, Tian X, Abdelazim S, Baird K, Barrett AJ, et al. Immune Response Following Quadrivalent Human Papillomavirus Vaccination in Women After Hematopoietic Allogeneic Stem Cell Transplant: A Nonrandomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Oncol. 2020.
77. Shimabukuro TT, Su JR, Marquez PL, Mba-Jonas A, Arana JE, Cano MV. Safety of the 9-Valent Human Papillomavirus Vaccine. Pediatrics. 2019;144(6).
78. Donahue JG, Kieke BA, Lewis EM, Weintraub ES, Hanson KE, McClure DL, et al. Near Real-Time Surveillance to Assess the Safety of the 9-Valent Human Papillomavirus Vaccine. Pediatrics. 2019;144(6).
79. Wnukowski-Mtonga P, Jayasinghe S, Chiu C, Macartney K, Brotherton J, Donovan B, et al. Scientific evidence supporting recommendations on the use of the 9-valent HPV vaccine in a 2-dose vaccine schedule in Australia. Commun Dis Intell (2018). 2020;44.
80. Kuehn B. Studies Support HPV Safety. JAMA. 2020;323(4):302.
81. Toh ZQ, Kosasih J, Russell FM, Garland SM, Mulholland EK, Licciardi PV. Recombinant human papillomavirus nonavalent vaccine in the prevention of cancers caused by human papillomavirus. Infect Drug Resist. 2019;12:1951-67.
82. Qiao YL, Wu T, Li RC, Hu YM, Wei LH, Li CG, et al. Efficacy, Safety, and Immunogenicity of an Escherichia coli-Produced Bivalent Human Papillomavirus Vaccine: An Interim Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2020;112(2):145-53.
83. De Serres G, Billard MN, Gariepy MC, Roy MC, Boucher FD, Gagne H, et al. Nephrotic syndrome following four-component meningococcal B vaccination: Epidemiologic investigation of a surveillance signal. Vaccine. 2019;37(35):4996-5002.
84. Dubus M, Ladhani S, Vasu V. Prophylactic Paracetamol After Meningococcal B Vaccination Reduces Postvaccination Fever and Septic Screens in Hospitalized Preterm Infants. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2020;39(1):78-80.
85. Nicolosi L, Rizzo C, Gattinara GC, Mirante N, Bellelli E, Bianchini C, et al. Safety and tolerability of Meningococcus B vaccine in patients with chronical medical conditions (CMC). Ital J Pediatr. 2019;45(1):133.

86. Langley JM, Gantt S, Quach C, Bettinger JA, Halperin SA, Mutch J, et al. Randomized Trial of 2 Schedules of Meningococcal B Vaccine in Adolescents and Young Adults, Canada(1). Emerging infectious diseases. 2020;26(3):454-62.
87. Isitt C, Cosgrove CA, Ramsay ME, Ladhani SN. Success of 4CMenB in preventing meningococcal disease: evidence from real-world experience. Arch Dis Child. 2020.
88. Hao B, Chen Z, Zeng G, Huang L, Luan C, Xie Z, et al. Efficacy, safety and immunogenicity of live attenuated varicella vaccine in healthy children in China: double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Clinical microbiology and infection: the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases. 2019;25(8):1026-31.
89. Woodward M, Marko A, Galea S, Eagel B, Straus W. Varicella Virus Vaccine Live: A 22-Year Review of Postmarketing Safety Data. Open forum infectious diseases. 2019;6(8).
90. 90. immunogenicity and safety of hepatitis-A and varicella vaccines in HIV-exposed uninfected and HIV-unexposed South African children. Vaccine. 2020;38(22):3862-8.
91. Harrington WE, Mato S, Burroughs L, Carpenter PA, Gershon A, Schmid DS, et al. Vaccine Oka Varicella Meningitis in Two Adolescents. Pediatrics. 2019;144(6).
92. Reisinger KS, Richardson E, Malacaman EA, Levin MJ, Gardner JL, Wang W, et al. A double-blind, randomized, controlled, multi-center safety and immunogenicity study of a refrigerator-stable formulation of VARIVAX(R). Vaccine. 2019;37(38):5788-95.
93. Totterdell J, Phillips A, Glover C, Chidwick K, Marsh J, Snelling T, et al. Safety of live attenuated herpes zoster vaccine in adults 70-79 years: A self-controlled case series analysis using primary care data from Australia's MedicineInsight program. Vaccine. 2020;38(23):3968-79.
94. Calabrese LH, Abud-Mendoza C, Lindsey SM, Lee SH, Tatulych S, Takiya L, et al. Live Zoster Vaccine in Patients With Rheumatoid Arthritis Treated With Tofacitinib With or Without Methotrexate, or Adalimumab With Methotrexate: A Post Hoc Analysis of Data from a Phase IIIb/IV Randomized Study. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2020;72(3):353-9.
95. Mok CC, Chan KH, Ho LY, Fung YF, Fung WF, Woo PCY. Safety and immune response of a live-attenuated herpes zoster vaccine in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a randomised placebo-controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2019;78(12):1663-8.
96. Mullane KM, Morrison VA, Camacho LH, Arvin A, McNeil SA, Durrand J, et al. Safety and efficacy of inactivated varicella zoster virus vaccine in immunocompromised patients with malignancies: a two-arm, randomised, double-blind, phase 3 trial. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019;19(9):1001-12.
97. Oostvogels L, Heineman TC, Johnson RW, Levin MJ, McElhaney JE, Van den Steen P, et al. Medical conditions at enrollment do not impact efficacy and safety of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine: a pooled post-hoc analysis of two parallel randomized trials. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(12):2865-72.
98. Yih WK, Kulldorff M, Dashevsky I, Maro JC. Using the Self-Controlled Tree-Temporal Scan Statistic to Assess the Safety of Live Attenuated Herpes Zoster Vaccine. Am J Epidemiol. 2019;188(7):1383-8.
99. Levin MJ, Weinberg A. Adjuvanted Recombinant Glycoprotein E Herpes Zoster Vaccine. Clin Infect Dis. 2020;70(7):1509-15.

100. Schmader KE, Levin MJ, Grupping K, Matthews S, Butuk D, Chen M, et al. The Impact of Reactogenicity After the First Dose of Recombinant Zoster Vaccine on the Physical Functioning and Quality of Life of Older Adults: An Open-Label, Phase III Trial. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2019;74(8):1217-24.
101. Colindres R, Wascotte V, Brecx A, Clarke C, Herve C, Kim JH, et al. Post hoc analysis of reactogenicity trends between dose 1 and dose 2 of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine in two parallel randomized trials. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-6.
102. Tavares-Da-Silva F, Co MM, Dessart C, Herve C, Lopez-Fauqued M, Mahaux O, et al. Review of the initial post-marketing safety surveillance for the recombinant zoster vaccine. Vaccine. 2020;38(18):3489-500.
103. Strezova A, Lal H, Enweonye I, Campora L, Beukelaers P, Segall N, et al. The adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine co-administered with a tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis vaccine in adults aged >/=50 years: A randomized trial. Vaccine. 2019;37(39):5877-85.
104. Dagnew AF, Klein NP, Herve C, Kalema G, Di Paolo E, Peterson J, et al. The Adjuvanted Recombinant Zoster Vaccine in Adults Aged >/=65 Years Previously Vaccinated With a Live-Attenuated Herpes Zoster Vaccine. J Infect Dis. 2020.
105. Satyam VR, Li PH, Reich J, Qazi T, Noronha A, Wasan SK, et al. Safety of Recombinant Zoster Vaccine in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Digestive diseases and sciences. 2020.
106. Dagnew AF, Ilhan O, Lee WS, Woszczyk D, Kwak JY, Bowcock S, et al. Immunogenicity and safety of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine in adults with haematological malignancies: a phase 3, randomised, clinical trial and post-hoc efficacy analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019;19(9):988-1000.
107. Vink P, Ramon Torrell JM, Sanchez Fructuoso A, Kim SJ, Kim SI, Zaltzman J, et al. Immunogenicity and Safety of the Adjuvanted Recombinant Zoster Vaccine in Chronically Immunosuppressed Adults Following Renal Transplant: A Phase 3, Randomized Clinical Trial. Clin Infect Dis. 2020;70(2):181-90.
108. Gagliardi AM, Andriolo BN, Torloni MR, Soares BG, de Oliveira Gomes J, Andriolo RB, et al. Vaccines for preventing herpes zoster in older adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2019;2019(11).
109. Furuya-Kanamori L, Dutton P, Leeb A, Mills DJ, Andrews R, Lau CL. Adverse Events Following Immunization With Combined vs Concurrent Monovalent Hepatitis A and Typhoid Vaccines in Children. Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society. 2020.
110. Groom HC, Smith N, Irving SA, Koppolu P, Vazquez-Benitez G, Kharbanda EO, et al. Uptake and safety of hepatitis A vaccination during pregnancy: A Vaccine Safety Datalink study. Vaccine. 2019;37(44):6648-55.
111. Intongkam S, Samakarnthai P, Pakchotanon R, Narongroeknawin P, Assavatanabodee P, Chaiamnuay S. Efficacy and Safety of Hepatitis B Vaccination in Rheumatoid Arthritis Patients Receiving Disease-Modifying Antirheumatic Drugs and/or Biologics Therapy. J Clin Rheumatol. 2019;25(8):329-34.
112. Hyer RN, Janssen RS. Immunogenicity and safety of a 2-dose hepatitis B vaccine, HBsAg/CpG 1018, in persons with diabetes mellitus aged 60-70 years. Vaccine. 2019;37(39):5854-61.

113. Fabrizi F, Cerutti R, Nardelli L, Tripodi F, Messa P. HBV vaccination with Fendrix is effective and safe in pre-dialysis CKD population. Clin Res Hepatol Gastroenterol. 2020;44(1):49-56.
114. Laksananun N, Praparattanapan J, Kotarathititum W, Supparatpinyo K, Chaiwarith R. Immunogenicity and safety of 4 vs. 3 standard doses of HBV vaccination in HIV-infected adults with isolated anti-HBc antibody. AIDS Res Ther. 2019;16(1):10.
115. Oberle D, Hoffelner M, Pavel J, Mentzer D, Barth I, Drechsel-Bauerle U, et al. Retrospective multicenter matched case-control study on the risk factors for intussusception in infants less than 1 year of age with a special focus on rotavirus vaccines - the German Intussusception Study. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-14.
116. Fathima P, Moore HC, Blyth CC, Snelling TL. Association between rotavirus vaccination and intussusception in Australian children: A record linkage study. Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol. 2020.
117. Bruun T, Watle SSV, Tveteraas IH, Flem E. Intussusception among Norwegian children: What to expect after introduction of rotavirus vaccination? Vaccine. 2019;37(38):5717-23.
118. Fotso Kamdem A, Vidal C, Pazart L, Leroux F, Pugin A, Savet C, et al. A case-control study of risk factors for intussusception among infants in eastern France after the introduction of the rotavirus vaccine. Vaccine. 2019;37(32):4587-93.
119. Burke RM, Tate JE, Dahl RM, Aliabadi N, Parashar UD. Does Rotavirus Vaccination Affect Longer-Term Intussusception Risk in US Infants? Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society. 2020;9(2):257-60.
120. Burns HE, Collins AM, Fallon UB, Marsden PV, Ni Shuilleabhain CM. Rotavirus vaccination impact, Ireland, implications for vaccine confidence and screening. Eur J Public Health. 2020;30(2):281-5.
121. Groome MJ, Tate JE, Arnold M, Chitnis M, Cox S, de Vos C, et al. Evaluation of Intussusception After Oral Monovalent Rotavirus Vaccination in South Africa. Clin Infect Dis. 2020;70(8):1606-12.
122. McIlhone KA, Best EJ, Petousis-Harris H, Howe AS. Impact of rotavirus vaccine on paediatric rotavirus hospitalisation and intussusception in New Zealand: A retrospective cohort study. Vaccine. 2020;38(7):1730-9.
123. Arlegui H, Nachbaur G, Praet N, Begaud B. Quantitative Benefit-Risk Models Used for Rotavirus Vaccination: A Systematic Review. Open forum infectious diseases. 2020;7(4):ofaa087.
124. Clark A, Tate J, Parashar U, Jit M, Hasso-Agopsowicz M, Henschke N, et al. Mortality reduction benefits and intussusception risks of rotavirus vaccination in 135 low-income and middle-income countries: a modelling analysis of current and alternative schedules. Lancet Glob Health. 2019;7(11):e1541-e52.
125. Lu HL, Ding Y, Goyal H, Xu HG. Association Between Rotavirus Vaccination and Risk of Intussusception Among Neonates and Infants: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. JAMA Netw Open. 2019;2(10):e1912458.
126. Benninghoff B, Pereira P, Willame C. Letter to the editor concerning the article 'Association between rotavirus vaccination and risk of intussusception among neonates and infants: a systematic review and meta-analysis' (JAMA Netw Open. 2019;2(10):e1912458). Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-2.

127. 127. Mellone NG, Silva MT, Paglia MDG, Lopes LC, Barberato-Filho S, Del Fiol FS, et al. Kawasaki Disease and the Use of the Rotavirus Vaccine in Children: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Front Pharmacol. 2019;10:1075.
128. Glanz JM, Clarke CL, Xu S, Daley MF, Shoup JA, Schroeder EB, et al. Association between Rotavirus Vaccination and Type 1 Diabetes in Children. JAMA pediatrics. 2020.
129. Pereira P, Benninghoff B, Moerman L. Systematic literature review on the safety and immunogenicity of rotavirus vaccines when co-administered with meningococcal vaccines. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-12.
130. Kanchan V, Zaman K, Aziz AB, Zaman SF, Zaman F, Haque W, et al. A randomized Phase I/II study to evaluate safety and reactogenicity of a heat-stable rotavirus vaccine in healthy adults followed by evaluation of the safety, reactogenicity, and immunogenicity in infants. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020;16(3):693-702.
131. Groome MJ, Fairlie L, Morrison J, Fix A, Koen A, Masenya M, et al. Safety and immunogenicity of a parenteral trivalent P2-VP8 subunit rotavirus vaccine: a multisite, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Infect Dis. 2020;20(7):851-63.

*RIVM publication.

6
NIP-wide research topics

M. Middeldorp, A. van Lier, N. van der Maas, I. Veldhuijzen, W. Freudenburg, N.M. van Sorge, E.A.M. Sanders, M.J. Knol, H.E. de Melker

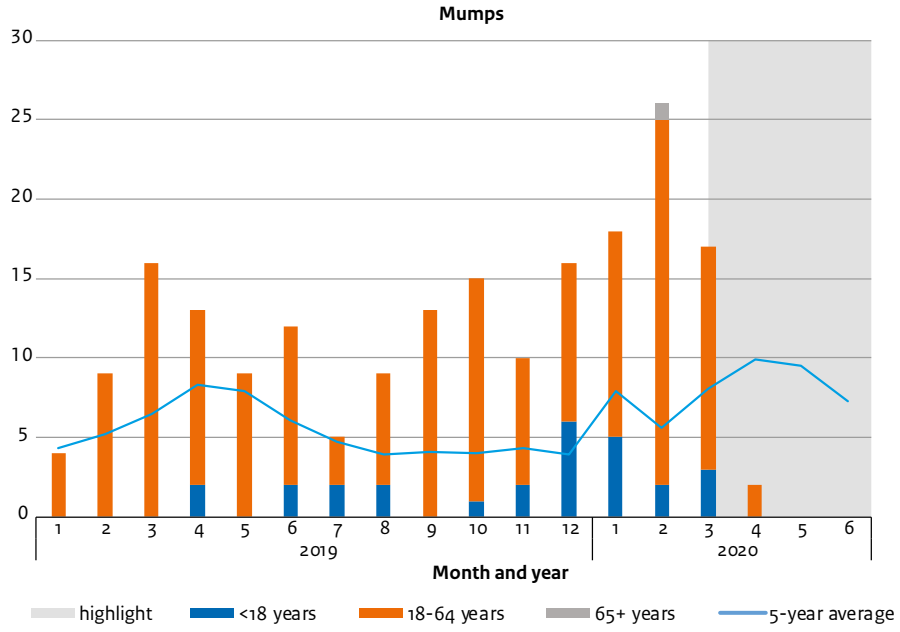
6.1 Key points

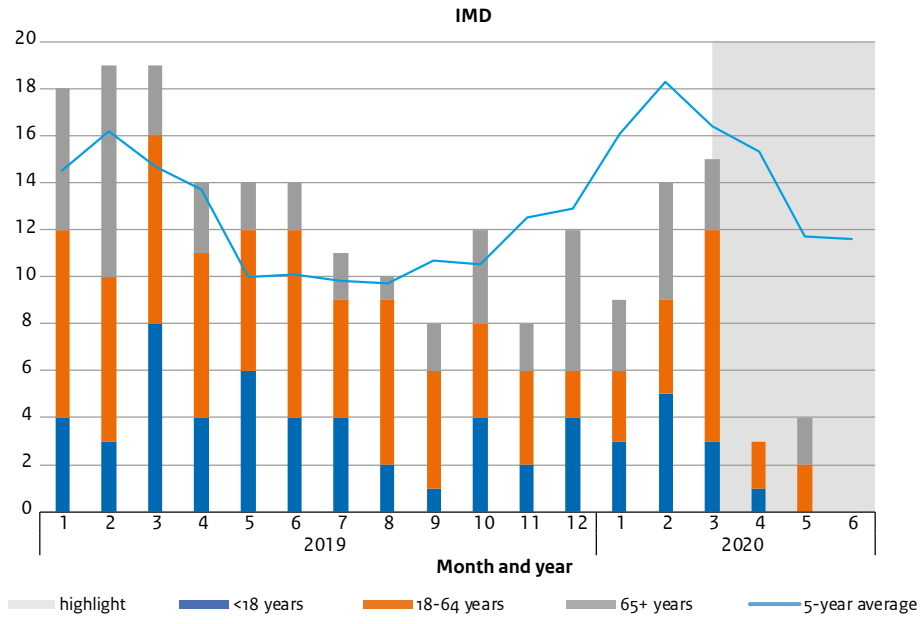
- Following implementation of Dutch COVID-19 response measures, the reported incidence of pertussis, invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD), invasive meningococcal disease (IMD), and mumps has decreased.

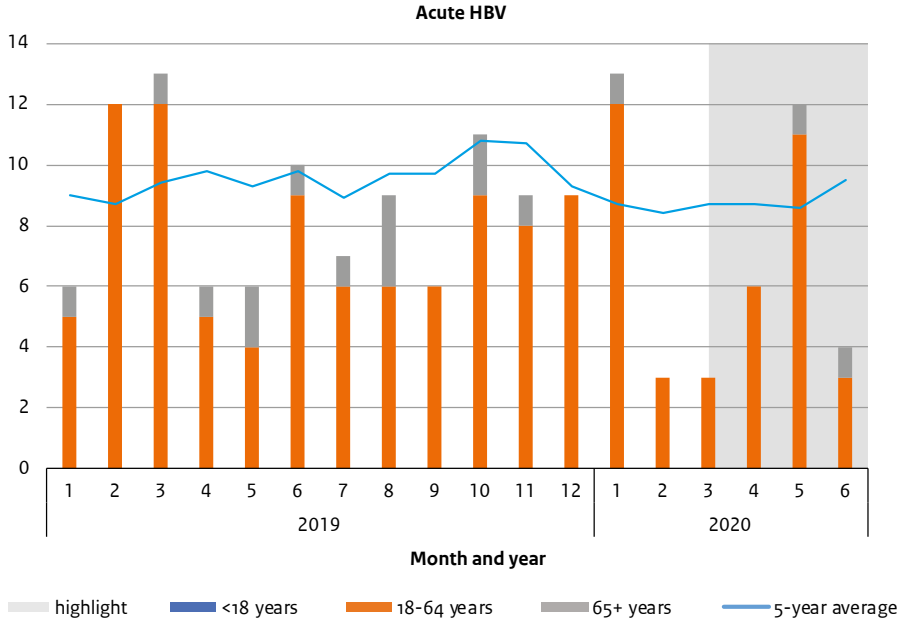
6.2 Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the incidence of vaccine-preventable diseases in the Netherlands

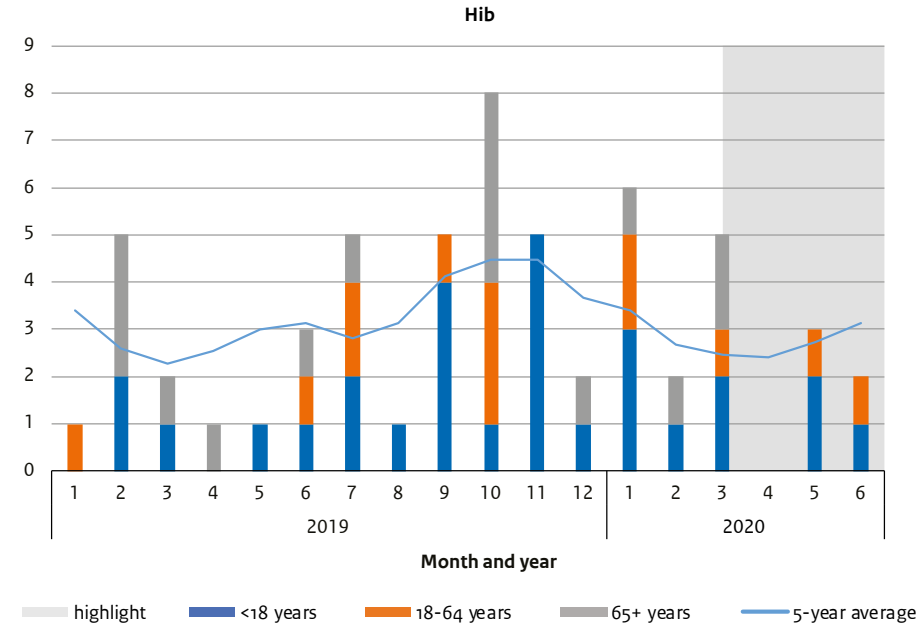
The reported incidence of pertussis, invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD), invasive meningococcal disease (IMD), and mumps dropped after the implementation of the Dutch COVID-19 response measures and was lower than expected bases on data from previous years. The most likely reason for the reduced incidence of several vaccine preventable diseases is reduced transmission as a result of social distancing measures and school closure [1]. Factors such as changed healthcare-seeking behaviour, diagnostics capacity, and reporting delays may have contributed [2]. The findings suggest that, based on the magnitude of the effects and timing, it is very likely the measurements initiated in response to the pandemic have reduced the true incidence of several VPDs.

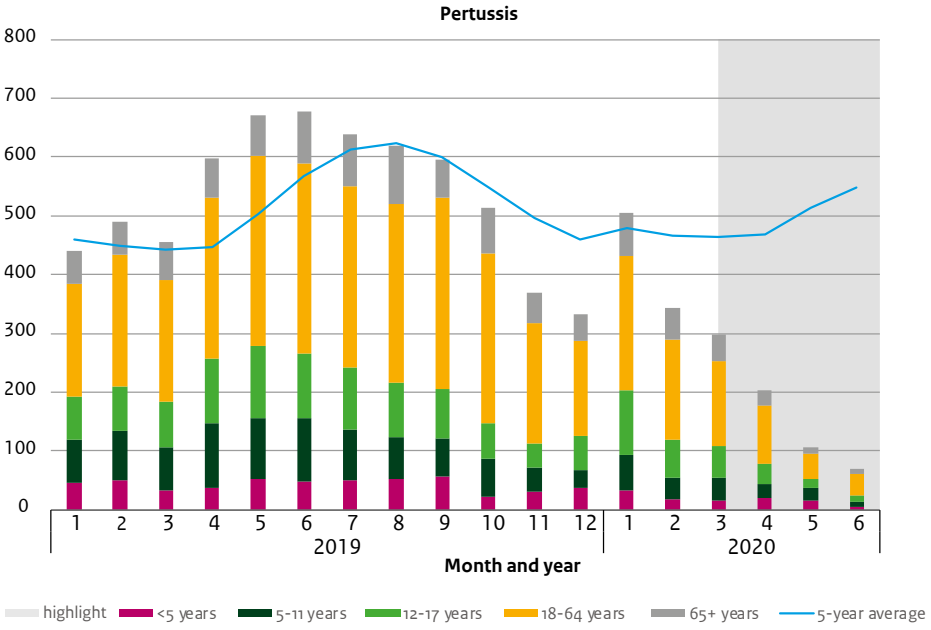
6.3 Tables and figures

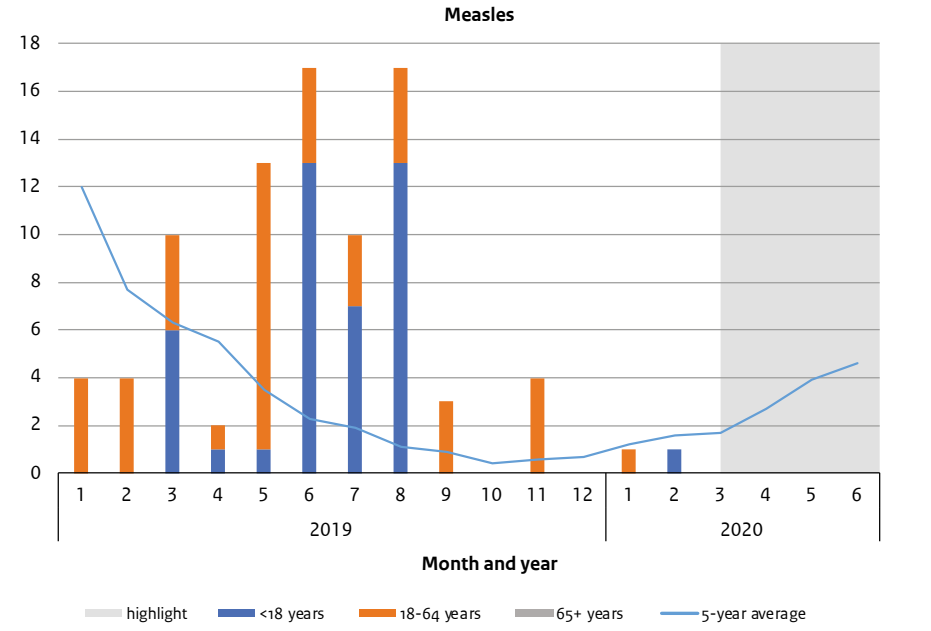





Acute HBV
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6
2019
2020
Month and year
highlight
<18 years
18-64 years
65+ years
5-year average


Hib
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6
2019
2020
Month and year
highlight
<18 years
18-64 years
65+ years
5-year average


Pertussis
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6
2019
2020
Month and year
highlight
<5 years
5-11 years
12-17 years
18-64 years
65+ years
5-year average


Measles
18
16
14
12
10
8
6
4
2
0
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6
2019
2020
Month and year
highlight
<18 years
18-64 years
65+ years
5-year average

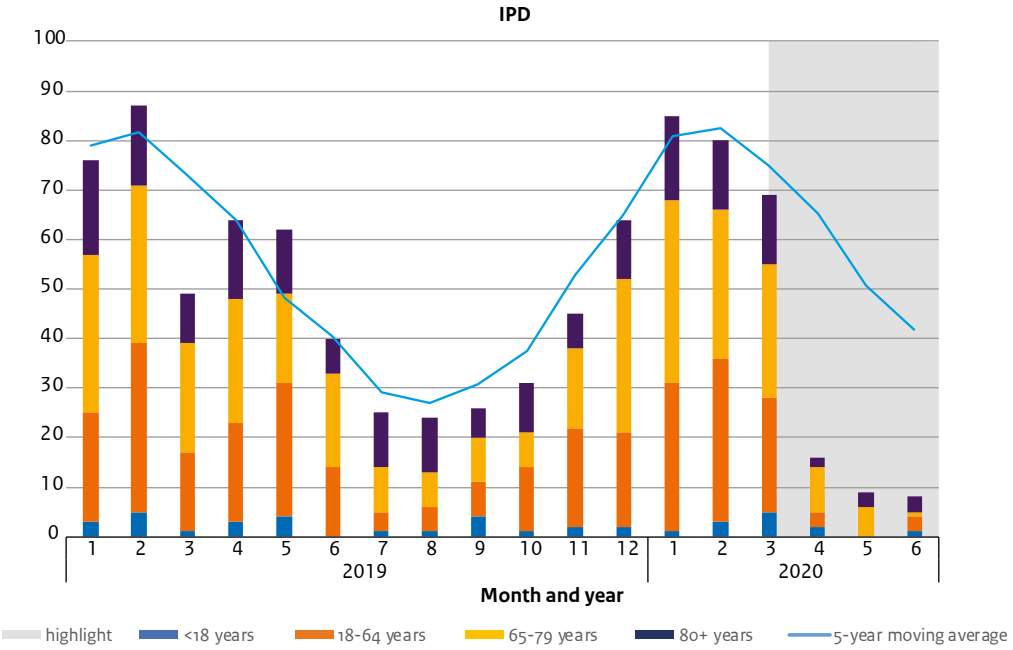
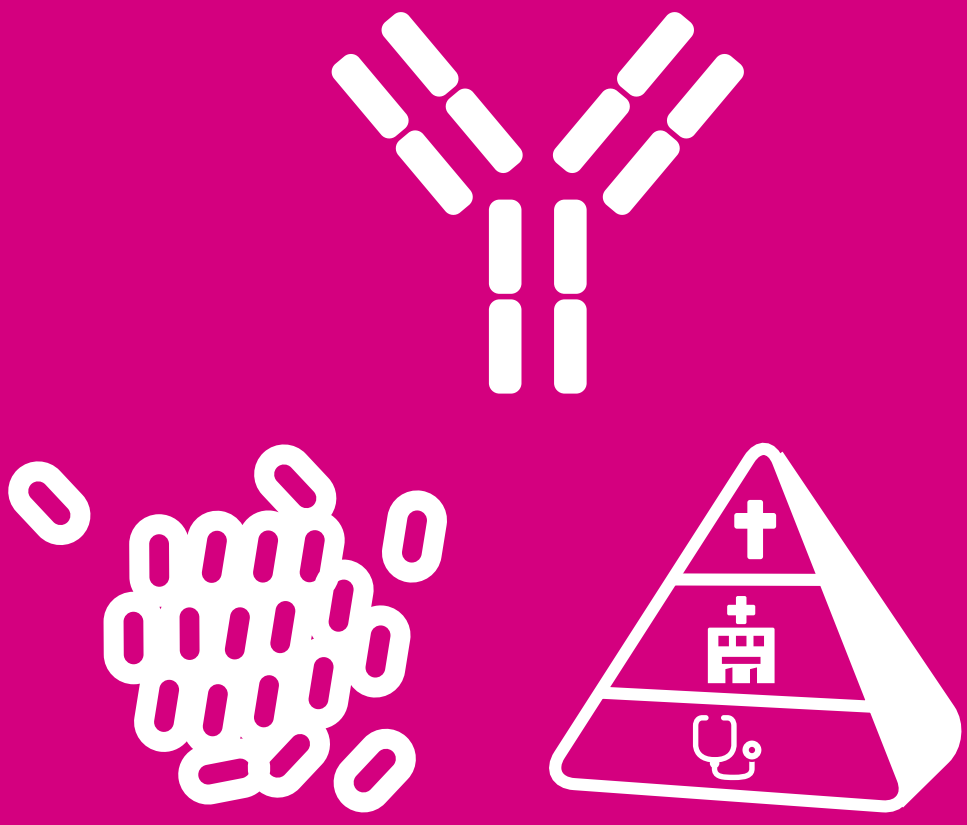


Figure 6.1 Number of cases per calendar month for mumps, IMD, acute HBV, and Hib among individuals <18, 18-64 and 65+ years of age, and number of cases for IPD among individuals <18, 18-64, 65-79, and 80+ years of age in the sentinel surveillance covering 25% of the Dutch population, and number of cases per month for pertussis among individuals <5, 5-11, 12-18, 18-64, and 65+ years of age, from January 2019 to June 2020 relative to the 5-year moving average. Nationwide control measures to combat the COVID-19 pandemic took effect on 15 March and are shaded in the figure. From mid-May onward, some measures were relaxed in the Netherlands.

6.4 Literature

1. Prevent Epidemics. The influence of physical distancing on diseases other than COVID-19 in 2020. Available from: https://preventepidemics.org/covid19/science/weekly-science-review/may-23-29-2020/.
2. Heins M, Hek K, Hooiveld M, Hendriksen J, Korevaar J. Impact of corona pandemic on demand for care at general practitioners (factsheet A). 2020.

7
Current National Immunisation Programme



7.1 Diphtheria

N.A.T. van der Maas, F.A.G. Reubsaet, G.A.M. Berbers, D.W. Notermans

7.1.1 Key points

- In 2019, one possible diphtheria case was reported with unknown vaccination history. Although clinical signs pointed to diphtheria and patient received diphtheria antitoxin as a treatment, Corynebacterium was not found.
- In 2020 up to 1 June, no diphtheria cases were notified.
- A European serosurveillance study showed that a substantial part of 40- to 60-year-olds had non-protective anti-diphtheria toxoid levels. Levels <0.01 IU/ml varied between 4% and 43%. For 0.1 IU/ml, these percentages varied from 23% up to approx. 80%. The percentage of unprotected individuals in the Netherlands was 12.8% (<0.01 IU/ml) and 57.5% (<0.1 IU/ml).

7.1.2 Tables and figures

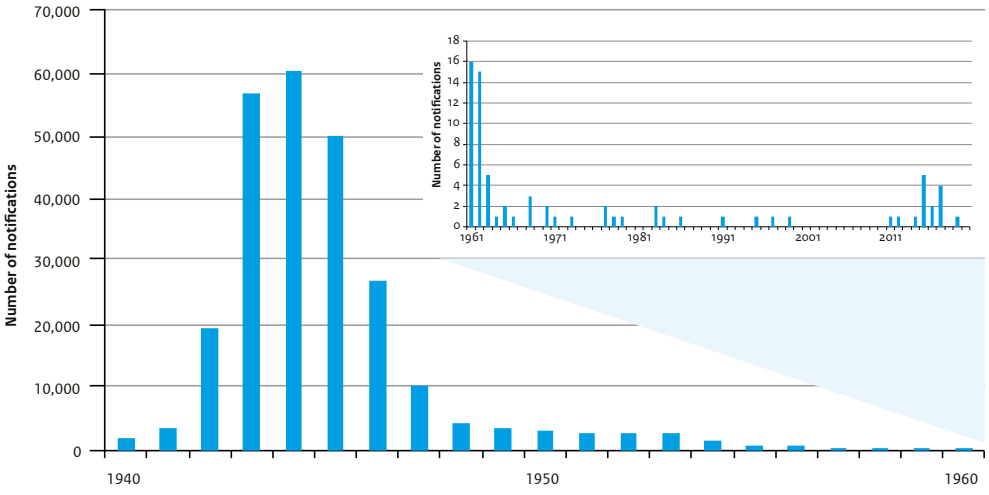


Figure 7.1.1 Diphtheria notifications per year for 1940-1960 and 1961-2020*

*notifications up to June 2020 are included

Table 7.1.1 Laboratory results of confirmation testing of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* and *C. ulcerans* at RIVM for 2016-2020*. Date of delivery at the laboratory is used for year of classification.

	Corynebacterium diphtheriae				*Corynebacterium ulcerans*			
	PCR negative	PCR positive	Elek positive	Elek non-conclusive	PCR negative	PCR positive	Elek positive	Elek non-conclusive
2016	12	1	1	n/a	2	1	n/a	1
2017	9	1	0	0	0	2	n/a	2
2018	7	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
2019	7	0	n/a	n/a	8	0	n/a	n/a
2020*	2	0	n/a	n/a	2	0	n/a	n/a

*up to 1 June 2020
n/a = not applicable

7.1.3 Epidemiology

In 2019, one possible case of diphtheria was reported (Figure 7.1.1). It concerned a man born in 1980 with clinical signs of respiratory diphtheria and unknown vaccination history. The patient received anti-diphtheria toxin. However, no Corynebacterium was found. In 2020 up to 1 June, no cases of diphtheria were notified.

7.1.4 Pathogen

In 2019, the RIVM received fifteen *C. diphtheria* or *C. ulcerans* strains. All were from cutaneous samples with the exception of one sample from the nose and one case of chronic sinusitis. In 2020 up to 1 June, the RIVM received four *C. diphtheria* or *C. ulcerans* strains from cutaneous samples. All strains were PCR negative, i.e. it were non diphtheria toxin producing strains. See table 7.1.1 for details on laboratory results for the respective strains.

7.1.5 International developments

Within the framework of the EUPertstrain group (a collaboration between European experts on whooping cough), a seroprevalence study for pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus antibody levels in the age group 40-60 years was conducted in European countries by the RIVM. The study was funded by ECDC. Eighteen European countries participated and collected the requested sera (around 500). MIA measurement of the antibody levels against pertussis toxin,

diphtheria toxoid (DT) and tetanus toxin was completed last year, establishing a final database of around 30,000 results.
For diphtheria, the prevalence of protective levels of anti-DT IgG antibodies seems quite alarming throughout Europe, with proportions of participants with DT levels <0.01 IU/ml (basic immunity) varying between 4% (Finland) and 43% (Greece). For the more reliable protective level of 0.1 IU/ml, these percentages vary from 23% for Finland up to around 80% for Greece, Ireland, Romania and the UK, leaving the majority of the 40-60 year age cohorts in Europe without protective immunity against diphtheria (manuscript submitted [1]). The percentage of unprotected individuals in the Netherlands, using Pienter3 sera, was 12.8% (<0.01 IU/ml) and 57.5% (<0.1 IU/ml).

7.1.6 Literature

1.* G. Berbers, P. van Gageldonk, J. van de Kassteele, U. Wiedermann, I. Desombere et al. Widespread circulation of pertussis and poor protection against diphtheria among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries. Nature research 2020, Preprint 2020. DOI 10.21203/rs-35858/v1.

* RIVM publication.

7.2 *Haemophilus influenzae* disease

M.J. Knol, W. Freudenburg-de Graaf, R. Mariman, G. den Hartog, H.E. de Melker, N.M. van Sorge

7.2.1 Key points

- In 2019, the number of cases of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) disease was similar to 2018 (39 vs 43 cases). In 2020 up to May, 16 Hib cases have been reported, somewhat more than in the same period in 2019 (n=10) but similar to 2018 (n=17).
- In 2019, the incidence of Hib disease was highest among children under 5 years old (2.0 per 100,000). After an increasing trend in incidence observed from 2011 to 2016, the incidence stabilised in the period 2017-2019.
- There were 19 Hib cases in vaccine-eligible children in 2019, of which 9 were sufficiently vaccinated, resulting in a Hib vaccine effectiveness estimate of 93%, similar to previous years.
- In 2019, a similar number of cases of non-typable Hi (NTHi) disease were reported as in 2018 (165 vs. 167), suggesting a stabilisation of NTHi disease.
- No rise was observed in Hi due to other serotypes.

7.2.2 Figures

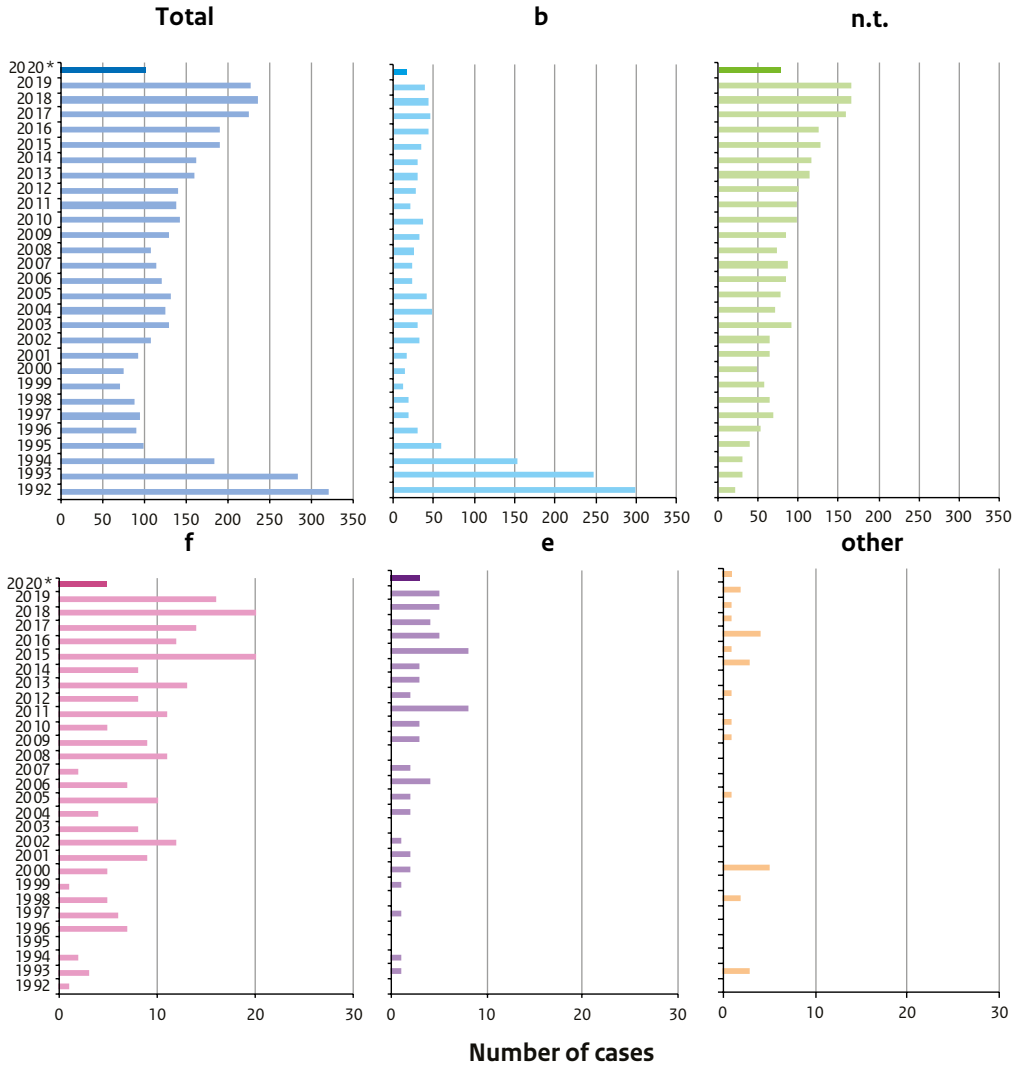


Figure 7.2.1 Number of *Haemophilus influenzae* cases per serotype, 1992-2020* (*up to May).
Note: 'Other' category includes serotype a and serotype d

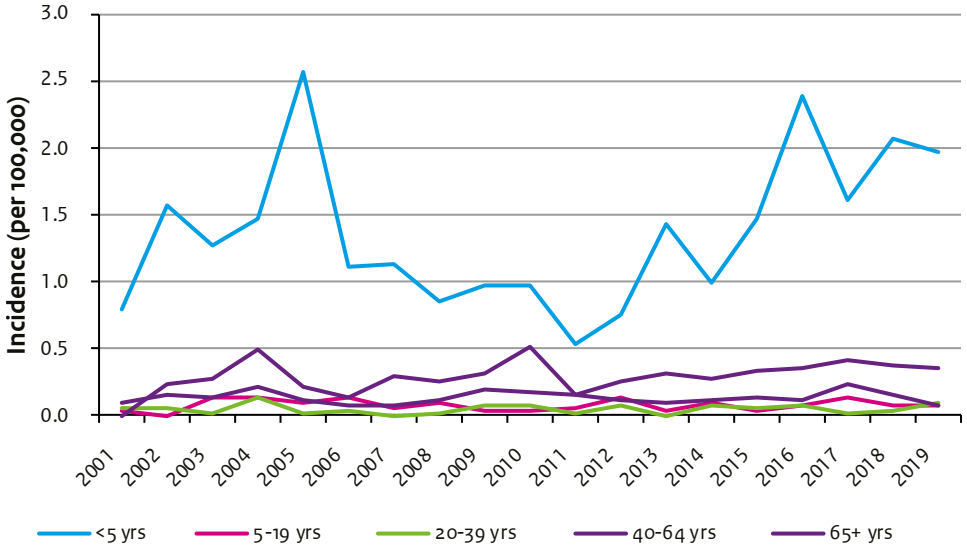


Figure 7.2.2 Age-specific incidence of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) disease, 2001-2019

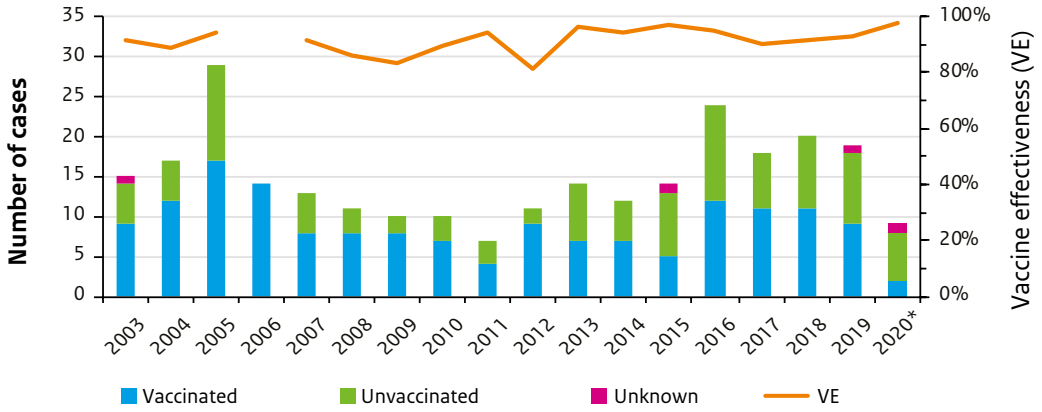


Figure 7.2.3 Number of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) cases in cohorts eligible for vaccination (i.e. born after 1 April 1993) by vaccination status and estimated vaccine effectiveness, 2003-2020* (*up to May). Note: In 2006, VE could not be estimated because 100% of cases had been vaccinated.

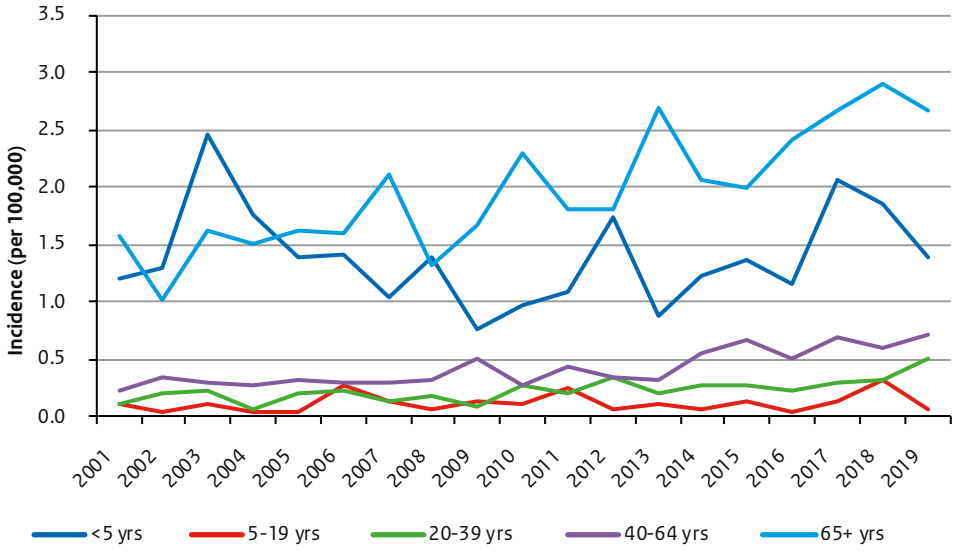


Figure 7.2.4 Age-specific incidence of non-typable *Haemophilus influenzae* disease, 2001-2019

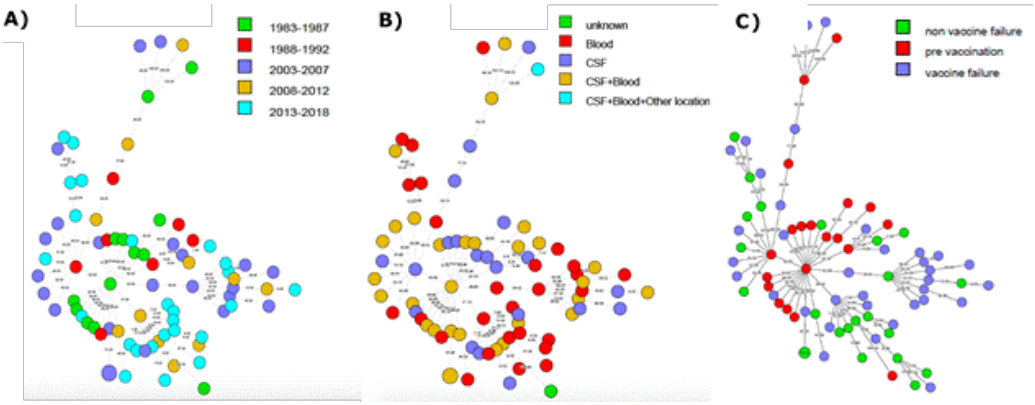


Figure 7.2.5 Genetic relationship between 80 clinical isolates based on cgMLST. Each node of the minimum spanning tree based on cgMLST represents a single Hib isolate. The length of the lines between isolates represents the number of different genes. No clustering of strains by year of isolation (A), invasiveness (B), or vaccination status (C) can be observed.

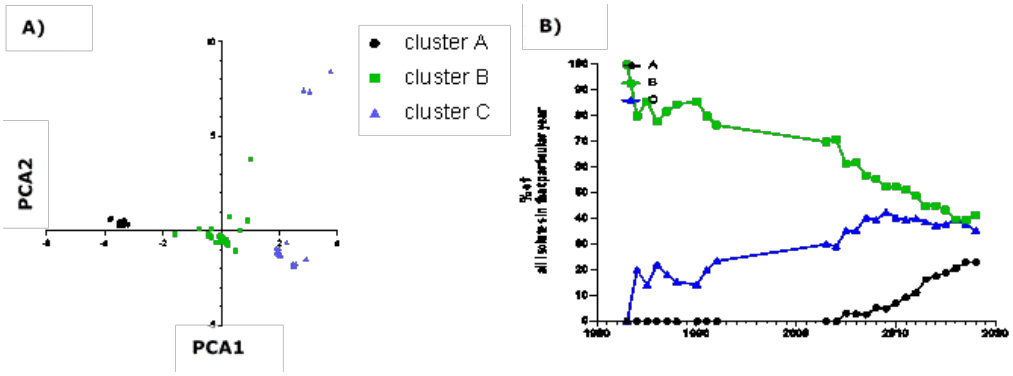


Figure 7.2.6 (A) Unsupervised principal component analysis (PCA) on the total cgMLST (1,738 genes) of 65 isolates with the dominant Sequence Type 6 revealed 3 clusters along components 1 and 2. (B) Relative contribution of each cluster to the total number of isolates analysed in a particular year.

7.2.3 Epidemiology

7.2.3.1 Hib disease

7.2.3.1.1 Incidence

Between 2011 and 2016, the number of Hib cases rose from 22 to 44. Between 2017 and 2019, the number of Hib cases stabilised. In 2019, 39 cases were observed (incidence: 0.23 per 100,000) (Figure 7.2.1). The incidence was highest in children <5 years old (2.0 per 100,000; n=17) and has been stable in this age group since 2016 (Figure 7.2.2). In 2020 up to May, 16 Hib cases were reported – somewhat more than in the same period in 2019 (n=10) but similar to 2018 (n=17). The outcome status was known for 36 cases in 2019 and 13 cases in 2020. Of these, two patients of 65 years or older died in 2019.

7.2.3.1.2 Vaccinated cases

In 2019 and 2020 (up to May), 19 and 9 Hib cases were reported among cohorts eligible for vaccination, respectively (Figure 7.2.3). Of these cases, 14 (50%) were unvaccinated (9 in 2019, 5 in 2020), 1 case was vaccinated once (in 2020), and 11 (42%) were sufficiently vaccinated (i.e. received at least 2 vaccinations with at least 2 weeks between the second vaccination and date of diagnosis; 9 in 2019 and 2 in 2020); vaccination status was unknown in 2 cases. The unvaccinated children were between zero and 17 months old. Most vaccinated cases (7 in 2019 and 1 in 2020) were younger than 5 years old. Of the vaccinated cases, 3 (27%) had a known immune disorder.

7.2.3.1.3 Vaccine effectiveness

The estimated vaccine effectiveness (VE) of Hib vaccination using the 'screening method' (see Appendix 1 section 1.1.2.3) was 93% (95%CI 81%–97%) in 2019 (Figure 7.2.3). The overall VE for 2003-2020 was 92% (95%CI 90-94%).

7.2.3.2 *Non-typable Hi (NTHi) disease*

In 2019, 165 cases of NTHi were reported. This was similar to 2018 (167 cases) and 2017 (159 cases), suggesting a stabilisation in NTHi disease (Figure 7.2.1). In 2020 up to May, 77 cases were reported, which is lower than the number reported in the same period in 2019 (91 cases). This may be due to the COVID-19 measures (including social distancing and increased hygiene) that were implemented in mid-March. The number of cases in April and May 2020 especially was lower than the average for that period in the past five years. In 2019, the incidence was still highest among persons aged 65 and over (2.7 per 100,000; n=88) and children aged under 5 years (1.4 per 100,000; n=12) (Figure 7.2.4).

7.2.3.3 *Disease due to other Hi serotypes*

In 2019, 5 Hi cases with serotype e (Hie) were reported, similar to previous years (Figure 7.2.1). In 2020 up to May, 3 Hie cases were reported. In 2019, 16 cases of Hif were reported (Figure 7.2.1). Up to May 2020, 5 Hif cases were reported. In 2019 and 2020 (up to May), 3 Hi cases with serotype a were reported.

7.2.4 Pathogen

There are no indications that the pathogenicity of Hib has changed.

7.2.5 Current/ongoing research at RIVM

In 2019, we conducted a study that aimed to elucidate changes thus far unexplained in the epidemiology of invasive Hib in the Netherlands by means of genotypic characterisation of clinical isolates. We applied Whole-Genome-Sequencing (WGS) to 80 Hib strains isolated from children <5 years diagnosed with invasive Hib disease. From the collection of the Netherlands Reference Laboratory for Bacterial Meningitis, 20 strains were randomly selected from the pre-vaccine era (1986-1992) and 60 strains, from both vaccinated and unvaccinated children, represented the vaccine era (2003-2018). A core-genome multi locus sequence typing (cgMLST) scheme, using an in-house scheme consisting of 1,738 genes, was used to infer genetic relationships between the isolates. A minimum spanning tree based on cgMLST showed substantial genetic variation within the Dutch Hib population, with an average distance of 35 genes between two neighbouring isolates (range 1–148 genes). There was no clustering in the cgMLST based on year of isolation, age, vaccination status, or invasiveness (Figure 7.2.5). However, in-depth analysis of the dominant Sequence Type (ST) 6 (65 out of 80 strains) by principal component analysis (PCA) on the binary transformed cgMLST data revealed three distinct clusters of isolates (Figure 7.2.6A). One cluster that appeared after the introduction of the vaccine is gradually increasing and now comprises one-third of all clinical isolates (Figure 7.2.6B). Statistical analysis between the three clusters identified 87 genes that were significantly different in any of the comparisons. Among these, genes encoding Immunoglobulin A1 protease autotransporter and Outer membrane protein P1 might be of interest in the context of disease. The preliminary data suggest that the increase in cases up to 2016 might be caused by expansion of a more successful genotypical Hib cluster. Ongoing research focuses on the genes that drive these clusters.

Data from two population-based cross-sectional serosurveillance studies (Pienter-2 study in 2006-2007 and Pienter-1 study in 1995-1996) were used to assess and compare the concentration of antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Hib (1). The anti-Hib antibody concentrations in children aged 6–11 months from the Pienter-2 study were approximately four times lower than in children in the Pienter-1 study. No such difference was found in post-booster samples from children older than 11 months of age. In Pienter-2, the proportion of children aged 6–11 months with anti-Hib antibody concentrations below the putative protective concentration of 0.15 µg/mL was 30%, which was significantly higher than in the Pienter-1 study (12%). Fewer children in the Pienter-2 group developed antibodies able to kill Hib in a serum bactericidal assay compared to the Pienter-1 children. The cause of the lagged response in Pienter-2 children remains uncertain, but lack of natural boosting, interference by the acellular pertussis vaccine, the use of vaccines with more components, and a change in the vaccination schedule (starting at 2 instead of 3 months of age) may have contributed. Because of recent changes in Hib vaccination in the NIP (other vaccine, from 3+1 to 2+1 schedule), it is important to follow-up on this.

7.2.6 International developments

No relevant international developments to report.

7.2.7 Literature

1.* Schouls L, Schot C, De Voer RM, Van der Klis F, Knol M, Tcherniaeva I, et al. Lagging Immune Response to *Haemophilus influenzae* Serotype b (Hib) Conjugate Vaccine after the Primary Vaccination with Hib of Infants in the Netherlands. Vaccines. 2020;8(347).

*RIVM publication

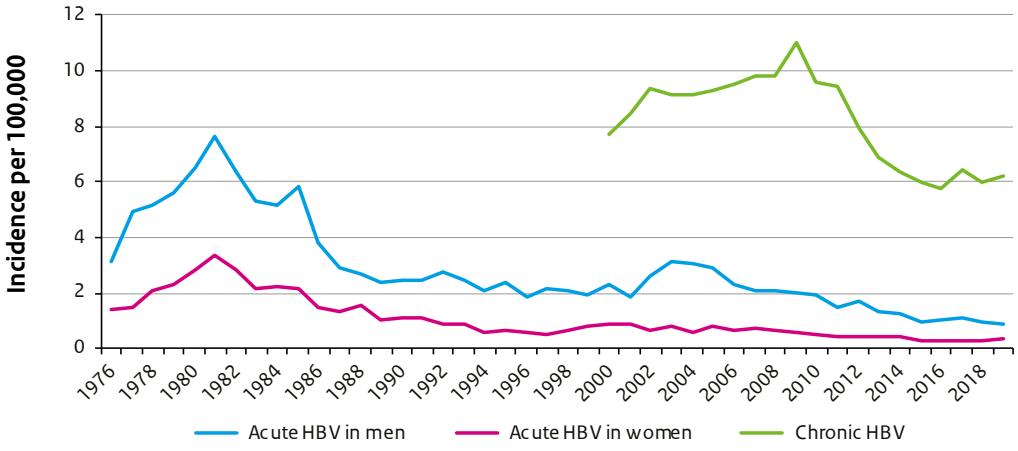
7.3 Hepatitis B

I.K. Veldhuijzen, M. Visser, F. van Heiningen, B.H.B. van Benthem, J. Cremer, K.S.M. Benschop, A.J. King, H.E. de Melker

7.3.1 Key points

- Of the total number of 1,205 reported hepatitis B cases, 9% had an acute infection and 91% a chronic infection.
- The incidence of acute hepatitis B notifications remained stable in 2019 at 0.6 per 100,000 population.
- Among both men and women, sexual contact was the most frequently reported risk factor for acute HBV infection.
- In 2019, genotype A continued to be the dominant genotype among acute HBV cases with 58% of 67 genotyped cases, followed by genotype F (18%).
- The number of newly diagnosed chronic HBV infections was 1,079, corresponding to an incidence of 6.2 per 100,000 population.

7.3.2 Tables and figures



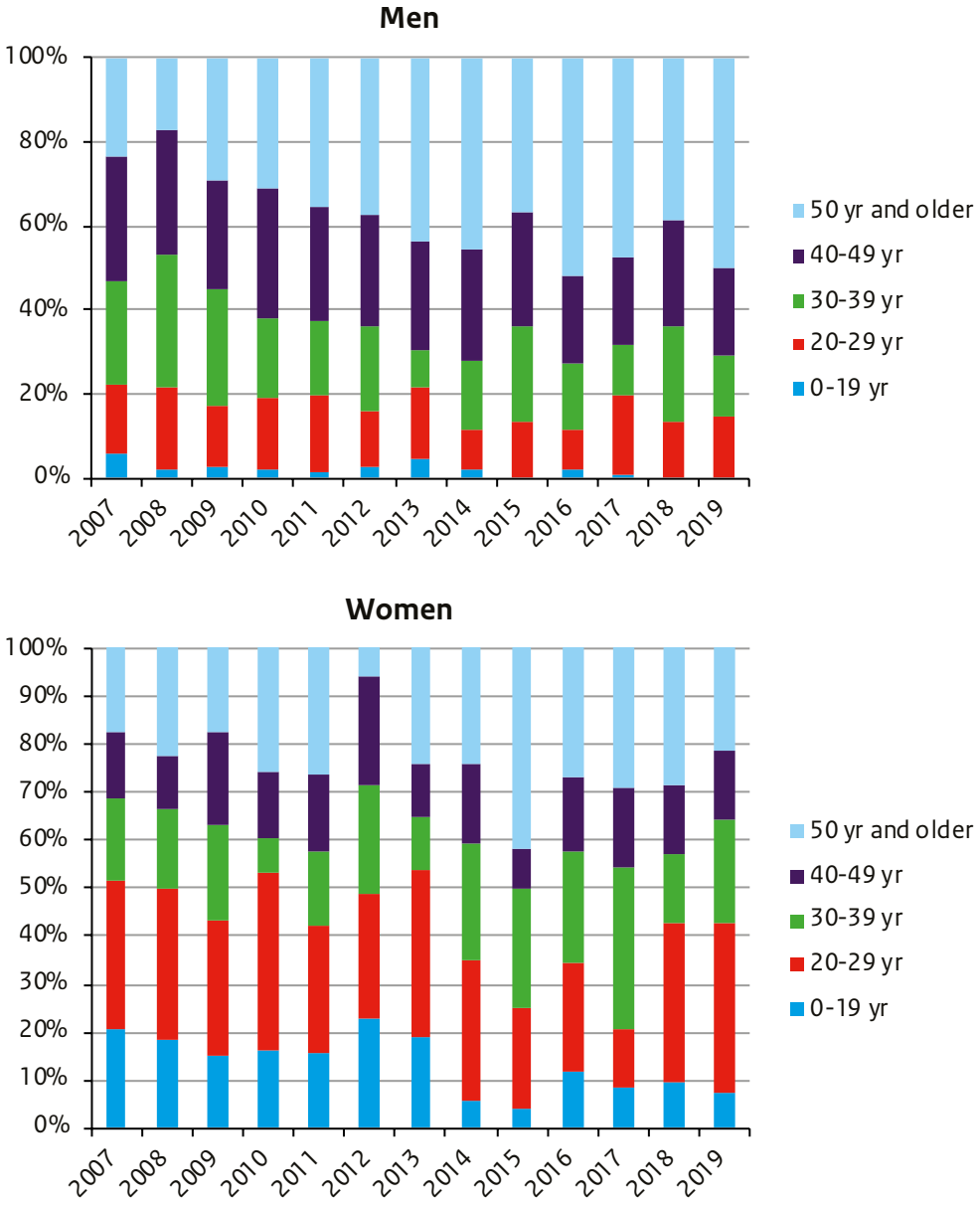


Figure 7.3.2 Age distribution of acute HBV infections in men and women in the Netherlands from 2007 to 2019

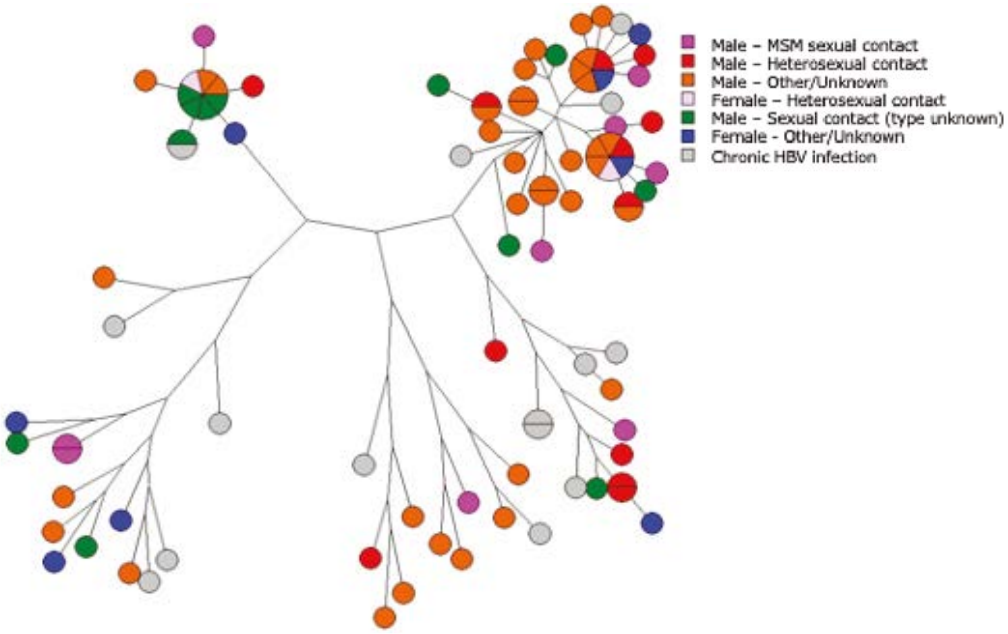


Figure 7.3.3 Optimised maximum parsimony tree based on the full-length sequence of HBV cases in the Netherlands in 2019 by reported transmission route (n=94). gX: genotype

7.3.3 Epidemiology

In 2019, 1,205 cases of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection were notified. Of these, 1,079 (91%) were chronic infections and 104 (9%) acute infections (22 cases with unknown status).

7.3.3.1 Acute HBV epidemiology

The number of notified acute HBV infections was similar in 2019 compared to 2018. In the first half of 2020, 38 cases of acute HBV were reported. The incidence of acute HBV notifications in 2019 was 0.6 per 100,000 population, 0.9/100,000 among men and 0.3/100,000 among women. The HBV incidence seems to have stabilised since 2015 after having declined for both men and women since 2004 (Figure 7.3.1). The mean age of patients with acute HBV infection was 44.5 years and is higher in men (48.0) than in women (35.0). The age distribution of acute HBV infection by gender over time is shown in Figure 7.3.2. No cases of acute hepatitis B were reported among children; the youngest patient was 18 years old.

In the period September 2019 to January 2020, 3 patients died after a fulminant acute HBV infection. Since no mortality due to acute HBV infection was reported in the period 2013-2018, these 3 cases in a relatively short period are unusual. There was no indication of a common source as the patients were not epidemiologically or phylogenetically linked.
In 2019, most cases of acute HBV infection (58%) were acquired through sexual contact. For

33% of the reports of acute HBV infection, the most likely route of transmission remained unknown despite source tracing. The proportion with unknown transmission route is higher for men (38%) than women (18%). Among men (76 cases), sexual contacts between MSM accounted for 20% of acute infections, and heterosexual transmission for 26%. Among women (28 cases), heterosexual contact accounted for 75% of cases. The majority of patients with acute hepatitis B were born in the Netherlands (75%).

7.3.3.2 Chronic HBV epidemiology

The number of chronic HBV notifications has been around 1,000-1,100 per year since 2014 (incidence 5.8-6.4 per 100,000) (Figure 7.3.2). Since chronic hepatitis B is largely asymptomatic, the number of new diagnoses is highly influenced by testing practices. The number of people tested for HBV infection annually remains unknown.

In 2019, 89% of the chronic HBV patients where the country of birth was known were born abroad. The number of newly diagnosed chronic HBV infections in people born abroad is about 60 times higher than that of people born in the Netherlands (43 compared to 0.8 per 100,000 population). The number of notifications per country of birth fluctuates over time. In 2019, the most frequently reported countries of birth were China (n=99, 11%), Turkey (n=93, 10%), and Poland (n=48, 5%). Around 40 cases each where born in Eritrea, Ghana, Nigeria, and Syria. Half of the cases acquired chronic HBV infection through vertical transmission. In around one third (37%) of the reports of chronic HBV infection, the most likely route of transmission was unknown. Sexual contact was the source of infection of 4%, and for the remaining 9%, transmission may have occurred via other routes such as nosocomial transmission, needle stick injuries, or via injecting drug use (IDU).

In 2019, 1 case of perinatally acquired chronic HBV infection was diagnosed in a child born in the Netherlands in 2017. The child was vaccinated according to the NIP but did not receive a birth dose of vaccine and immunoglobulin as the chronic HBV infection of the mother was only identified in 2019.

7.3.4 Pathogen

Samples for genotyping are collected from all acute HBV infections and from chronic infections in MSM and in people detected through the vaccination programme for behavioural risk groups. In 2019, samples were available for molecular typing of 74 acute HBV cases (71%) and 23 chronic HBV cases (2%). PCR amplification and sequencing gave results for 94 samples of HBV infections for the full-length genome. An optimised maximum parsimony tree of these sequences by the most likely transmission route is shown in Figure 7.3.3. In 2019, 6 different genotypes were found (Genotype A-F). The largest cluster of cases continues to be among genotype A cases, the most common genotype for acute HBV in the Netherlands. Of acute cases with genotype information, 58% were genotype A. Genotype D used to be the second most detected genotype among acute cases, but in 2019 genotype F was more frequent (n=12, 18%) than genotype D (n=8, 12%). Genotype A was also most common among chronic cases in risk groups (9/22; 41%), followed by genotypes D and E (both 3/22; 14%).

7.3.5 Research

7.3.5.1 Hepatitis B revaccination of non-responders

In a Dutch trial, almost 500 healthy adults who were non-responders after a primary series of either HBVaxPro-10® or Engerix-B 20®, were randomised to receive a second series of three doses of the same vaccine as control, or of Twinrix 20®, Fendrix 20®, or HBVaxPro 40®. Three months after revaccination 67% of the control group had responded, compared to 80% in the Twinrix group, 83% in the HBVaxPro group, and 97% in the Fendrix group. As the percentage of responders compared to the control group was superior for the last two vaccines, it was concluded that the indication for Fendrix and HBVaxPro-40® should be expanded to enable revaccination of non-responders [1].

7.3.6 Literature

1. Raven SFH, Hoebe C, Vossen A, Visser LG, Hautvast JLA, Roukens AHE, et al. Serological response to three alternative series of hepatitis B revaccination (Fendrix, Twinrix, and HBVaxPro-40) in healthy non-responders: a multicentre, open-label, randomised, controlled, superiority trial. Lancet Infect Dis. 2020;20(1):92-101.

7.4 Human papillomavirus (HPV)

J. Hoes, T.M. Schurink-van 't Klooster, A.J. King, K. van Eer, H. Pasmans, B.H.B. van Benthem, A.W.M. Suijkerbuijk, J.A. Bogaards, F.R.M. van der Klis, H.E. de Melker

7.4.1 Key points

- High vaccine effectiveness (VE) against vaccine types HPV16/18 was found for persistent cervicovaginal infections up to nine years post-vaccination.
- Vaccinated women 12-24 years of age had a lower risk of a positive hrHPV test in the cervical smear and precervical lesions than unvaccinated women of the same age.
- Bivalent HPV vaccination provides partial protection against anogenital warts, especially when administered in early adolescence.

7.4. 2 Tables and figures

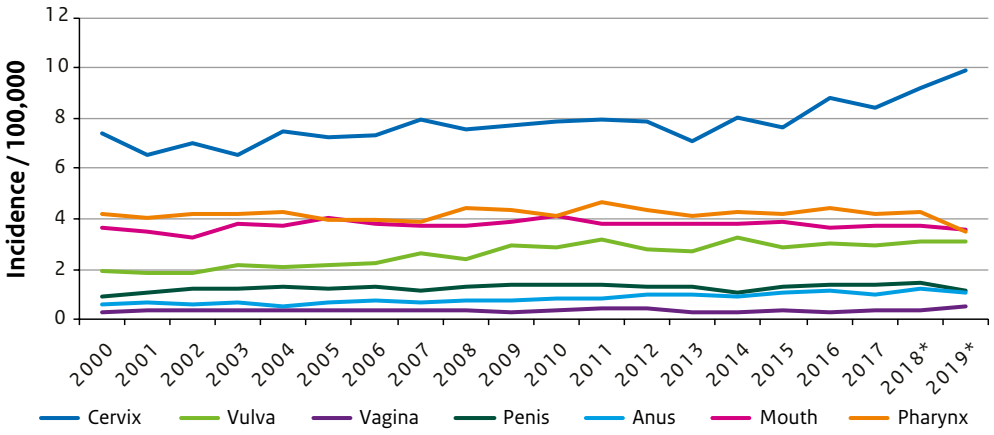


Figure 7.4.1 Incidence / 100,000 (standardised by the European standardised rate) of new cervical, anogenital, mouth/oral and pharynx/pharyngeal cancer cases in the Netherlands in the period 2000-2019, by cancer type

* Preliminary figures

Source: the Netherlands Cancer Registry (NKR)

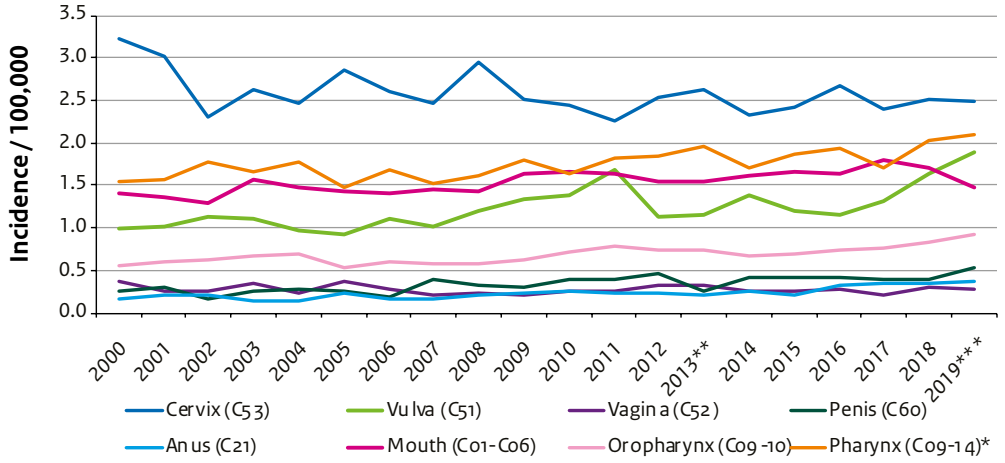


Figure 7.4.2 Incidence / 100,000 of deaths related to cervical, anogenital, mouth, oropharynx and pharynx cancer cases in the Netherlands in the period 2000-2019, by cancer type

* Number of deaths due to pharynx cancer includes the number of oropharynx cancer deaths.
** In 2013, CBS started using international software for automatically coding the causes of death. This makes the number more reproducible and internationally comparable. Due to this change, there have been some significant shifts in the causes of death.
*** Preliminary figures

Source: CBS

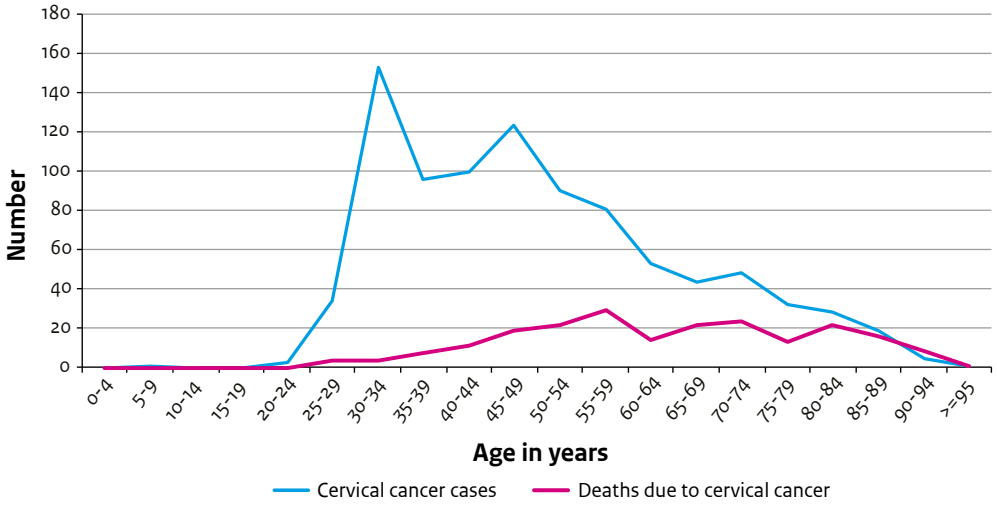


Figure 7.4.3 Age-specific number of cervical cancer cases and deaths due to cervical cancer in the Netherlands in 2019*

* Preliminary data

Table 7.4.1 Vaccine effectiveness against incident and persistent HPV infections in young women in the HAVANA study up to nine years post-vaccination

Incident infections	Adjusted *VE (95% CI)
Vaccine types (HPV16/18)	78.5% (68.4%–85.4%)
Cross-protective types (HPV31/45)	62.6% (45.5%–74.4%)
Cross-protective types (HPV31/33/45)	49.9% (32.1%–63.0%)
Vaccine and cross-protectives types (HPV16/18/31/45)	68.2% (58.3%–75.8%)
hrHPV types	14.3% (3.1%–24.1%)
Types 9valent vaccine (HPV6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	32.6% (21.3%–42.2%)
Persistent infections (12 months)	**Adjusted* VE (95% CI)**
Vaccine types (HPV16/18)	95.8% (86.6%–98.7%)
Cross-protective types (HPV31/45)	82.6% (60.8%–92.3%)
Cross-protective types (HPV31/33/45)	65.0% (38.5%–80.1%)
Vaccine and cross-protectives types (HPV16/18/31/45)	89.6% (79.8%–94.6%)
hrHPV types	22.4% (6.0%–35.9%)
Types 9valent vaccine (HPV6/11/16/18/31/33/45/52/58)	49.3% (34.0%–61.1%)

*Adjusted for age, urbanisation level, ever smoked, ever had sexual intercourse, ever used contraception.

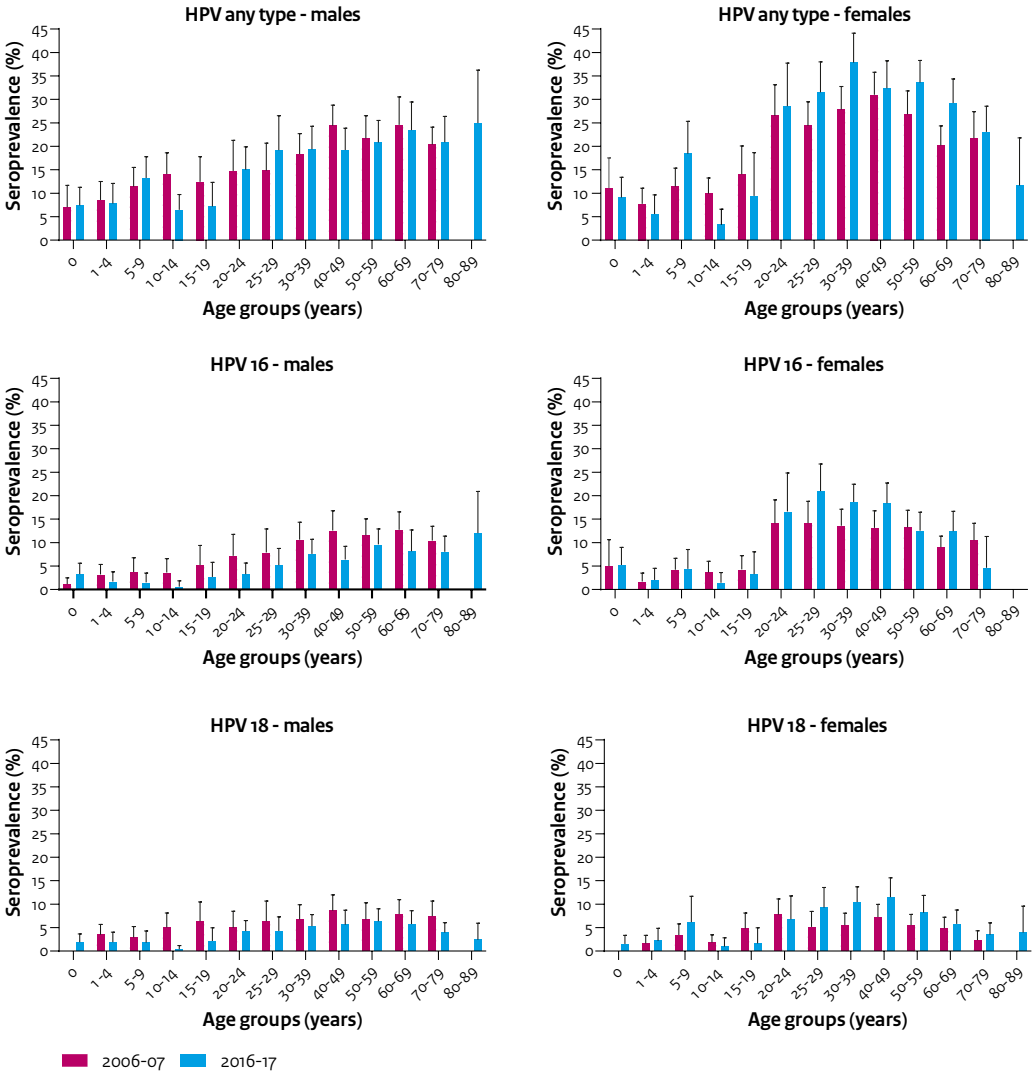


Figure 7.4.4 Seroprevalence of any HPV type (including HPV16/18/31/33/45/52/58), HPV16, and HPV18 in Pienter-2 (2006-2007) and Pienter-3 (2016-2017) stratified for gender and age group

Table 7.4.2 Association between bivalent HPV vaccination and anogenital warts diagnosed by GPs

Vaccination status	N[a]	Observation time in years	AGW diagnoses	aIRR[b] (95%CI)	aIRR[c] (95%CI)
Unvaccinated	66,487	144,129	296	Reference	Reference
Vaccinated (≥1 dose)	58,299	180,497	310	0.76 (0.65 - 0.89)	0.75 (0.64 - 0.88)
Partially vaccinated[d]	31,790	26,409	42	1.15 (0.82 - 1.57)	0.96 (0.68 - 1.32)
Fully vaccinated[d]	53,389	154,088	268	0.72 (0.61 - 0.85)	0.72 (0.61 - 0.86)

Abbreviations: 95%CI: 95% confidence interval; AGW: anogenital warts; aIRR: adjusted incidence rate ratio; GP: general practitioner.

a. Number of women who contributed observation time per vaccination status. One woman could contribute observation time to more than one vaccination status. Women with missing educational level were excluded.

b. Adjusted for age as time-varying.

c. Adjusted for age as time-varying, migration background, educational level, fear of STI/HIV consultations, mean number of GP consultations per years.

d. Partially vaccinated: 1 dose or 2 doses <5 months apart. Fully vaccinated: 3 doses or 2 doses ≥5 months apart.

7.4.3 Epidemiology

Human papillomaviruses (HPVs) are a group of DNA viruses infecting cutaneous and mucosal epithelia throughout the human body. Over 200 different HPV types have been identified by means of DNA sequencing to date, differing from each other by at least 10% in the highly conserved L1 gene sequence. A persistent infection with a high-risk HPV (hrHPV) type can lead to the development of (pre-)cancerous lesions at different anogenital and oropharyngeal sites. Thirteen types of HPV are currently considered to be hrHPV types (HPV 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, and 68). Virtually all cervical cancers are caused by HPV infections. Globally, this has led to an estimated 311,000 deaths in 2018, affecting mostly middle-aged women [1]. HPV can also cause vaginal, vulvar, penile, anal, mouth/oral and oropharyngeal cancer. The relative contribution of hrHPV16 and HPV18 is around 70% to all HPV-attributable cancers, making them important vaccine targets.

The incidence of cervical cancer in the Netherlands has been increasing in recent years, reaching 9.90 per 100,000 in 2019 (preliminary data) (Figure 7.4.1). The number of deaths due to cervical cancer remained relatively stable in 2019, with 2.48 deaths per 100,000 (preliminary data) compared with 2.51 per 100,000 in 2018 (Figure 7.4.2). Incidences and deaths related to other HPV-associated cancers in the Netherlands have remained stable over the last five years (Figures 7.4.1 and 7.4.2). Every year in the Netherlands, approximately 600-850 women are diagnosed with cervical cancer and around 200 women die due to the disease. The age-specific number of cervical cancer cases and deaths caused by cervical cancer in the Netherlands is shown in Figure 7.4.3.

The non-oncogenic, low-risk HPV (lrHPV) types 6 and 11 can cause genital warts (GW). In 2019,

the number of GW diagnoses at sexual health centres (SHC) was 928 [2]], which is a decrease compared to 2018 (n=1,314). The number of GW diagnoses by GPs was estimated at 44,700 in 2018, comparable to figures for the previous three years.

7.4.4 Current/ongoing research

7.4.4.1 Whole genome sequencing analysis of HPV16 and HPV18

Whole genome sequence studies on HPV16 and HPV18 positive genital swabs taken from unvaccinated young women in the Netherlands revealed a high degree of host-unique HPV16/18 variants. Conversely, women with a persistent HPV16/18 infection maintained strong conservation of the consensus variant sequence [3, 4]. In vaccinated women, HPV16/18 DNA is also detected sporadically albeit in very low amounts (i.e. the viral load is generally low). Low HPV16/18 viral loads in vaccinated women pose a challenge to whole genome sequencing. To date, we mainly have access to partial sequences of HPV16/18 genomes (NCR region and E6) isolated from vaccinated women. Based on these preliminary results, HPV16/18 detected in vaccinated women do not cluster differently from HPV16/18 found in non-vaccinated women. With the improvement of sample-processing techniques and deep sequencing, generating whole genome HPV sequences from vaccinated individuals will hopefully be possible in the (near) future.

7.4.4.2 HPV amongst vaccinated and unvaccinated adolescents (HAVANA)

A prospective cohort study (HAVANA) initiated in 2009 among vaccinated and unvaccinated 14- to 16-year-old girls who were eligible for the catch-up campaign is still ongoing. The primary aim of this study is to monitor the effect of bivalent HPV vaccination on HPV type-specific presence amongst three-times vaccinated and unvaccinated young women. Vaginal self-swabs collected in this cohort were tested for the presence of HPV DNA. Vaccine effectiveness (VE) against incident and persistent infections is determined every year. The bivalent vaccine showed a significantly high VE against both incident and 12-month persisting vaccine type infections (HPV16/18) up to nine years post-vaccination. High VE against cross protective types was observed (HPV31/45) as well. Pooled VE estimates up to nine years post-vaccination against incident and persistent infections are shown in Table 7.4.1. Type-specific statistically significant VE up to nine years post-vaccination against 12-month persistent infection was found for HPV16 (94.4%, 95%CI 81.8-98.3%), HPV18 (100%, model did not converge due to absence of infections among vaccinated), HPV31 (85.3%, 95%CI 62.0-94.3%), and HPV45 (80.4%, 95%CI 7.5-95.8%). Statistically significant VE estimates against incident infections were found for the same HPV types and HPV35.

In 2016, a second prospective cohort study (HAVANA2) started among vaccinated and unvaccinated girls (birth cohort 2001). These girls were the first eligible for the two-dose HPV vaccination schedule, which was initiated in 2014. Follow-up of this cohort occurs annually for at least five years, with girls being asked to fill out a questionnaire and hand in a vaginal self-swab. For the first round of this study, 39,261 girls were invited for participation. After three years of follow-up, the data for 2,476 girls could be used, 53.1% of whom had been vaccinated. Although the absolute number of HPV infections was still low, preliminary vaccine

effectiveness against incident infections could be estimated. This resulted in a VE of 82.6% (95% CI 19.9-96.2%) against incident HPV16/18 infections and 82.4% (95% CI 18.1-96.2%) against HPV31/45 infections. This indicates that the two-dose schedule provides high protection in a population setting against both vaccine and cross-protective HPV types up to four years post-vaccination.

7.4.4.3 Performance of HPV type 59 and HPV type 45 detection using the SPF10 system

The broad spectrum L1-based SPF10-DEIA LIPA25 system is widely used for HPV detection and typing in many epidemiological studies, including those conducted by the RIVM. This assay is known to be highly sensitive for most high-risk HPVs but less sensitive at detecting HPV45 and HPV59 infections. We investigated the SPF10 system's HPV45 and HPV59 detection sensitivity and compared it to detection with type-specific HPV45 and HPV59 qPCR assays. Missed HPV45 and HPV59 infections had significant lower viral loads compared to detected HPV45 and HPV59. Preliminary data suggest that HPV59 infections in non-vaccinated participants were missed more frequently by the SPF10 detection system. Interestingly, HPV59 detection seemed to be hampered more significantly by the presence of co-occurring HPV types compared to HPV45. SPF10 detection of HPV59 was probably hampered most significantly in non-vaccinated individuals, as they often carry more HPV types. As a result, a high impact on vaccine effectivity (VE) estimates for HPV59 was observed using the SPF10 method (high negative impact) and the TS qPCR assay (no apparent VE effect), while this change was not observed for HPV45.

7.4.4.4 HPV (sero)prevalence among young MSM visiting the STI clinic (PASSYON study)

The PASSYON study is a biennial cross-sectional survey conducted among 16- to 24-year-old visitors of sexual health centres in the Netherlands [5]. We used data from MSM included in PASSYON study years 2009-2017. MSM provided a penile and anal swab for HPV DNA testing and blood for HPV antibody testing. There were no significant declines in HPV prevalence among MSM up to eight years after introduction of girls-only HPV16/18 vaccination, indicating that MSM are unlikely to benefit from herd effects due to girls-only vaccination. Most MSM were vaccine-type DNA negative and seronegative, suggesting that vaccination of young MSM visiting SHCs may still be beneficial [6].

7.4.4.5 Trends in HPV16/18 positivity among female and heterosexual male STI clinic visitors (PASSYON study)

Using data from 2009 to 2017 from the PASSYON study, we studied trends in the prevalence of 25 HPV types (including vaccine types) following the introduction of HPV vaccination in the Netherlands in 2009. Among all women, heterosexual men, and unvaccinated women, an annual percentage decline was observed for HPV16/18, ranging from 13% for all women and heterosexual men to 5.4% for unvaccinated women. Additionally, we observed significant declines in HPV31 (all women and heterosexual men), HPV45 (all women), and all high-risk HPV types pooled (all women and heterosexual men). Significant increases were observed for HPV56 (all women) and HPV52 (unvaccinated women). These results indicate both first- and second-order herd effects against vaccine types from girls-only vaccination up to 8 years post-vaccination implementation. Moreover, heterosexual men also benefit from herd effects

against cross-protective types. These results are promising regarding population-level and clinical impact of girls-only HPV16/18 vaccination in a country with moderate vaccine uptake.

7.4.4.6 Genital warts in GP sentinel surveillance (NIVEL)

There is ongoing debate about the possible protective effect of the bivalent human papillomavirus (2vHPV) vaccine, targeting oncogenic types HPV16/18, against anogenital warts (AGW) commonly attributed to HPV6/11. We performed a retrospective registry-based open cohort study to assess the effect of 2vHPV vaccination on AGW. We linked general practitioner (GP) data for women born between 1993-2002 who were eligible for HPV vaccination in the Netherlands to the Dutch national immunisation registry on an individual level. Women were followed until their first AGW diagnosis or end of follow-up. We linked data of 96,468 women with 328,019 years of observation time in all and 613 AGW diagnoses (incidence: 1.87/1,000 person-years). The AGW incidence was lower among those with ≥1 dose versus 0 doses (adjusted incidence rate ratio 0.75, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.64-0.88) (Table 7.4.2). This is the largest population-based study so far to examine the effect of 2vHPV vaccination on AGW, with reliable individual information on AGW diagnoses and vaccination status. The results indicate that 2vHPV vaccination partially protects against AGW, especially when administered in early adolescence [7].

7.4.4.7 Trend analysis of cytological abnormalities in opportunistic cervical screening among young women in the Netherlands

HPV-vaccine eligible girls will enter the Dutch cervical screening programme at 30 years of age, i.e. from 2023 onwards. However, a substantial number of women younger than 30 years have a cervical smear test outside the regular screening programme every year. In this study, we used opportunistic screening data to explore trends in cytological abnormalities and indicate possible early effects of HPV vaccination. Data of women younger than 30 years who underwent a cervical smear test between 1995 and 2016 stored in the nationwide network and registry of histopathology and cytopathology in the Netherlands (PALGA) was analysed. On average 42,500 (range 29,419 to 105,812) girls and women younger than 30 years (0.025% of the population) underwent a cervical smear test every year between 2000 and 2016. The percentage of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) has been increasing since 2001. The percentage also increases with age up to the age of 24 and thereafter declines again. The percentage of high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions ((H) SIL) remained stable up to 2006 but increased thereafter. The percentage of (H)SIL increases steadily with age. The increasing trend has not yet been halted by HPV vaccination, which is likely due to the young age of vaccine-eligible girls in the study period (up to 23 years of age) and suboptimal vaccination coverage in the Netherlands (46%–61%).

7.4.4.8 Effect of HPV vaccination on cervical lesions in opportunistic screening among young women in the Netherlands

In 2023, the first girls who were eligible for HPV vaccination will enter the cervical screening programme. However, a substantial number of young women undergo a cervical smear test before the start of the regular screening programme. This study was initiated to explore possible early effects of HPV vaccination on cervical lesions in opportunistic screening. In this study, cytology results of cervical smear tests from the nationwide network and registry of

histopathology and cytopathology in the Netherlands (PALGA) were linked to the women's HPV vaccination status in the national vaccination registry (Praeventis). The cohort consisted of girls eligible for HPV vaccination (i.e. born from 1993 onwards) who underwent a cervical smear test between 2009 and March 2018. A total of 42,214 young women underwent one or more cervical smear tests in the period in question. Percentages of vaccination coverage among these young women were comparable with the national vaccination coverage (45%–61%). Results of logistic regression analysis showed that fully vaccinated women 12-24 years of age are at lower risk of hrHPV (OR corrected for age and birth cohort: 0.68; 95%CI 0.62-0.74), ASC-US or worse (OR: 0.77; 95%CI 0.73-0.82), and (H)SIL or worse (OR: 0.45; 0.37-0.56) than unvaccinated women of the same age. In incompletely vaccinated girls, a smaller effect was seen than in fully vaccinated girls, i.e. 0.75 (0.61-0.93) for hrHPV, 0.96 (0.86-1.08) for ASC-US or worse, and 0.60 (0.38-0.96) for (H)SIL or worse. So by linking nation-wide registries on cytopathology and vaccination, we were able to show significant early effects of HPV vaccination on cervical lesions in young women even before the start of the cervical screening programme.

7.4.4.9 Determinants of HPV vaccination uptake over time in the Netherlands

This study was initiated to gain insight into the relationship between social, economic, cultural and political factors on the one hand and vaccination rate on the other, and whether the influence of these factors changed over time. Results showed that not having received a MMR vaccination, having one or two parents born in Morocco or Turkey or two parents born in the Netherlands Antilles and Aruba, lower socioeconomic status, higher urbanisation level, higher road distance, and higher voting proportions in municipalities for Christian political parties (CU, SGP, CDA) and liberal-conservative political parties with a nationalist viewpoint (PPV, FvD), were all associated with lower HPV vaccination uptake. Apart from some changes in the population's political preferences, we found no clear determinants that could explain the decline in HPV vaccination uptake.

7.4.4.10 HPV seroprevalence in the Netherlands (Pienter studies)

As the bivalent HPV vaccination was included in the NIP in the Netherlands, we examined the possible changes in HPV seroprevalence in the Dutch HPV-unvaccinated population aged 0 to 89 years by comparing pre-vaccination data with data collected approximately six years after national vaccination was implemented. We therefore relied on the Pienter studies in which serum samples of men and women were collected before (2006-07, n=6,384) and after (2016/2017, n=5,645) implementation of HPV vaccination in the Netherlands as part of the NIP. Seven high-risk HPV-specific antibodies (HPV16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, and 58) were tested in a virus-like-particle-based multiplex-immunoassay. Type-specific HPV-seroprevalence among unvaccinated women increased between 2006/2007 and 2016/2017. We also found higher seroprevalence for at least one type in women >15 years in 2016/2017 (31.7%) compared with 2006/2007 (25.2%). In men, overall HPV seroprevalence remained similar although lower seroprevalence was found for HPV16 in 2016/2017 (7.5%) compared with 2006/2007 (10.6%). These results indicate an increase in exposure to high-risk HPV types for women and fairly stable exposure in men. No clear effects of the girls-only vaccination strategy were observed (yet) in men, probably due to the limited timeframe following introduction combined with suboptimal vaccination coverage [8].

7.4.4.11 *Modelling*

In May 2018, the Director-General of the WHO issued a global call for action to eliminate cervical cancer. This initiative currently investigates which approaches are most likely to accomplish that mission within the 21st century. Two recent studies assessing the health impact of girls-only HPV vaccination strategies found that it would require at least 90% uptake in girls to achieve the WHO target levels for near-elimination of cervical cancer incidence and mortality in many low- and middle-income countries [9, 10]. Previous modelling studies suggested that the same holds for high-income countries. However, such consistent high coverage is hard to achieve and elimination of oncogenic HPV types might already be achieved with moderate vaccination coverage if a sex-neutral strategy is applied [11]. Moreover, population impact will depend on the HPV vaccine type and specific vaccination strategy in place [12], as well as the still unresolved possibility of type replacement [13].

A recent modelling study based on a Finnish community-randomised trial comparing sex-neutral as well as girls-only HPV16/18 vaccination against a control (hepatitis B-virus vaccination) arm predicted that 75% coverage in a sex-neutral programme may be sufficient to eliminate vaccine types HPV16/18 as well as cross-protective types HPV31/33 [14]. As such, the authors claim that sex-neutral vaccination is 'superior for eradication of oncogenic HPVs' [14]. It should be noted that 75% coverage in both sexes represents a higher absolute vaccine administration than full coverage in a single-sex programme [11].

7.4.5 International developments

Following the call from the WHO Director General in 2018, a Draft Strategy for the elimination of cervical cancer as a public health problem was submitted to the World Health Assembly for approval in May 2020 [15]. The Draft Global Strategy outlines that cervical cancer wil be eliminated as a public health problem when all countries reach an incidence rate of less than 4 cases per 100,000 women. To achieve elimination, all efforts must be aligned and accelerated. Every country must reach the following global targets by 2030:

- 90% coverage of HPV vaccination of girls (by 15 years of age)
- 70% coverage of screening (70% of women are screened with high-performance tests by the ages of 35 and 45 years) and 90% treatment of precancerous lesions
- Management of 90% of invasive cancer cases

7.4.5.1 *Impact of HPV vaccination*

A Finnish community-randomised trial determined vaccine effectiveness of the HPV16/18 vaccine against oropharyngeal HPV infections. This study showed VE estimates up to 6 years post-vaccination among females aged 18.5 years. The highest effectiveness was observed against HPV16/18 infections (82.4% (95% confidence intervals [CI]: 47.3–94.1), while VE was 69.9% (95% CI: 29.6–87.1) against HPV 31/33/45 infections. This indicates that the AS04-HPV-16/18 vaccine is effective against oropharyngeal HPV infections and could aid in the reduction of head and neck cancers [16].

The incidence of vulvar pre-cancer and cancer was examined in Denmark for the period from 1997 to 2018. Age-standardised and age-specific incidence rates of vulvar squamous cell carcinoma (VSCC) and precancerous lesions were expressed using the average annual percentage change (AAPC). The age-standardised incidence rate of VSCC showed an average annual increase of 2.95% (95%CI: 2.15–3.75) in the study period, as did the incidence of vulvar precancerous lesions (AAPC = 2.38%; 95%CI: 1.75–3.02). After implementation of HPV vaccination, the incidence of vulvar precancerous lesions decreased significantly in women aged <20 years (AAPC =−22.10% (95%CI: −35.27 to −6.26)) and 20–29 years (AAPC=−6.57, 95% CI: −10.63 to−2.33), whereas the incidence increased in most age groups ≥50 years. This indicates that, although the overall incidence of vulvar (pre-)cancer rose, a possible positive effect of HPV vaccination was observed in vaccine-eligible age groups [17].

In order to gain insight into the range of the bivalent HPV vaccine's cross-protective effect, pooled efficacy estimates based on individual-level data from two randomised controlled trials were established against incident HPV infections and cervical abnormalities. Statistically significant efficacy was observed for individual oncogenic types 16/18/31/33/45/52 and non-oncogenic types 6/11/53/74 six-month persisting infections. Efficacy against cervical abnormalities (caused by all HPV types) increased with severity, ranging from 27.7% (95% CI 21.7% to 33.3%) to 58.7% (95% CI 34.1% to 74.7%) for cytologic outcomes and 66.0% (95% CI 54.4% to 74.9%) to 87.8% (95% CI 71.1% to 95.7%) for histologic outcomes (CIN2+ and CIN3+, respectively). This indicates that bivalent HPV vaccination probably provides some additional cross-protection besides established types, which could lead to higher efficacy against clinical outcomes [18].

A head-to-head comparison was made regarding GW incidence rates (IRs) in Norway and Denmark following quadrivalent HPV vaccination. Both countries started routine vaccination for 12-year-old girls in 2009, but Denmark additionally offered vaccination for older age groups. HPV vaccination coverage among women aged 12–35 years in 2015 was 24% in Norway and 70% in Denmark. GWs IRs in Norway and Denmark decreased annually from 2009 to 2015 by 4.8% (95% confidence interval: 4.3 to 5.3) and 18.0% (95%CI: 17.5 to 18.6) in women, respectively, and by 1.9% (95%CI: 1.4 to 2.4) and 10.7% (95%CI: 10.3 to 11.2) in men, respectively. This indicates that vaccination catch-up campaigns can aid in speeding up decline of HPV-related morbidity in both women and in unvaccinated men. However, high vaccine uptake is vital to accomplish this [19].

7.4.5.2 Reduced dosing schedule

A two-dose schedule is currently most commonly implemented in national immunisation programmes worldwide. However, a one-dose HPV vaccine schedule has been under consideration for the past several years. In several studies, one-dose recipients showed robust and sustained antibody levels against HPV16 and HPV18 over a 9-year period. Although inferior to the levels in two- and three-dose vaccinated girls, frequencies of incident and persistent HPV16 and HPV18 infections were similar and uniformly low in one-, two- and three-dose groups up to 7 years of follow-up [20-22]. Moreover, cellular immunity following a one-dose schedule was detectable after 6 years [23, 24].

These data suggest that a single dose of the bivalent or quadrivalent HPV vaccine has comparable effectiveness and is immunogenic, which could give long-lasting protection against HPV vaccine-type infections. Therefore, one-dose vaccination could be a viable strategy when working towards the global elimination of cervical cancer. Randomised controlled trials with a focus on assessing the protection level afforded by a single HPV vaccine dose are currently underway. Results are to be expected in the upcoming years.

7.4.5.3 Cost-effectiveness

Datta et al. assessed the cost-effectiveness of HPV vaccination for both girls and boys in the UK. Healthcare costs and quality-adjusted life years were assessed in an economic model using the three HPV vaccines currently available, vaccinating either girls-only or both sexes. Vaccinating girls is extremely cost-effective compared with no vaccination, vaccinating both sexes less so. Adding boys to an already successful girls-only programme has low cost-effectiveness, as males have high protection through herd immunity. The generic conclusion from this work is that as coverage in girls increases, there is less incremental benefit from adding boys to the programme due to existing herd immunity. In the case of the UK, with a high reported sustained HPV vaccine uptake rate in girls, it is unlikely that adding boys will be cost-effective within standard economic guidelines, which assume a 3.5% economic discounting. However, given the long timescales associated with HPV infection and resulting disease, it may be more appropriate to adopt a 1.5% discounting, as is used in the Netherlands, in which case adding boys to the programme becomes cost-effective for all three vaccines considered [25]. In general, the debate about the addition of boys to already succesfull girls-only HPV vaccination programs is ongoing by public health authorities.

In the United States, the routine age for HPV vaccination is 11 to 12 years, with catch-up vaccination through age 26 years for women and 21 years for men. The US vaccination policy on use of the nonavalent HPV vaccine in adult women and men is currently under review. Laprise et al evaluated the cost-effectiveness of extending the current US HPV vaccination practice. Predictions state that the current HPV vaccination programme is predicted to be cost-saving. Vaccinating women and men up to age 30, 40, and 45 years is predicted to cost $830,000, $1,843,000, and $1,471,000, respectively, per quality-adjusted life-year gained (vs. current vaccination). It is concluded that extending vaccination to older ages is predicted to produce small additional health benefits and result in substantially higher incremental cost-effectiveness ratios than the current recommendation [26].

Mahumud et al. assessed the cost-effectiveness of adding a new nonavalent Gardasil-9® (9vHPV) vaccine to the national immunisation schedule in Australia across three different delivery strategies [27]. The 9vHPV vaccination was estimated to prevent 113 new cases of cervical cancer (discounted) over a 20-year period compared with the quadrivalent 4vHPV vaccine. Considering delivery strategies, the ICERs per DALY averted were A$46,378, A$43,729, and A$43,930 for school, health facilities, and outreach-based vaccination programmes, respectively, from the societal perspective. All estimates of ICERs fell below the threshold level (A$73,267). This cost-effectiveness evaluation suggests that the routine two-dose 9vHPV vaccination strategy for preadolescent girls is extremely cost-effective in Australia.

7.4.5.4 *Screening uptake*

Chua et al studied the influence of HPV vaccination on high-risk sexual behaviour and the intention for cervical screening among young Chinese females [28]. The study was conducted in secondary schools (in-school) and among community females between 18 and 27 years (out-school). They showed that vaccinated Chinese young females had a higher intention for cervical screening, i.e. 23.6% vs. 21.1% for in-school girls and 53.6% vs. 43.6% for out-school females. Costs and knowledge were important factors for non-vaccination and non-intention for cervical screening.

7.4.5.5 *Male vaccination*

In light of the global HPV vaccine supply shortage, the WHO Strategic Advisory Group of Experts (SAGE) proposed temporarily pausing implementation of male HPV vaccination programmes [29]. The supply shortage is most likely only temporary and, as also mentioned in the 2019 SAGE meeting, it is the responsibility of 'the vaccine manufacturers to be operationally and ethically responsive to global vaccine supply needs and align with WHO's call for action for elimination of cervical cancer' [29]. Moreover, countries still need to weigh local vaccine coverage, disease burden, and considerations of (economic) efficiency in order to support local decision making.

To further the discussion on the economic efficiency of sex-neutral HPV vaccination in high-income settings, a systematic account of its incremental cost-effectiveness relative to girls-only vaccination is needed. The majority of studies that evaluated sex-neutral compared to girls-only HPV vaccination concluded that preadolescent male vaccination would not be cost-effective, primarily owing to assumptions of high vaccine uptake among girls and high costs of vaccination [30]. However, in most European countries, vaccine uptake among girls has been lower than anticipated [31], while significant vaccine price reductions have been realised through tendering procedures and adoption of reduced dosing schemes [32].

For this reason, we investigated the cost-effectiveness of sex-neutral HPV vaccination in European settings with information on tender-based vaccine prices, taking actual levels of vaccine coverage into account. A Bayesian synthesis framework for health economic evaluation was applied, accommodating country-specific information on key epidemiologic and economic parameters. To tailor region-specific herd effects, we used projections from three independently developed HPV transmission models. We found that sex-neutral HPV vaccination is economically attractive in all European tender-based settings. Still, tendering mechanisms need to ensure that boys' vaccination will remain cost-effective at high vaccine uptake rates, as sex-neutral vaccination remained cost-effective in 8 out of the 11 countries included at an assumed 80% uptake in both sexes [33].

7.4.6 Literature

7.4.6.1 *References*

1. Arbyn M, Weiderpass E, Bruni L, de Sanjosé S, Saraiya M, Ferlay J, et al. Estimates of incidence and mortality of cervical cancer in 2018: a worldwide analysis. Lancet Glob Health. 2020;8(2):e191-e203.

2. Staritsky L, van Aar F, Visser M, op de Coul E, Heijne J, Götz H, et al. Sexually transmitted infections in the Netherlands in 2019. National Institute for Public Health and the Environment; 2020. Contract No: 2020-0052.
3.* Van der Weele P, Meijer CJ, King AJ. Whole-genome sequencing and variant analysis of human papillomavirus 16 infections. Journal of Virology. 2017;91(19):e00844-17.
4.* Van der Weele P, Meijer CJ, King AJ. High whole-genome sequence diversity of human papillomavirus type 18 isolates. Viruses. 2018;10(2):68.
5.* Vriend HJ, Boot HJ, van der Sande MA. Type-specific human papillomavirus infections among young heterosexual male and female STI clinic attendees. Sexually transmitted diseases. 2012;39(1):72-8.
6.* Woestenberg PJ, van Benthem BH, Bogaards JA, King AJ, van der Klis FR, Pasmans H, et al. HPV infections among young MSM visiting sexual health centers in the Netherlands: Opportunities for targeted HPV vaccination. Vaccine. 2020.
7.* Woestenberg PJ, Guevara Morel AE, Bogaards JA, Hooiveld M, van't Klooster TMS, Hoebe CJ, et al. Partial protective effect of bivalent HPV16/18 vaccination against anogenital warts in a large cohort of Dutch primary care patients. Clinical Infectious Diseases. 2020.
8.* Pasmans H, Hoes J, Tymchenko L, de Melker HE, van der Klis FR. Changes in HPV seroprevalence from an unvaccinated towards a girls-only vaccinated population in the Netherlands. Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention Biomarkers 2020.
9. Brisson M, Kim JJ, Canfell K, Drolet M, Gingras G, Burger EA, et al. Impact of HPV vaccination and cervical screening on cervical cancer elimination: a comparative modelling analysis in 78 low-income and lower-middle-income countries. Lancet. 2020;395(10224):575-90.
10. Canfell K, Kim JJ, Brisson M, Keane A, Simms KT, Caruana M, et al. Mortality impact of achieving WHO cervical cancer elimination targets: a comparative modelling analysis in 78 low-income and lower-middle-income countries. The Lancet. 2020;395(10224):591-603.
11.* Bogaards JA, Kretzschmar M, Xiridou M, Meijer CJ, Berkhof J, Wallinga J. Sex-specific immunization for sexually transmitted infections such as human papillomavirus: insights from mathematical models. PLoS medicine. 2011;8(12):e1001147.
12. Elfström KM, Lazzarato F, Franceschi S, Dillner J, Baussano I. Human papillomavirus vaccination of boys and extended catch-up vaccination: effects on the resilience of programs. The Journal of Infectious Diseases. 2016;213(2):199-205.
13.* Man I, Vänskä S, Lehtinen M, Bogaards JA. Human papillomavirus genotype replacement: still too early to tell? The Journal of Infectious Diseases. 2020.
14. Vänskä S, Luostarinen T, Baussano I, Apter D, Eriksson T, Natunen K, et al. Vaccination with moderate coverage eradicates oncogenic human papillomaviruses if a gender-neutral strategy is applied. The Journal of Infectious Diseases. 2020.
15. WHO. *https://www.who.int/activities/a-global-strategy-for-elimination-of-cervical-cancer*. [Access date 17-08-2020].
16. Lehtinen M, Apter D, Eriksson T, Harjula K, Hokkanen M, Lehtinen T, et al. Effectiveness of the AS04-adjuvanted HPV-16/18 vaccine in reducing oropharyngeal HPV infections in young females-Results from a community-randomized trial. International Journal of Cancer. 2019.

17. Rasmussen CL, Thomsen LT, Aalborg GL, Kjaer SK. Incidence of vulvar high-grade precancerous lesions and cancer in Denmark before and after introduction of HPV vaccination. Gynecol Oncol. 2020.
18. Tota JE, Struyf F, Sampson JN, Gonzalez P, Ryser M, Herrero R, et al. Efficacy of the AS04-adjuvanted HPV-16/18 vaccine: Pooled analysis of the Costa Rica Vaccine and PATRICIA randomized controlled trials. Journal of the National Cancer Institute. 2019.
19. Orumaa M, Kjaer SK, Dehlendorff C, Munk C, Olsen AO, Hansen BT, et al. The impact of HPV multi-cohort vaccination: Real-world evidence of faster control of HPV-related morbidity. Vaccine. 2020;38(6):1345-51.
20. Sankaranarayanan R, Joshi S, Muwonge R, Esmy PO, Basu P, Prabhu P, et al. Can a single dose of human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine prevent cervical cancer? Early findings from an Indian study. Vaccine. 2018;36(32):4783-91.
21. Sankaranarayanan R, Prabhu PR, Pawlita M, Gheit T, Bhatla N, Muwonge R, et al. Immunogenicity and HPV infection after one, two, and three doses of quadrivalent HPV vaccine in girls in India: a multicentre prospective cohort study. The Lancet Oncology. 2016;17(1):67-77.
22. Kreimer AR, Herrero R, Sampson JN, Porras C, Lowy DR, Schiller JT, et al. Evidence for single-dose protection by the bivalent HPV vaccine—Review of the Costa Rica HPV vaccine trial and future research studies. Vaccine. 2018;36(32):4774-82.
23. Toh ZQ, Cheow KWB, Russell FM, Hoe E, Reyburn R, Fong J, et al., editors. Cellular Immune Responses 6 Years Following 1, 2, or 3 Doses of Quadrivalent HPV Vaccine in Fijian Girls and Subsequent Responses to a Dose of Bivalent HPV Vaccine. Open Forum Infectious Diseases; 2018: Oxford University Press US.
24.* Pasmans H, Schurink-Van't Klooster TM, Bogaard MJ, van Rooijen DM, de Melker HE, Welters MJ, et al. Long-term HPV-specific immune response after one versus two and three doses of bivalent HPV vaccination in Dutch girls. Vaccine. 2019;37(49):7280-8.
25. Datta S, Pink J, Medley GF, Petrou S, Staniszewska S, Underwood M, et al. Assessing the cost-effectiveness of HPV vaccination strategies for adolescent girls and boys in the UK. BMC Infectious Diseases. 2019;19(1):552.
26. Laprise J-F, Chesson HW, Markowitz LE, Drolet M, Martin D, Bénard É, et al. Effectiveness and Cost-Effectiveness of Human Papillomavirus Vaccination Through Age 45 Years in the United States. Annals of Internal Medicine. 2020;172(1):22-9.
27. Mahumud RA, Alam K, Dunn J, Gow J. The cost-effectiveness of controlling cervical cancer using a new 9-valent human papillomavirus vaccine among school-aged girls in Australia. PloS one. 2019;14(10).
28. Chua GT, Ho FK, Tung KT, Wong RS, Cheong KN, Yip PS, et al. Sexual behaviors and intention for cervical screening among HPV-vaccinated young Chinese females. Vaccine. 2020;38(5):1025-31.
29. WHO. Strategic Advisory Group of Experts on Immunization 2019 [Available from: *https://www.who.int/immunization/sage/meetings/2019/october/presentations_background_docs/en/*
30. Marsh K, Chapman R, Baggaley RF, Largeron N, Bresse X. Mind the gaps: What's missing from current economic evaluations of universal HPV vaccination? Vaccine. 2014;32(30):3732-9.

31. Bruni L, Diaz M, Barrionuevo-Rosas L, Herrero R, Bray F, Bosch FX, et al. Global estimates of human papillomavirus vaccination coverage by region and income level: a pooled analysis. The Lancet Global Health. 2016;4(7):e453-e63.
32.* Qendri V, Bogaards JA, Berkhof J. Pricing of HPV vaccines in European tender-based settings. The European Journal of Health Economics. 2019;20(2):271-80.
33.* Qendri V BJ, Baussano I , Lazzarato F, Vänskä S, Berkhof J. The cost-effectiveness profile of sex-neutral HPV immunization in European tender-based settings. IPVC 2020; (conference abstract); Barcelona 2020.

* RIVM publication.

7.4.6.2 Other recent RIVM publications

1. Woestenberg PJ, King AJ, Van Benthem BH, Leussink S, Van der Sande MA, Hoebe CJ, et al. Bivalent vaccine effectiveness against anal human papillomavirus positivity among female sexually transmitted infection clinic visitors in the Netherlands. The Journal of Infectious Diseases, 2020;221(8), 1280-1285.
2. Hoes J, Pasmans H, Knol MJ, Donken R, van Marm-Wattimena N, Schepp RM, et al. Persisting Antibody Response Nine Years after Bivalent HPV Vaccination in A Cohort of Dutch Women: Immune Response and the Relation with Genital HPV Infections. The Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020.
3. Donken R, Hoes J, Knol MJ, Ogilvie GS, Dobson S, King AJ, et al. Measuring vaccine effectiveness against persistent HPV infections: a comparison of different statistical approaches. BMC Infectious Diseases, 2020;20(1), 1-11.

7.5 Measles

I.K. Veldhuijzen, R. Bodewes, W.L.M. Ruijs, A. Suijkerbuijk, R. van Binnendijk, N.Y. Rots, C.A.C.M. van Els, H.E. de Melker

7.5.1 Key points

- The number of measles cases in 2019 was relatively high with 84 reported cases. In the first six months of 2020, only 2 cases were reported, possibly related to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- From June to August 2019 a local outbreak occurred in a low-vaccination municipality with 32 reported cases, mainly among unvaccinated children.
- Genotype D8 was the only genotype detected.
- Results from the 2016/2017 PIENTER study indicate high overall seroprevalence of protective antibodies in 97% of the general population.

7.5.2 Tables and figures

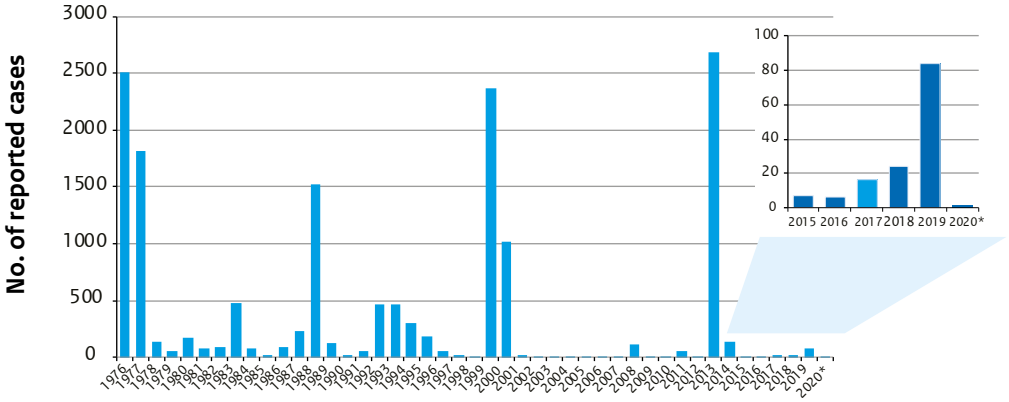


Figure 7.5.1 Annual reported measles cases since the introduction of measles in the Dutch vaccination programme.

* up to July

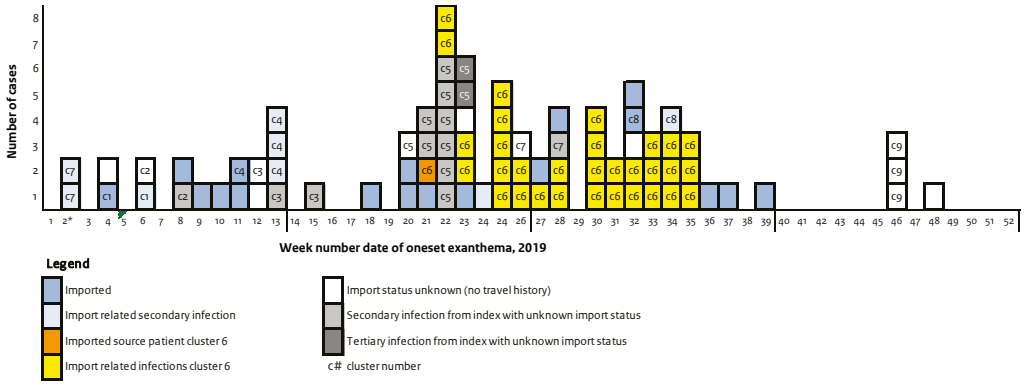


Figure 7.5.2 Epidemic curve of measles cases reported in 2019 by week of onset and import status.

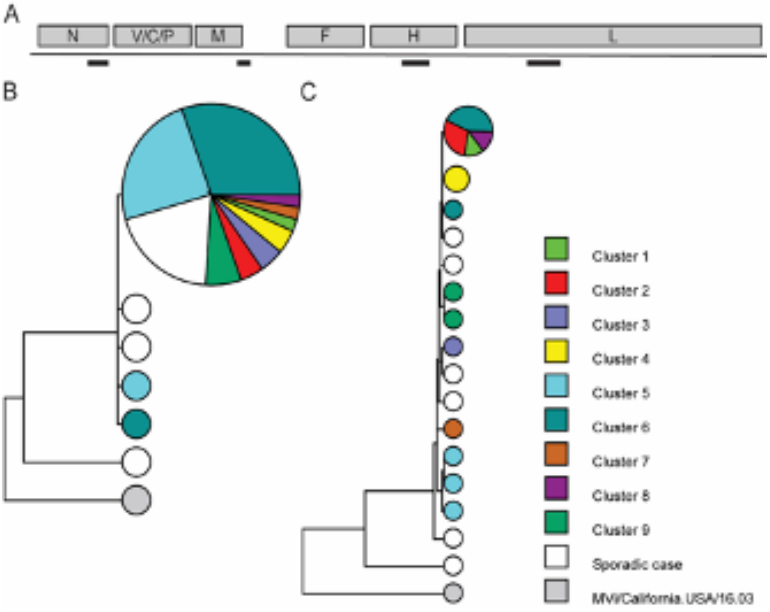


Figure 7.5.3 Analysis of nucleotide sequence data of 23 measles viruses detected in the Netherlands in 2019. A. To increase the molecular resolution, sequence data of multiple parts of the measles virus genome were determined (black bars) in addition to the standard N450 sequence used for genotyping according to the WHO protocol. B, C. Dendograms (prepared with Bionumerics version 7.6.3) provide insights into the nucleotide variation between different viruses based on the N450 sequence data only (B) or all sequence information obtained (C). Viruses with identical nucleotide sequences have been grouped together and the circle size reflects displays the number of viruses, while the colours represent the epidemiological clusters or sporadic cases.

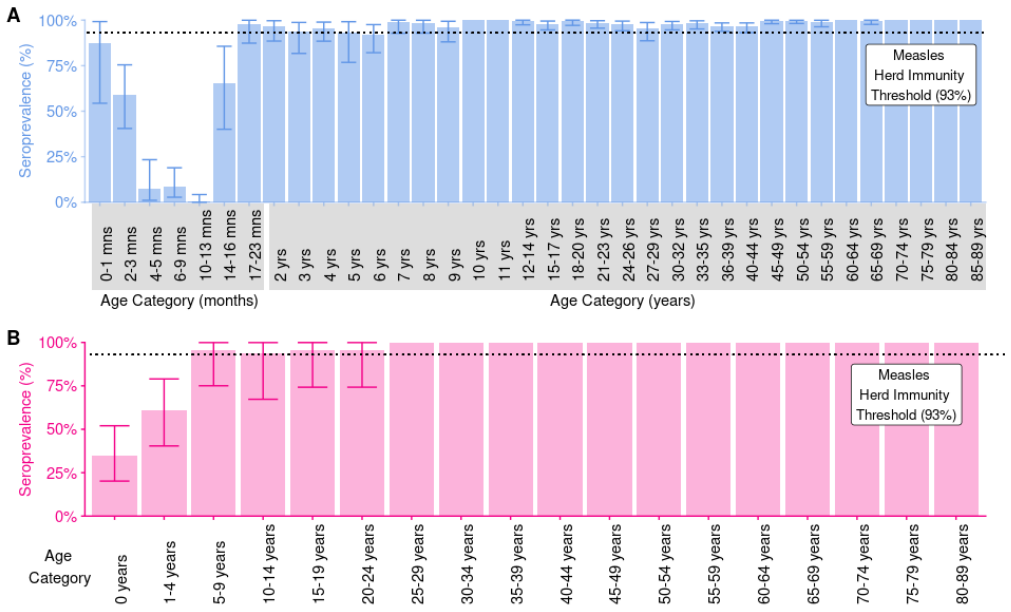


Figure 7.5.4 Seroprevalence of measles IgG antibodies (cut-off is ≥12 IU/ml) by age category in the Netherlands, 2016/2017. Panel A: Results for the general Dutch Population (N=5,146); Panel B: Results for the Protestant Orthodox Reformed community (N=1,355).

7.5.3 Epidemiology

The number of measles cases reported in 2019 was 84, which was relatively high compared to previous years. This corresponds to an incidence of 0.5 per 100,000 population (Figure 7.5.1). In the first six months of 2020, only 2 cases were reported with dates of onset in January and February. The low number of cases in the first half of 2020 could be related to reduced travel and social distancing measures implemented due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The mean age of patients in 2019 was 19 (range 7 months to 54 years) and 48 (57%) were male.

An epidemic curve of cases in 2019 is shown in Figure 7.5.2. In 2019, 20 cases (24%) were imported with measles acquired in France (n=4), Poland (n=3), Ukraine (n=2), Belgium (n=2), and 9 other countries. Four of these led to onward transmission resulting in 38 import-related infections (45%). The import status of the remaining 26 patients (31%) was unknown as they were infected in the Netherlands by an unknown source or were part of a cluster with an unknown source for the index patient. Overall, 69% of measles cases in 2019 were imported or import-related.

Nine clusters were identified in 2019 representing a total of 61 patients. One cluster in May 2019 occurred in a work setting and included 9 patients born between 1974 and 1980. The largest cluster included 32 patients notified between June and August 2019 in a municipality with low vaccination coverage (Urk). This number is likely to be an underestimation of the true

number of infections. The cluster consisted mainly of unvaccinated children (91%) and 23 of these 32 patients (72%) were born after 2012 (i.e. just before or after the last epidemic in 2013/2014). The three children who were vaccinated had received MMR0 at the age of 6 months in the previous outbreak, and MMR1 at 14 months of age. The clinical presentation in these children was mild.

Of the cases reported in 2019, 52 (68%) were unvaccinated. Of these, 8 were 14 months or younger and therefore too young to be vaccinated. Twenty-five patients (32%) were reportedly vaccinated, although 11 with only one dose. The vaccination status was unknown for 7 patients. Fourteen patients were hospitalised, 1 with pneumonia. Five (36%) of the patients hospitalised were vaccinated, 3 with one dose and 2 with an unknown number of doses.

In the first half of 2020, only 2 cases were reported with dates of onset in January and February. The first patient had an unknown vaccination status and was infected with the measles virus in Romania. The second patient was an unvaccinated 3-year-old who was admitted to the hospital. The source of infection remained unknown for this patient.

7.5.4 Pathogen

A genotype was determined for the measles virus detected in 56 (67%) cases reported in 2019 and 2 (100%) cases reported in the first six months of 2020. Measles virus genotype D8 was detected in all cases. Measles virus genotype D8 was also the genotype most often detected in Europe in 2019 based on sequence data available in the global Measles Nucleotide Surveillance (MeaNS) database [1, 2].

In 49 out of 56 measles viruses for which a genotype was obtained in 2019, the obtained nucleotide sequence data from measles viruses (450 nucleotides of the nucleoprotein gene) was identical to measles virus D8 named strain MVs/Gir Somnath.IND/42.16. Epidemiological clusters could not be supported with nucleotide sequence data. Therefore, additional sequence information was obtained from a selection of measles viruses. The partial non-coding region between the M and F protein genes, the partial H protein gene, and the partial L protein gene (1,605 nucleotides in all) were selected based on relatively high sequence variation between different strains [3]. Use of these data increased the molecular resolution and improved support of epidemiological clustering, although no sequence variation between detected measles viruses was observed for 4 epidemiological clusters (Figure 7.5.3). To further increase the molecular resolution, analysis of complete measles virus genomes (typically 15,894 nucleotides) would be the next step.

7.5.5 Research

7.5.5.1 Pienter3

Seroepidemiology is an important tool to monitor the (long-term) effects of the national immunisation programme. In the Netherlands, a population-based study is conducted every ten years (1995/1996-2006/2007-2016/2017) to assess immunity in the Dutch population (0 to 79/89 years of age) and among Orthodox Reformed individuals that are socio-geographically

clustered and often refuse vaccination. The third study was conducted in 2016/2017 and included over 7,000 participants [4]. Serum samples were analysed using a bead-based multiplex immunoassay. For measles, IgG levels of ≥0.12 IU/ml were considered protective. Preliminary analyses indicate high overall seroprevalence of protective antibodies (97%) in the Dutch population for measles. Antibody concentrations were higher in the naturally infected cohorts compared with vaccinated cohorts. Seroprevalence among individuals who were offered two doses of MMR vaccine, aged 10 to 39 years old, was high and varied between 96.1% and 100%. Susceptibility was higher among Orthodox Reformed individuals. Of the Orthodox Protestant participants, children born after the last measles epidemic in 2013/2014 often lacked protective antibodies against measles. Age-specific prevalence is presented for both the general population and the Orthodox Protestant participants in municipalities with low vaccination coverage in Figure 7.5.4.

7.5.5.2 *Immune responses to the MMR vaccination of infants between 6 and 14 months old (EMI study)*

Children who were at increased risk of measles during the latest measles epidemic in the Netherlands were offered early MMR vaccination (<12 months in addition to the routine dose at 14 months) to provide immediate immune protection. However, these children displayed slightly stronger waning of antibody concentrations over time (between 2 and 4 years of age) than children with a first MMR dose at age 14 months [5]. For further long-term follow-up, the participating children will be asked to collect an additional blood sample at age 7.
The cellular basis of acquired measles immunity following early and routine MMR vaccination is currently also being investigated in more detail.

7.5.5.3 *Humoral and cellular response to natural measles virus infection (Immfact study)*

Over the past years, longitudinal blood samples from a small cohort of mostly non-related, vaccinated, adult measles cases (n=27) recruited in the 2013-2014 measles outbreak were collected for immunological studies. Studies in unvaccinated children during this outbreak illustrated that full-blown measles virus infection induces durable anti-measles immunity but causes immunological 'amnesia' for other pathogens. To investigate the paradox in secondary vaccine failure, serum samples from the Immfact cohort were tested in a multiplex immunoassay (MIA), comparing kinetics of IgG antibodies to measles virus with those of other pathogens. Preliminary results are expected to be available late 2020. Typing of human leukocyte antigens (HLA) in this cohort of mostly vaccinated adult cases indicated a strongly increased prevalence of an ancestral haplotype. Whether this indicates a role for aberrations in cellular immunity in secondary measles vaccine failure needs to be explored further.

7.5.5.4 *Measles in vaccinated individuals*

Several patients in a cluster of measles cases in a work setting in May 2019 had been vaccinated. To investigate the cluster in greater detail, additional serological analyses were performed on samples from the employees with symptoms and a questionnaire was sent to all employees in the company. In all, 11 employees with symptoms were included in the study. Based on the serological analysis and vaccination history, 4 unvaccinated employees were classified as having a naïve infection, 1 once-vaccinated person had primary vaccine failure, 4 had a breakthrough infection after vaccination (1 was vaccinated with one dose and 3 with two

doses), and 1 had no evidence of being exposed to measles virus. The 4 patients that were hospitalised had a naïve infection (n=3) or primary vaccine failure (n=1). The patients with breakthrough infection had less severe clinical signs than the other cases. Of all employees born in or after 1975, 94% were vaccinated. The small size of this outbreak was most likely due to the high vaccination coverage among employees.

7.5.6 International developments

Several reviews of the effect of age at measles vaccination have been published [6-9]. Two reviews by Nic Lochlainn et al. focused on children who received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV1) before 9 months. These reviews reported that seroconversion after MCV1 increases with age, and that seropositivity after a second dose is high and does not depend on age at MCV1. However, some evidence suggested that MCV1 before 9 months results in lower antibody titres after one or two subsequent doses of MCV than when measles vaccination is started at 9 months or older. Epidemiological data reviewed by Carazo et al. comparing one-dose vaccine effectiveness (VE) for children vaccinated from 6 months onwards indicated that vaccination at a higher age improves antibody response and protection against measles, with pooled measles risk ratios (RR) ranging from 3.6 for MCV1 before 9 months to 0.5 for MCV1 at ≥15 months. The Hughes et al. review looked at whether measles VE wanes over time, and if so, whether there is a difference between measles-eliminated and measles-endemic settings. In measles-endemic settings, one-dose VE increases by 1.5% for every additional month at MCV1 and no evidence of waning VE was found. Only three papers from elimination settings were included. These studies indicated that two-dose VE estimates increased with age at MCV1 and decreased with time post-MCV.

A French study analysed the relation between disease severity and vaccination status in over 10,000 measles cases reported between 2006 and 2019 and born since 1980. Compared to unvaccinated patients, the risk of severe measles was 71% to 83% lower in people vaccinated with two doses depending on time since last dose [10].

In Italy, the appropriate immunisation strategy for internationally adopted children (IAC) is under debate and different approaches have been suggested. Boccalini et al developed a decision analysis model to compare three strategies: presumptive immunisation, pre-vaccination serotesting, and vaccination based on documentation of previous immunisation [11]. The strategy currently recommended in Italy (documentation-based immunisation) is less expensive. From the perspective of cost-effectiveness, vaccination based on serotesting results is the most advantageous strategy. Therefore, the serotesting strategy appears to be the preferred option in IAC.

Also in Italy, the cost-effectiveness of workplace vaccination against measles was assessed. In 2017, 22.3% of measles infections occurred in hospital settings and 6.6% of cases occurred in healthcare workers (HCWs). The immunisation strategy with pre-vaccination screening was cost-saving compared to the vaccination without screening [12].

In a vaccination game, individuals respond to an epidemic by engaging in preventive behaviours that, in turn, influence the course of the epidemic. According to Flaig et al, such feedback loops need to be considered in the cost-effectiveness evaluation of public health policies [13]. The example of mandatory measles vaccination and the role of its anticipation was elaborated using a SIR compartmental model with fully rational forward-looking participants, who can anticipate on the effects of the mandatory vaccination policy. Parents eager and reluctant towards vaccination were included. The authors stated that individual anticipatory behaviour may lead to a transient increase in measles prevalence before steady state eradication. This would cause non-negligible welfare transfers between generations. Ironically, reluctant parents benefit the most from mandatory vaccination.

7.5.7 Literature

1. Rota PA, Brown K, Mankertz A, Santibanez S, Shulga S, Muller CP, et al. Global distribution of measles genotypes and measles molecular epidemiology. J Infect Dis. 2011;204 Suppl 1:S514-23.
2. Brown KE, Rota PA, Goodson JL, Williams D, Abernathy E, Takeda M, et al. Genetic Characterization of Measles and Rubella Viruses Detected Through Global Measles and Rubella Elimination Surveillance, 2016-2018. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2019;68(26):587-91.
3.* Bodewes R, Reijnen L, Zwagemaker F, Kohl R, Kerkhof J, de Swart R, et al. Verbeteren van moleculaire surveillance van mazelen in Nederland. Analyse. 2020;2:40-3.
4.* Verberk JDM, Vos RA, Mollema L, van Vliet J, van Weert JWM, de Melker HE, et al. Third national biobank for population-based seroprevalence studies in the Netherlands, including the Caribbean Netherlands. BMC Infect Dis. 2019;19(1):470.
5.* Brinkman ID, de Wit J, Smits GP, Ten Hulscher HI, Jongerius MC, Abreu TC, et al. Early Measles Vaccination During an Outbreak in the Netherlands: Short-Term and Long-Term Decreases in Antibody Responses Among Children Vaccinated Before 12 Months of Age. J Infect Dis. 2019;220(4):594-602.
6. Hughes SL, Bolotin S, Khan S, Li Y, Johnson C, Friedman L, et al. The effect of time since measles vaccination and age at first dose on measles vaccine effectiveness - A systematic review. Vaccine. 2020;38(3):460-9.
7. Carazo S, Billard MN, Boutin A, De Serres G. Effect of age at vaccination on the measles vaccine effectiveness and immunogenicity: systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Infect Dis. 2020;20(1):251.
8.* Nic Lochlainn LM, de Gier B, van der Maas N, van Binnendijk R, Strebel PM, Goodman T, et al. Effect of measles vaccination in infants younger than 9 months on the immune response to subsequent measles vaccine doses: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019.
9.* Nic Lochlainn LM, de Gier B, van der Maas N, Strebel PM, Goodman T, van Binnendijk RS, et al. Immunogenicity, effectiveness, and safety of measles vaccination in infants younger than 9 months: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019.
10. Bonneton M, Antona D, Danis K, Ait-Belghiti F, Levy-Bruhl D. Are vaccinated measles cases protected against severe disease? Vaccine. 2020;38(29):4516-9.Boccalini S, Bechini A, Alimenti CM, Bonanni P, Galli L, Chiappini E. Assessment of the Clinical and Economic

Impact of Different Immunization Protocols of Measles, Mumps, Rubella and Varicella in Internationally Adopted Children. Vaccines (Basel). 2020;8(1).
11. Coppeta L, Morucci L, Pietroiusti A, Magrini A. Cost-effectiveness of workplace vaccination against measles. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(12):2847-50.
12. Flaig J, Houy N, Michel P. Cost effectiveness and policy announcement: The case of measles mandatory vaccination. J Theor Biol. 2020;485:110028.

*RIVM publication.

7.6 Meningococcal disease

M.J. Knol, W. Freudenburg-De Graaf, G. den Hartog, M. Ohm, W. Miellet, C. van Els, H.E. de Melker, N. van Sorge

7.6.1 Key points

- In 2019, the overall incidence of meningococcal disease decreased after it rose from 2015 to 2018.
- In April to June 2020, the number of cases was 80% lower than in the same period in the last five years, which may be (partly) related to the COVID-19 measures that were in place during these months, including social distancing and school closures.
- The number of cases with meningococcal serogroup C disease is still very low, with six cases reported in 2019.
- Vaccination uptake of the MenACWY vaccination campaign in 2018/2019 among 14-18 year olds was 84% and an additional 2% of the eligible population was vaccinated prior to the campaign. A lower uptake was observed when parents were born abroad, especially for parents born in Morocco or Turkey.
- In 2019, the incidence of meningococcal serogroup W (MenW) disease decreased to 0.39 per 100,000 (n=62) after an increase in the number of cases from 2015 to 2018. Only 8 cases were reported in the first six months of 2020, with no cases reported in April to June.
- The decrease of MenW in 2019 and the first months of 2020 was observed in vaccinated as well as unvaccinated age groups.
- Among children eligible for MenACWY vaccination at 14 months, there was 1 vaccinated and 1 unvaccinated MenW case. Among adolescents eligible for MenACWY vaccination, there were no MenW cases.
- The incidence of meningococcal serogroup B (MenB) disease has been declining steadily since the late nineties and has stabilised at an incidence of 0.5 per 100,000 since 2011.
- In 2019, 72 cases and 5 deaths due to MenB disease were reported, which was similar to 2018 (74 cases and 5 deaths). The incidence of MenB disease was highest in children under 5 years of age, with 22 cases in 2019 (2.5 per 100,000).
- The number of cases of meningococcal disease caused by serogroup Y or other serogroups is low and stable.

7.6.2 Figures

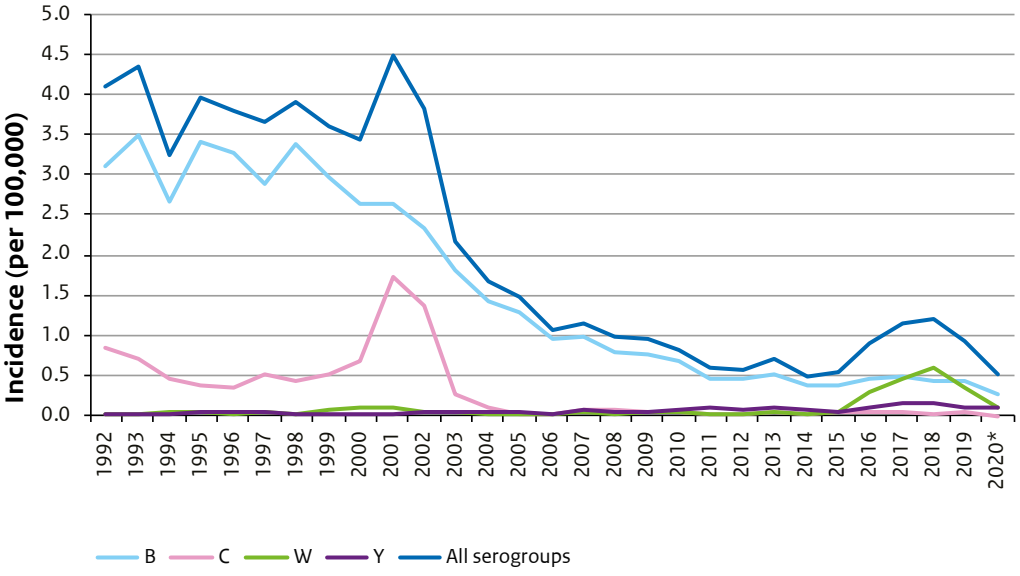


Figure 7.6.1 Incidence of meningococcal disease by serogroup, 1992-2020* (*up to June)

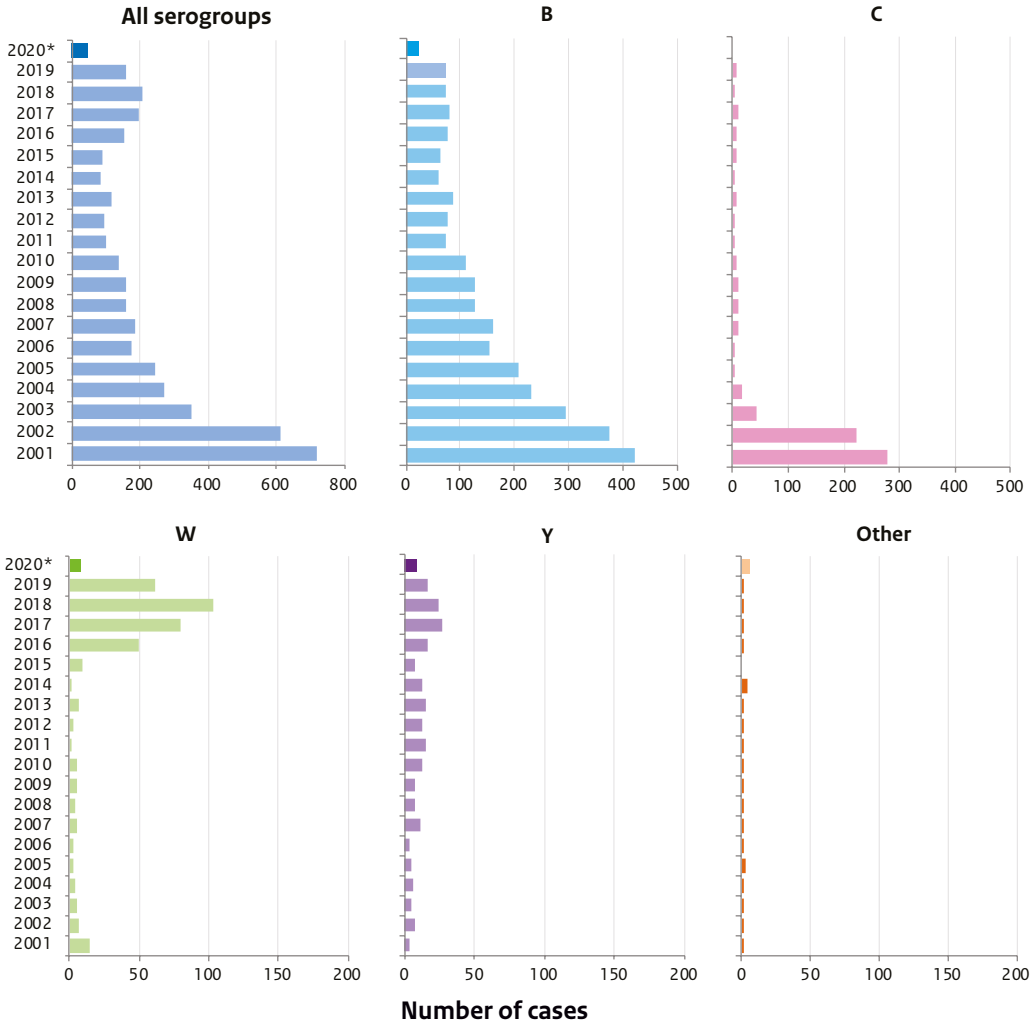


Figure 7.6.2 Number of cases of meningococcal disease by serogroup, 2002-2020* (*up to June)

Please note the different scale in the graphs

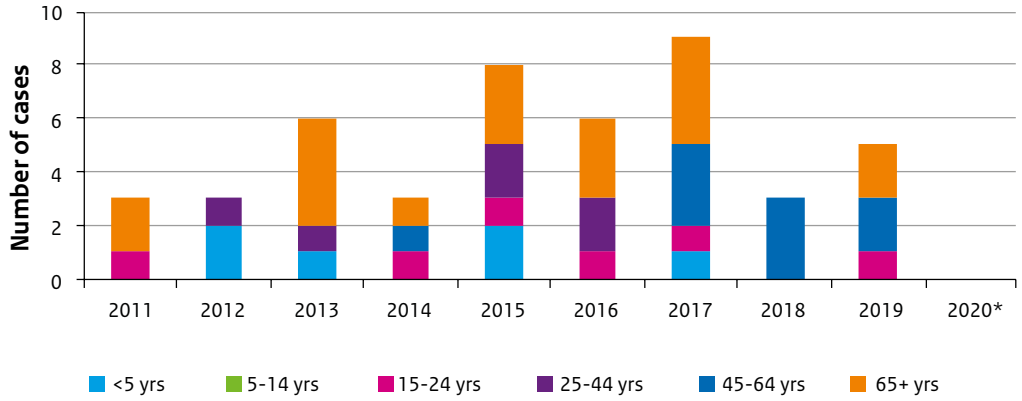


Figure 7.6.3 Number of cases of meningococcal serogroup C disease by age group, 2011-2020* (*up to June)

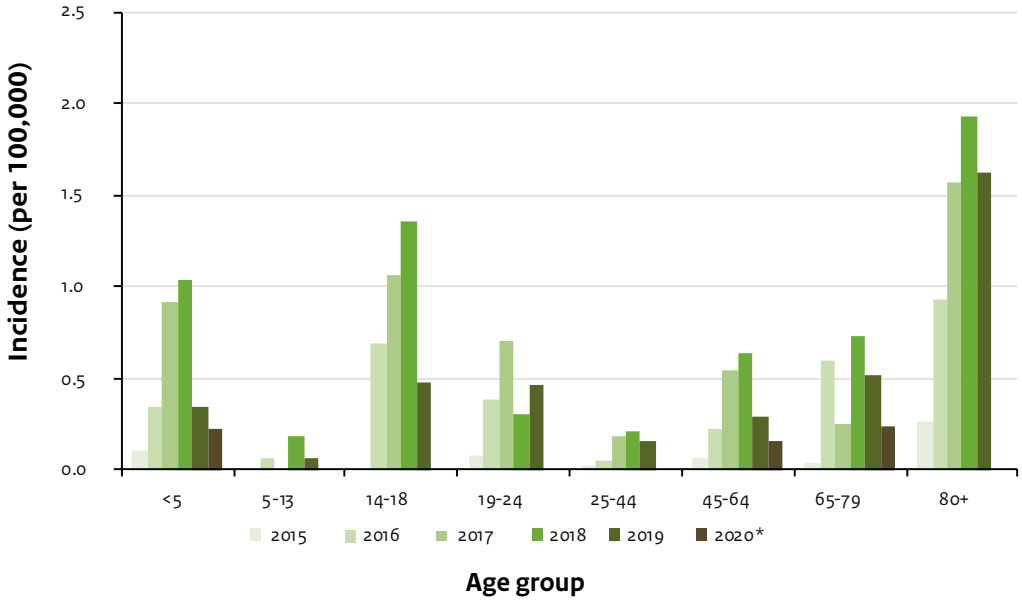


Figure 7.6.4 Age-specific incidence of meningococcal serogroup W disease by year, 2015-2020* (*up to June)

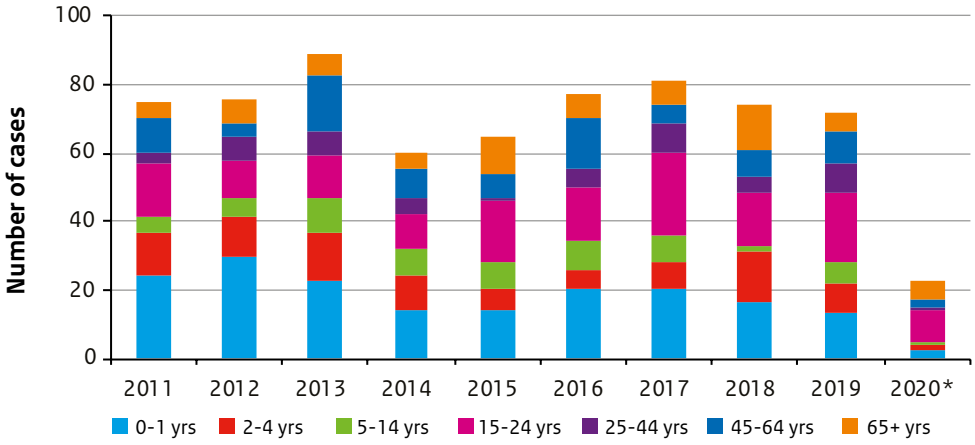


Figure 7.6.5 Number of cases of meningococcal serogroup B disease by age group, 2011-2020* (*up to June)

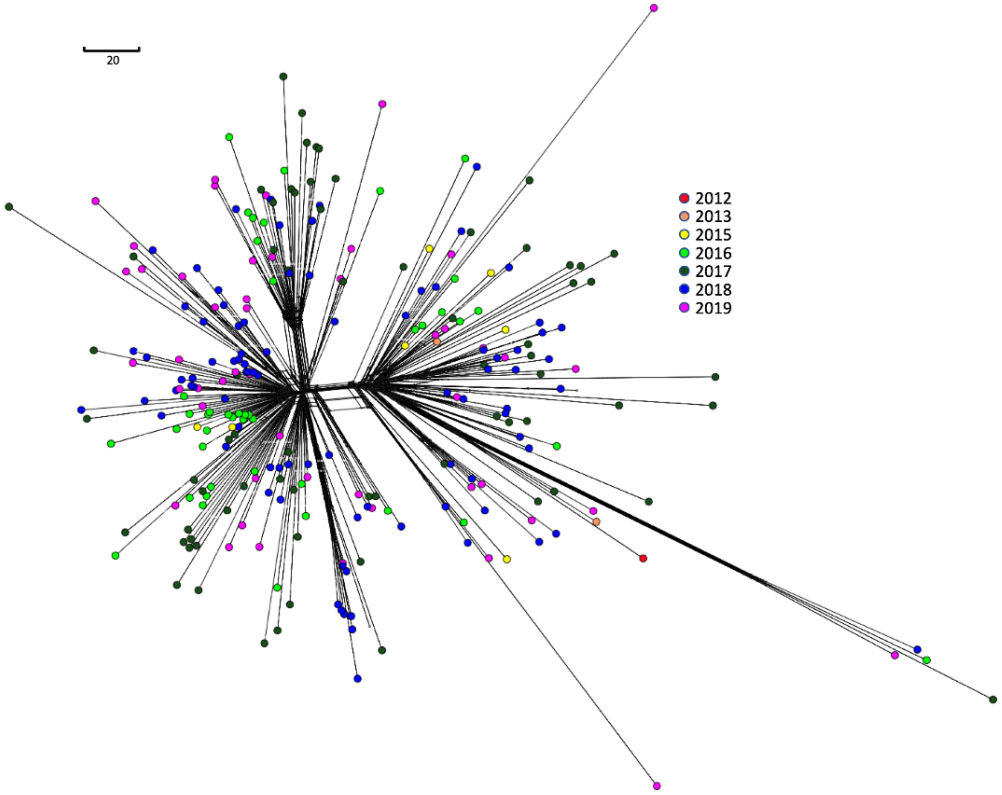


Figure 7.6.6 Neighbour-net phylogenetic network analysis of all available genomes of serogroup W clonal complex 11 isolates from the Netherlands, 2012–2019 (n =266).

Colours represent the years in which the isolates were obtained. Genomes were compared using the PubMLST genome comparator tool using core genome multilocus sequence typing (cgMLST v1.0) [1]. The resulting distance matrices were visualised with SplitsTree4 version 4.13.1 [2].

7.6.3 Epidemiology

7.6.3.1 Meningococcal disease

The incidence of meningococcal disease declined from 4.5 per 100,000 in 2001 to 0.49 per 100,000 in 2014 (Figure 7.6.1). From 2015 onward, it increased to 1.2 per 100,000 in 2018, while it decreased to 0.92 per 100,000 in 2019; these changes were mainly due to changes in serogroup W disease (see section 7.6.3.3). In the first six months of 2020, only 45 cases were reported, much lower than in the same period in previous years (n=98 in 2019). Especially in April to June 2020, the number of reported cases was very low (80% lower than in the previous five years), which may be related to the COVID-19 measures that were in place during these months, including social distancing and school closures.

7.6.3.2 *Meningococcal serogroup C*

Since the introduction of the conjugated MenC vaccine at 14 months of age with a catch-up campaign for 1- to 18-year-olds in 2002, the number of cases of meningococcal serogroup C (MenC) disease has decreased significantly, from 277 in 2001 to an average of 6 cases per year since 2005 (Figure 7.6.2). The incidence declined in all age groups due to herd protection and has held below 0.1 per 100,000 since 2005 (Figure 7.6.1).
In 2019, 6 cases of MenC were reported representing 4% of all meningococcal cases. One patient was between 15 and 24 years of age and not vaccinated against MenC. The other cases were all 45 years of age or older (Figure 7.6.3). In 2020 up to June, no MenC cases were reported.
Since the introduction of the conjugated MenC vaccine in 2002, there have been 16 MenC cases that were eligible for vaccination according to their date of birth (either for the 14-month programme or the catch up campaign in 2002). Of these cases, 7 were unvaccinated, 5 were vaccinated, and the vaccination status was unknown in 4 cases. The 5 vaccinated cases were between 16 and 26 years of age at diagnosis. An underlying immune deficiency existed in 2 of these patients.
None of the MenC cases in 2019 died. Since 2015, 1 MenC case has died resulting in a case fatality rate of 3% (1/31).

7.6.3.3 *Meningococcal serogroup W*

Since May 2018, MenACWY vaccination at 14 months of age is part of the national immunisation programme. Between October 2018 and June 2019, all children born between 1 January 2001 and 31 December 2005 (14- to 18-year-olds) were offered MenACWY vaccination. Vaccination uptake during the vaccination campaign was 84% and an additional 2% of the population was vaccinated prior to the campaign [3]. From 2020 onwards, MenACWY vaccination is offered to children in the year they turn 14 as part of the national immunisation programme.
The incidence of MenW disease increased between 2015 and 2018 with a peak incidence of 0.60 per 100,000 in 2018 (n=103) (Figures 7.6.1 and 7.6.2). In 2019, the incidence decreased to 0.39 per 100,000 (n=62); 39% of all meningococcal cases were caused by serogroup W. In the first six months of 2020, only 8 cases were reported with no cases reported between April and June.
The increase in MenW disease between 2015 and 2018 was observed in all age groups, with the highest incidence in <2-year-olds, 14- to 18-year-olds, and >80-year-olds (Figure 7.6.4). In 2019, the incidence decreased in vaccinated as well as unvaccinated age groups. The 8 cases in the first three months of 2020 included 1 case under 1 year of age who was too young to be eligible for vaccination and 7 cases aged 45 years or over.
Among children eligible for MenACWY vaccination at 14 months, there were 2 MenW cases (both were 2 years old), 1 vaccinated and 1 unvaccinated. Among adolescents who were eligible for MenACWY vaccination in 2018-2020, there were no MenW cases. These data suggest high effectiveness of MenACWY vaccination in the vaccinated age groups. Whether the decrease in incidence in other age groups is due to implementation of MenACWY vaccination is uncertain, as the decrease was already noticeable at the beginning of 2019 when the vaccination campaign was still ongoing.
Since 2015, 49 out of 305 (16%) MenW cases have died, with 9 deaths reported in 2019. Deaths occurred in nearly all age groups, with the highest case fatality rate in 14- to 24-year-olds (16/61=26%). None of the 8 MenW cases that were reported in the first six months of 2020 died.

7.6.3.4 *Meningococcal serogroup B*

The incidence of meningococcal serogroup B (MenB) disease has been declining steadily since the late nineties and has stabilised at 0.5 per 100,000 since 2011 (Figure 7.6.1). In 2019, 45% of all meningococcal cases were serogroup B with a total of 72 cases of MenB disease reported (Figure 7.6.2). In 2020 up to June, 23 MenB cases were reported, much less than in the same period in 2019 (n=41). The number of cases reported between April and June in particular was lower than in previous years, possibly due to COVID-19 measures. In 2019, the incidence of MenB disease was highest in children <5-year olds (2.5 per 100,000, n=22), followed by 15- to 24-year-olds with an incidence of 0.9 per 100,000 (n=20) (Figure 7.6.5). In the first six months of 2020, the number of cases in children younger than 5 years was very low in particular, with only 4 reported cases compared with 16 cases on average in the same period in the last five years. Since 2015, 18 out of a total of 364 (5%) MenB cases died. There were 5 deaths among MenB cases in 2019 (7%). Case fatality rates are comparable between age groups. In the last five years, 1 to 3 children under five years of age died of MenB disease each year.

7.6.3.5 *Meningococcal serogroup Y*

The incidence of meningococcal serogroup Y (MenY) disease increased slightly over the last 3 to 4 years with an incidence of 0.10 per 100,000 in 2019 (n=17) (Figures 7.6.1 and 7.6.2). In 2019, 11% of all meningococcal cases were serogroup Y. In the first six months of 2020, 9 MenY cases were reported, quite similar to the number of cases in the same period in previous years. Most cases were adults aged 45 years or over (13/17 in 2019 and 7/9 in 2020). There were no MenY cases in the children or adolescents who were eligible for MenACWY vaccination. Since 2015, 7 out of 87 (9%) MenY cases have died.

7.6.3.6 *Other meningococcal serogroups*

In 2019, 1 case of meningococcal disease due to a non-groupable meningococcus was reported (Figure 7.6.2). In the first six months of 2020, there were 2 cases of meningococcal disease due to serogroup X, 1 case due to serogroup E, and 2 cases due to a non-groupable meningococcus. Meningococcal disease due to serogroups X and E is rare in the Netherlands with 6 and 8 reported cases, respectively, between 2001 and 2019. These serogroups are also rare in other European countries. Meningococcal disease due to a non-groupable meningococcus is equally rare, with 8 reported cases between 2001 and 2019, and occurs mainly in individuals with immune disorders, which was also true for 1 of the 2 cases in 2020.

7.6.4 Pathogen

Almost all serogroup W strains from 2015 to 2019 had the same finetype P1.5,2:F1–1 (263/292; 90%) and belonged to clonal complex 11 (cc11; 262/276; 95%). Figure 7.6.6 shows a cluster analysis of all available genome sequences of serogroup W cc11 meningococci isolated between 2012 and 2019 from Dutch patients. In 2016 and 2017, isolates from the same year seemed to cluster, but there was no clear clustering of isolates from 2018 and 2019.

Since 2016, an increase was observed in the number of MenB cases with finetype P1.22,14:F5-1, which caused 3 MenB cases in 2016, 12 in 2017, 7 in 2018, 11 in 2019; however no MenB cases

with this finetype were reported up to June 2020. Prior to 2016, this finetype was detected in just 1 MenB case in 2009 and 2 cases in 2014. Whole genome sequencing showed that almost all of the B:P1.22,14:F5-1 from 2016 to 2018 belonged to cc32 (20/22; 91%). In 2019, 6 of 9 isolates (67%) belonged to cc32. Of 33 B:P1.22,14:F5-1 cases since 2016, 12 lived in GGD region Rotterdam Rijnmond and an additional 8 cases lived in other GGD regions in the south-west of the Netherlands. Most cases (17/33; 52%) were 10 to 19 years of age and 2 of these cases died (7%). All B:P1.22,14:cc32 isolates were potentially covered by the 4CMenB vaccine (Bexsero) because of an exact match with one of the antigens in the vaccine. Overall coverage of MenB isolates from June 2017 to June 2019 was 73%.

From 2017 to 2019, 469 meningococcal isolates received were assessed by whole genome sequencing. As described above, the vast majority of serogroup W isolates belonged to cc11 (96%). Among serogroup Y, cc23 was the dominant clonal complex (75%). Serogroup B isolates consisted of 12 different clonal complexes, with 85% of assigned isolates belonging to cc32 (36%), cc41/44 (22%), cc269 (13%), or cc213 (14%). Among 15 serogroup C isolates, most belonged to cc11 (67%).

7.6.5 Current/ongoing research at RIVM

Conjugated polysaccharide vaccines protect against meningococcal disease but also reduce carriage of vaccine-type *Neisseria meningitidis* strains. In the fall of 2018, Miellet et al investigated meningococcal carriage in young adults at the time of MenACWY vaccine introduction in the Netherlands and explored the feasibility of testing saliva. Paired saliva and oropharyngeal swabs were collected from 299 college students and tested for meningococci using conventional culture and molecular method of qPCR. In all, 84 (28.1% of 299) students were identified as carriers of meningococcus by any method used. Carriage of serogroups B, Y, W, C, and A was 8.7%, 6.7%, 1.3%, 0.7%, and 0%, respectively. All serogroup W strains (n=4) belonged to the hyperinvasive cc11 clone and distribution of other clonal complexes resembled the distribution seen in the Netherlands for invasive meningococcal disease. Detection of meningococcus by qPCR showed that a similar number of students was identified as a carrier by means of oropharyngeal swabs and saliva. Saliva can therefore be considered useful in surveillance of meningococcal carriage.

The uptake of the MenACWY vaccination campaign of 2018 and 2019 among adolescents born between 2001 and 2005 was 84% as calculated from the national vaccination register [3]. Before the start of the campaign, 1.9% of eligible adolescents had already been vaccinated, as estimated from the number of vaccines administered by Municipal Health Services and dispensed by public pharmacies. Possible determinants of vaccination uptake after the first invitation and recall were investigated among the first group invited for vaccination (born between May and December 2004) using random forest classification analysis. The most important predictor of vaccination after the first invitation was parents' country of birth (lower uptake when parents were born abroad, range: 52%-Morocco to 88%-Netherlands). The most important predictors after the recall were, respectively, distance to vaccination location (lower uptake with greater distance, range: 4%–6%), percentage of votes for the conservative

Christian (Reformed) party in the municipality (lower uptake with higher percentage, range: 4%–5%), and parents' country of birth (higher uptake when parents were born abroad, range: 4%-Netherlands to 11%-Syria). The recall strategy enhanced the uptake and was valuable to diminish immunisation disparities. Future vaccination campaigns should put more effort into reaching adolescents with immigrant parents.

Persistence of vaccine-induced serological protection is necessary to protect individuals against invasive meningococcal disease, especially in epidemics like the recent Dutch MenW epidemic. However, meningococcal serogroup ACWY polysaccharide-specific antibodies wane after a single MenACWY-TT conjugate vaccination. Blood samples were collected before and at 1 month, 1 year and 5 years after a single MenACWY vaccination from 50 healthy adolescents aged 15 to 20 years who were primed once with a MenC conjugate vaccine at a young age, and 130 adults (aged 55 to 70 years) who were naïve to meningococcal vaccination [4, 5]. Functional antibodies were measured 5 years after a single MenACWY vaccination in both cohorts to predict long-term persistence of serological protection. Protective rSBA titres (≥8) against MenC, MenW or MenY were present in 94 to 96% of the adolescents 5 years after vaccination. However, adults only showed protective rSBA titres in 32%, 65% and 71% against MenC, MenW and MenY, respectively. Only 25 out of 130 adults (19%) were still protected after 5 years against all 3 serogroups tested. Functional meningococcal antibodies seem to decline more rapidly in adults than in adolescents, especially the functional antibodies for MenC. Protection at adolescent age after a MenACWY-TT vaccination when primed with MenC at young age was estimated to be long-lasting using bi-exponential decay modelling. In contrast, when a meningococcal vaccination is administered to middle-aged adults, a single MenACWY-TT vaccination might not be sufficient for long-term persistence of seroprotection.

MenB vaccination is not included in the Dutch NIP, but it is indicated for special groups such as immunocompromised patients. 4CMenB is a multicomponent, protein-based vaccine against MenB consisting of factor H-binding protein, Neisserial heparin-binding protein, Neisserial adhesion A and outer membrane vesicles containing Porin A. The RIVM has developed tools and reagents to test vaccine immunogenicity and vaccine-mediated humoral protection to *N. meningitidis* serogroup B. We were able to show that in children with various complement deficiencies, 4CMenB vaccination elevated MenB specific antibodies that could only kill bacteria through classical serum bactericidal activity with autologous complement if the complement defect was in the alternative pathway but not in the late terminal pathway [4]. Irrespective of the complement defect, however, post-vaccination antibodies were shown to be effective by opsonophagocytosis, supporting the recommendation to vaccinate children with a complement deficiency against MenB.

7.6.6 (Inter)national developments

7.6.6.1 Carriage

Watle et al. studied meningococcal carriage and its risk factors among Norwegian adolescents and young adults in 2018 and 2019 [7]. Out of 2,296 12- to 24-year-olds (majority 13- to 19-year-olds), meningococcal carriage was identified in 167 (7.3%) individuals. The highest carriage rate

was found among 18-year-olds (16.4%). Among carriage isolates, 33.5% was genogroup Y, 9.0% genogroup B, 2.4% genogroup X, 1.8% genogroup C, and 1.8% genogroup W. Clonal complexes cc23 (35.9%) and cc198 (32.3%) dominated and 38.9% of carriage strains were similar to invasive strains currently causing IMD in Norway. Use of Swedish snus (smokeless tobacco) (OR 1.56, 95% CI 1.07–2.27), kissing >two persons/month (OR 2.76, 95% CI 1.49–5.10), and partying >10 times/3 months (OR 3.50, 95% CI 1.45–8.48) were associated with carriage, while age, cigarette smoking, sharing of drinking bottles, and meningococcal vaccination were not.

7.6.6.2 Meningococcal disease

Campbell et al assessed the relationship between meningococcal capsular group, age, clinical presentation, diagnosis and outcome among invasive meningococcal disease (IMD) cases diagnosed in England in 2014 [8]. In 2014, there were 340 laboratory-confirmed IMD cases caused by MenB (n=179), MenW (n=95), and MenY (n=66). Clinical presentation with meningitis alone was more prevalent among MenB cases (28%) and among 15- to 24-year-olds (20%), whilst bacteraemic pneumonia was most prevalent among MenY cases (26%) and ≥65-year-olds (24%). Gastrointestinal symptoms were recorded preceding or during presentation in 15% (40/269) of the cases with available information, including 5% (7/140) MenB, 17% (8/47) MenY, and 30% (25/82) MenW cases. Upper respiratory tract symptoms were reported in 16% (22/141) MenB, 23% (11/47) MenY, and 31% (26/84) MenW cases. Increasing age was also independently associated with bacteraemic meningococcal pneumonia, with no cases among 5- to 14-year-olds compared to 24% in ≥65-year-olds. Case fatality rates increased with age but no significant associations between serogroup and death were identified.

7.6.6.3 MenB disease

In September 2015, the UK introduced the 4CMenB vaccine into its national immunisation programme for infants with 2 primary doses at 2 and 4 months and a booster dose at 12 months. Ladhani et al evaluated the effect of vaccination on the incidence of meningococcal group B disease during the first 3 years of the programme [9]. From September 2015 through August 2018, the incidence of meningococcal group B disease in England was significantly lower in vaccine-eligible cohorts than the expected incidence (63 observed cases as compared with 253 expected cases) with a 75% reduction in age groups that were fully eligible for vaccination (incidence rate ratio: 0.25; 95% CI: 0.19-0.36). The adjusted vaccine effectiveness against meningococcal group B disease (estimated with the screening method) was 52.7% (95% CI: −33.5 to 83.2) after 2 primary doses and 59.1% (95% CI: −31.1 to 87.2) after 2 primary doses and a booster dose. Over the 3-year period, there were 169 cases of meningococcal group B disease in the vaccine-eligible cohorts, and an estimated 277 cases (95% CI, 236 to 323) were prevented.

Marshall et al performed a cluster randomised trial to assess the effect of the 4CMenB vaccine on meningococcal carriage in 15- to 18-year-olds in Australia [10]. Among 237 participating schools, 24,269 students were enrolled in the study between April and June 2017. One year after vaccination, there was no difference in the prevalence of carriage of disease-causing *N. meningitidis* between the vaccination group (2.55%; 326 of 12,746) and the control group (2.52%; 291 of 11,523) (adjusted odds ratio: 1.02; 95% CI: 0.80-1.31). Among carriers, the carriage density di also not differ between vaccinated and unvaccinated students (mean

difference: 0.04; 95% CI: -0.19 to 0.27) [11]. This study showed no effect of 4CMenB vaccination on carriage and carriage density, and therefore this vaccine is not expected to prevent transmission or provide herd protection.

7.6.6.4 MenW disease

Barret et al describe a cluster of 3 MenW cases, including 2 deaths, at a university campus in France in 2016 [12]. The 3 cases occurred within a 2-month period among students in different academic courses. All 3 isolates were identical and belonged to the 'UK-2013 strain' phylogenetic branch. The attack rate was 10.8/100,000 students. A vaccination campaign was organised 15 days after the third case occurred. In total, 13,198 persons (41% of students and 35% of staff) were vaccinated. No further cases occurred at the campus in the year following the vaccination campaign.

Villena et al describe the MenW incidence in Chile from 2009 to 2016 and assess the impact of a MenACWY vaccination campaign implemented in 2012 targeting children of 9 months to 4 years [13]. The MenW incidence rose from 0.01/100,000 inhabitants in 2009 to a maximum of 0.6/100,000 in 2014. Infants and adults 80 years of age and older were mostly affected. In the group of children from 1 to 4 years of age, MenW incidence declined from 1.3/100,000 in 2012 to 0.1/100,000 in 2016, a 92.3% reduction after vaccination implementation. In the same period and age cohort, the case fatality rate decreased from 23% to 0%. No indirect effects of vaccination were observed.

7.6.6.5 Cost-effectiveness

Serogroup B meningococci are the largest cause of invasive meningococcal disease in Canada. Breton et al assessed the cost-effectiveness of 3 adolescent MenB-FHbp immunisation strategies [14]. These strategies included routine vaccination with MenB-FHbp at (1) 14 years, along with existing school-based programmes, with 75% uptake, (2) 17 years with 75% uptake, assuming school vaccination, and (3) 17 years with 30% uptake, assuming vaccination outside of school. With no vaccination, an estimated 3,974 MenB cases would be expected over 30 years. Vaccination with strategies 1 to 3 were estimated to avert 688, 1,033, and 575 cases, respectively. These outcomes were associated with incremental costs per quality-adjusted life-year of $976,000, $685,000, and $490,000 respectively. Therefore, MenB vaccination is unlikely to meet widely accepted cost-effectiveness thresholds.

In Australia, MenACWY vaccination is included in the NIP and is indicated for infants aged 12 months. Si et al assessed the cost-effectiveness of a broader MenACWY vaccination programme for Australians aged 15 to 19 years [15]. The total cost for MenACWY vaccination was AU$56 per dose. Costs and health outcomes were discounted by 5% per annum in the base-case analysis. Compared to no vaccination, a MenACWY vaccination programme targeted at Australians aged 15 to 19 years was expected to prevent 1,664 invasive meningococcal disease cases in the Australian population aged 0 to 84 years. The programme would lead to 2,058 quality adjusted life years (QALYs) gained at a total cost of AU$115 million. This equated to an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio of AU$55,857 per QALY gained. Therefore, the MenACWY immunisation programme targeting Australians aged 15 to 19 years is likely to be cost-effective.

7.6.7 Literature

7.6.7.1 References

1. Bratcher HB, Corton C, Jolley KA, Parkhill J, Maiden MC. A gene-by-gene population genomics platform: de novo assembly, annotation and genealogical analysis of 108 representative Neisseria meningitidis genomes. BMC Genomics. 2014;15:1138.
2. Huson DH. SplitsTree: analyzing and visualizing evolutionary data. Bioinformatics (Oxford, England). 1998;14(1):68-73.
3.* de Oliveira Bressane Lima P, van Lier A, de Melker H, Ferreira JA, van Vliet H, Knol MJ. MenACWY vaccination campaign for adolescents in the Netherlands: Uptake and its determinants. Vaccine. 2020;38(34):5516-24.
4.* van Ravenhorst MB, van der Klis FRM, van Rooijen DM, Sanders EAM, Berbers GAM. Adolescent meningococcal serogroup A, W and Y immune responses following immunization with quadrivalent meningococcal A, C, W and Y conjugate vaccine: Optimal age for vaccination. Vaccine. 2017 Aug 24;35(36):4753-4760.
5.* van der Heiden M, van Ravenhorst MB, Bogaard M, Boots AMH, Berbers GAM, Buisman AM. Lower antibody functionality in middle-aged adults compared to adolescents after primary meningococcal vaccination: Role of IgM. Exp Gerontol. 2018 May;105:101-108.
6.* van den Broek B, van Els C, Kuipers B, van Aerde K, Henriet SS, de Groot R, et al. Multi-component meningococcal serogroup B (MenB)-4C vaccine induces effective opsonophagocytic killing in children with a complement deficiency. Clin Exp Immunol. 2019;198(3):381-9.
7. Watle SV, Caugant DA, Tunheim G, Bekkevold T, Laake I, Brynildsrud OB, et al. Meningococcal carriage in Norwegian teenagers: strain characterisation and assessment of risk factors. Epidemiol Infect. 2020;148:e80.
8. Campbell H, Andrews N, Parikh S, Ribeiro S, Gray S, Lucidarme J, et al. Variable clinical presentation by the main capsular groups causing invasive meningococcal disease in England. J Infect. 2020;80(2):182-9.
9. Ladhani SN, Andrews N, Parikh SR, Campbell H, White J, Edelstein M, et al. Vaccination of Infants with Meningococcal Group B Vaccine (4CMenB) in England. N Engl J Med. 2020;382(4):309-17.
10. Marshall HS, McMillan M, Koehler AP, Lawrence A, Sullivan TR, MacLennan JM, et al. Meningococcal B Vaccine and Meningococcal Carriage in Adolescents in Australia. N Engl J Med. 2020;382(4):318-27.
11. McMillan M, Walters L, Sullivan T, Leong LEX, Turra M, Lawrence A, et al. Impact of meningococcal B (4CMenB) vaccine on pharyngeal Neisseria meningitidis carriage density and persistence in adolescents. Clin Infect Dis. 2020.
12. Barret AS, Clinard F, Taha MK, Girard I, Hong E, Tessier S, et al. Cluster of serogroup W invasive meningococcal disease in a university campus. Med Mal Infect. 2020;50(4):335-41.
13. Villena R, Valenzuela MT, Bastías M, Santolaya ME. Meningococcal invasive disease by serogroup W and use of ACWY conjugate vaccines as control strategy in Chile. Vaccine. 2019;37(46):6915-21.

14. Breton MC, Huang L, Snedecor SJ, Cornelio N, Fanton-Aita F. Cost-effectiveness of alternative strategies for vaccination of adolescents against serogroup B IMD with the MenB-FHbp vaccine in Canada. Can J Public Health. 2020;111(2):182-92.
15. Si S, Zomer E, Fletcher S, Lee J, Liew D. Cost-effectiveness of meningococcal polysaccharide serogroups A, C, W-135 and Y conjugate vaccine in Australian adolescents. Vaccine. 2019;37(35):5009-15.

*RIVM publication

7.6.7.2 Other RIVM publications

1. Brandwagt DAH, van der Ende A, Ruijs WLM, de Melker HE, Knol MJ. Evaluation of the surveillance system for invasive meningococcal disease (IMD) in the Netherlands, 2004-2016. BMC Infect Dis. 2019 Oct 17;19(1):860.
2. Loenenbach AD, van der Ende A, de Melker HE, Sanders EAM, Knol MJ. The Clinical Picture and Severity of Invasive Meningococcal Disease Serogroup W Compared With Other Serogroups in the Netherlands, 2015-2018. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 May 6;70(10):2036-2044.

7.7 Mumps

A.A. Shah, R. Bodewes, P. Kaaijk, N. Rots, C.A.C.M. van Els, W.L.M. Ruijs, R. van Binnendijk, I.K. Veldhuijzen

7.7.1 Key points

- The incidence of mumps in 2019 was low (0.8 per 100,000) but double that of the previous year.
- From January to March 2020, mumps notifications were double the number for the same period in 2019 for, however, a sharp decline was seen from 1 April 2020 that coincided with control measures put in place in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Most of the mumps cases in the Netherlands were caused by mumps virus genotype G.

7.7.2 Tables and figures

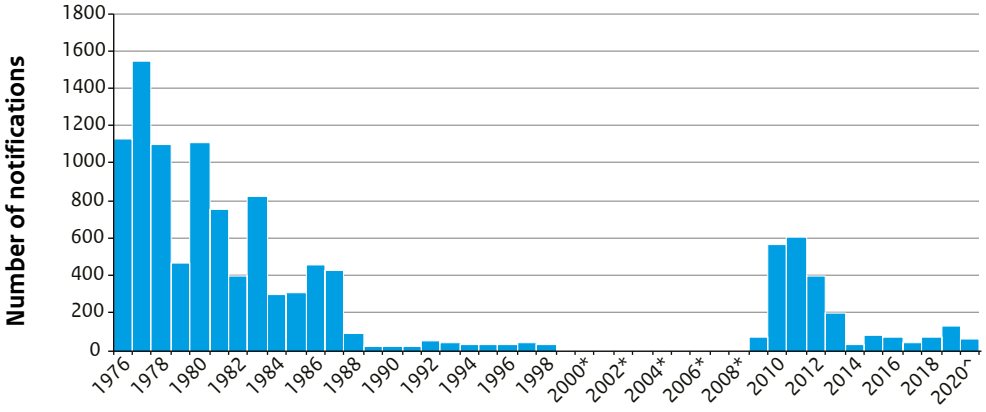


Figure 7.7.1 Number of notified mumps cases in the period 1976-2020

* In the period 1999-2008 mumps was not notifiable
Year 2020: up to 1 May
Source: Osiris

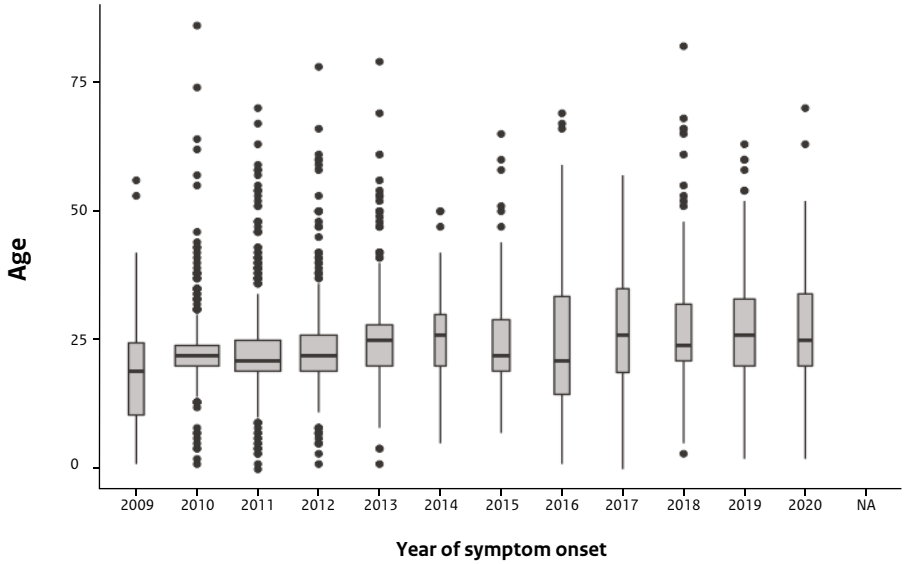


Figure 7.7.2 Age distribution of mumps cases by year in the period 2009-2020.

Year 2020: up to 1 May
The horizontal line that divides the box into two parts indicates the median age, the middle box includes 50% of the values, and the vertical line outside of the box shows the lowest and highest ages. Age values that fall outside the box and vertical line are outliers and are represented by dots.

Source: Osiris

7.7.3 Epidemiology

Following the introduction of mumps vaccination in the NIP in 1987, there was a large decline in the incidence of mumps in the Netherlands. Between late 2009 and 2012, there was a countrywide epidemic with over 1,500 reported cases that affected (vaccinated) student populations in particular (Figure 7.7.1) [1]. Since 2012, the number of reported mumps cases among students has declined in the Netherlands. In the epidemic period 2010 to 2012, the mean age of reported mumps cases was 23.1 years old, increasing to 26.7 years old between 2013 and May 2020 ($p<0.001$) (Figure 7.7.2).

In 2019, 131 cases of mumps were reported (Figure 7.7.1). There were almost twice as many males (n=85) as females (n=46) with a mean age of 27 years (range 2-63). Forty-four students were reported with mumps. Ninety-seven cases (79%) were vaccinated; 19 (20%) with one dose, 68 (70%) with two doses, 5 (5%) with three or more doses of vaccine, and 5 (5%) were vaccinated with an unknown number of doses. The vaccination status was not known for the 8 remaining cases. On average, the 26 unvaccinated cases were 36 years old (range 4-60). Six patients aged between 19 and 34 years were hospitalised; 2 of these reported orchitis and 1 pancreatitis. In addition, 9 adults reported complications; 8 reported orchitis and 1 reported orchitis or encephalitis. Among men, orchitis was less prevalent in vaccinated men (5%) compared to unvaccinated men (38%) ($P<0.001$).

Seventeen percent of the cases (n=22) acquired the infection abroad and the country of infection was unknown for 4 cases. In all, 12 clusters representing a total of 50 patients were identified in 2019. The largest cluster occurred among attendees of a party and/or secondary school where 12 persons aged between 22 and 46 years were reported with mumps. The second largest cluster involved 9 persons who were students or had contact with students and were aged between 20 and 26 years. The remaining 10 clusters consisted of 2 to 4 persons occurring in close-contact settings between either friends, partners, family, or work colleagues.

In 2020 up to 1 May, 61 mumps cases were reported, which is higher than for the same period in 2019 (42 cases). In early March 2020, nationwide control measures were implemented in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and from 1 April 2020 onward, a decrease in the number of mumps notifications was observed. As the average incubation period for mumps is 16 to 18 days, this shows that the decrease coincided with control measures that were put in place. There were more male (57%) patients than female and the mean age was 27 years (range 2-70). Seventeen students were reported and 6 acquired the infection abroad. In addition, 9 persons acquired the infection abroad and the country of infection is unknown for 4 persons. Most cases (n=38, 62%) did not have an epidemiological link, except for 8 clusters identified in 2020. All 8 clusters included 2 to 4 individuals. Out of these 8 clusters, 3 included one or more persons who travelled abroad and are most likely imported cases.

7.7.4 Pathogen

In the past decade, most mumps cases in the Netherlands were caused by infection with genotype G mumps viruses. In 2019 and the first 5 months of 2020, a genotype was obtained from mumps viruses detected in 117 cases. The majority of these cases (94%) was genotype G. In addition, 3 other genotypes were detected in a small amount of cases: genotype K (2 cases), H (2 cases) and C (3 cases). Three of the cases with non-G genotypes were imported cases from non-European countries.

7.7.5 Research

RIVM conducts multi-disciplinary research to gain insight into the cause of, and develop possible solutions for, the occurrence of mumps outbreaks among young vaccinated adults.

7.7.5.1 Molecular surveillance

In addition to sequencing of the SH protein gene and adjacent non-coding regions (SH; 316 nucleotides) to determine the mumps virus genotype, genome information can be used to analyse the molecular epidemiology. Additional genome information can be obtained to study the increase of molecular resolution. Currently published protocols focus on the sequencing of 3 non-coding regions (NCRs) or the HN and F protein genes or the complete genome [2-5]. Analysis of sequence data from the SH and NCRs of mumps genotype G viruses detected in the Netherlands between 2017 and 2019 revealed that two major genetic lineages were present in these years. Results were confirmed by analysis of 8 complete genomes from recent mumps genotype G viruses detected in the Netherlands. This indicates that mumps genotype G viruses

continued to circulate in the Netherlands and surrounding countries in these years. Furthermore, comparison of molecular resolution obtained with SH and NCRs with complete genomes obtained with next-generation sequencing clearly indicated that additional molecular resolution can be obtained by analysing complete genomes [6]. This can be helpful to support epidemiological data or show transmission links that cannot be identified by epidemiological data. From 1 October 2019 to 31 March 2020, 14 epidemiological clusters (including 46 cases) were identified where two or more cases met the mumps notification criteria and had an epidemiological link to a confirmed case with a date of symptom onset between this period. Eleven of the 14 clusters (including 24 cases) were confirmed as clusters using molecular sequencing as the mumps viruses were found to have identical SH+NCRs sequences.

7.7.5.2 Humoral and Cellular immunity

The re-emergence of mumps among vaccinated young adults has become a global issue. Mumps-specific antibody titres are the current standard to assess immunity against the mumps virus. Waning of the vaccine-induced antibody titres is observed worldwide. In addition, suboptimal induction of T-cell responses may also reduce protection. To investigate the mechanisms involved, longitudinal blood samples from a small cohort of clinically symptomatic mumps cases (n=27) were collected for immunological interrogation in the Immfact natural infection study over the past years. To evaluate waning of mumps-specific IgG antibodies, longitudinal serum samples were tested in a multiplex immunoassay (MIA). Preliminary results are expected to be available towards the end of 2020. In 2018, we observed a dominant polyfunctional CD8+ T-cell response after natural mumps virus infection that was not present after vaccination [7]. Now, we have identified the first 41 naturally processed CD8+ T-cell epitopes of mumps virus that are conserved amongst various mumps virus strains [8]. HLA-A0201+ restricted CD8+ T-cell responses to 6 epitopes were confirmed in blood samples of mumps cases. The identification of CD8+ T-cell epitopes of mumps virus makes it possible to monitor the CD8+ T cell response after mumps infection and vaccination. This may result in a better understanding of mumps vaccine failure and could provide clues for interventions to prevent this, such as an extra MMR vaccination [9-12].

7.7.5.3 Clinical MMR-3 study

In 2019, we reported that MMR-3 vaccination is expected to be an effective and safe intervention for controlling mumps outbreaks among young adults; this was based on an immunogenicity and safety study that we performed [9]. In May 2020, collection of extra follow-up samples for this study were completed to determine mumps-specific antibody levels up to 3 years post-MMR-3 vaccination.

7.7.6 International developments

Other European countries have reported an increase in the number of mumps cases in 2019 compared to previous years. In England, the number of laboratory-confirmed mumps cases in 2019 was the highest number reported since 2009 [13]. This significant increase has been driven by outbreaks in universities and colleges. Ireland also reported a notable increase in mumps cases in 2019 compared to previous years, with the highest number of notifications observed

in the age group 15 to 24 years [14]. In both England and Ireland, it was noted that many of the mumps cases in 2019 were from the same birth cohort most affected by low MMR1 vaccination uptakes in the late 1990s and early 2000s [13, 14].

In the United States, research has been carried out to assess waning immunity as a key contributing factor to mumps resurgence. Among participants, it was found that the frequency of circulating mumps-specific memory B cells was 5 to 10 times lower than measles and rubella, and 10% of the participants had no detectable memory B cells to mumps. Additional strategies are needed to improve the quality and durability of vaccine-induced immunity [15].

7.7.7 Literature

1.* Sane J, et al. Epidemic of mumps among vaccinated persons, the Netherlands, 2009-2012. Emerg Infect Dis, 2014. 20(4): pp. 643-8.
2. Gavilán AM, et al. Genomic non-coding regions reveal hidden patterns of mumps virus circulation in Spain, 2005 to 2015. Euro Surveill, 2018. 23(15).
3.* Gouma S, et al. Mumps virus F gene and HN gene sequencing as a molecular tool to study mumps virus transmission. Infect Genet Evol, 2016. 45: p. 145-150.
4.* Bodewes R, et al. Optimizing molecular surveillance of mumps genotype G viruses. Infect Genet Evol, 2019. 69: p. 230-234.
5. Stapleton PJ, et al. Evaluating the use of whole genome sequencing for the investigation of a large mumps outbreak in Ontario, Canada. Sci Rep, 2019. 9(1): p. 12615.
6.* Bodewes R, et al. Molecular epidemiology of mumps viruses detected in the Netherlands, 2017-2019. bioRxiv, 2020.
7.* de Wit J, et al. Mumps infection but not childhood vaccination induces persistent polyfunctional CD8(+) T-cell memory. J Allergy Clin Immunol, 2018. 141(5): p. 1908-1911 e12.
8.* de Wit J, et al. Identification of Naturally Processed Mumps Virus Epitopes by Mass Spectrometry: Confirmation of Multiple CD8+ T-Cell Responses in Mumps Patients. J Infect Dis, 2020. 221(3): p. 474-482.
9.* Kaaijk P, et al. A Third Dose of Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine to Improve Immunity Against Mumps in Young Adults. J Infect Dis, 2020. 221(6): p. 902-909.
10. Cardemil CV, et al, Effectiveness of a Third Dose of MMR Vaccine for Mumps Outbreak Control. N Engl J Med, 2017. 377(10): p. 947-956.
11. Marin M, et al. Recommendation of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices for Use of a Third Dose of Mumps Virus-Containing Vaccine in Persons at Increased Risk for Mumps During an Outbreak. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep, 2018. 67(1): pp. 33-38.
12.* Kaaijk P, et al. Bofuitbraken onder jong volwassenen: Waarom ontstaan ze en wat kunnen we hieraan doen? Infectieziekten Bulletin, 2019. Theme issue on vaccination (April 2019).
13. England PH. Mumps outbreaks across England. 2020 14 February 2020]; Available from: *https://www.gov.uk/government/news/mumps-outbreaks-across-england*.
14. 14. Ferenczi A, et al. Ongoing mumps outbreak among adolescents and young adults, Ireland, August 2018 to January 2020. Euro Surveill, 2020. 25(4).
15. Rasheed MAU, et al. Decreased humoral immunity to mumps in young adults immunized with MMR vaccine in childhood. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 2019. 116(38): p. 19071-19076.

* RIVM publication

7.8 Pertussis

N.A.T. van der Maas, A. Buisman, G.A.M. Berbers, N. Rots, A.W.M. Suijkerbuijk, C.A.C.M van Els, R. Mariman, E. Pinelli Ortiz, H.E. de Melker

7.8.1 Key points

- In 2019, the overall incidence rate (IR) of pertussis notifications was 36.8 per 100,000 compared with 28.4 per 100,000 in 2018.
- • In 2020 up to 1 April, the IR was 16.6 per 100,000; maybe this was affected by the control measures due to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- •In April and May 2020, vaccination coverage of the maternal pertussis vaccination was estimated to be about 70%.
- In the first months of 2020, the estimate for the effectiveness of the maternal pertussis vaccination in preventing pertussis in 0-3-month-olds was ~95%, taking into account 70% coverage. However, numbers were low.
- • The prevalence of prn-deficient strains in the Netherlands increased sharply in 2018-2020.

7.8.2 Tables and figures

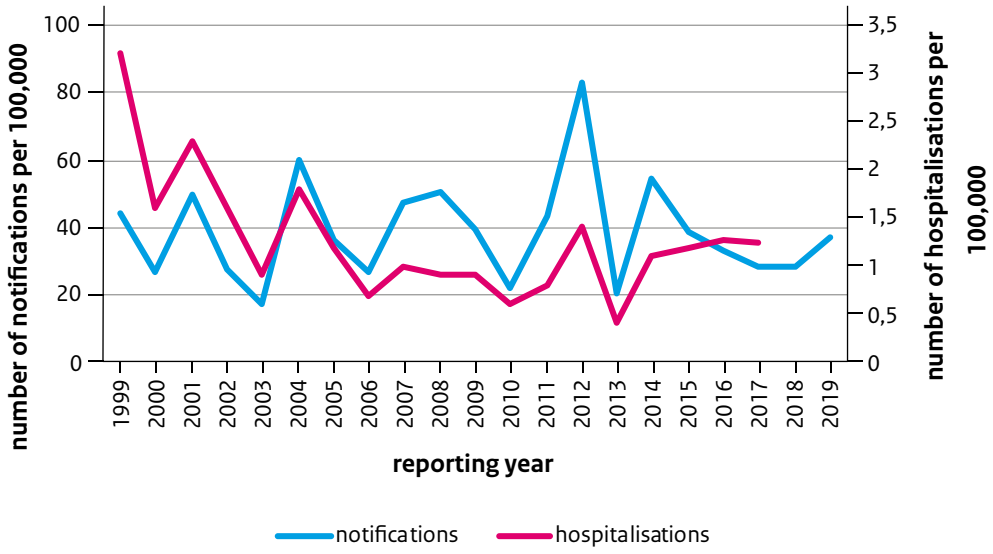


Figure 7.8.1 Pertussis notifications (left Y-axis) and hospitalisations (right Y-axis) per 100,000 for 1999-2019. Source: OSIRIS, Statistics Netherlands

No hospitalisation data are available as yet from 2018 onwards.

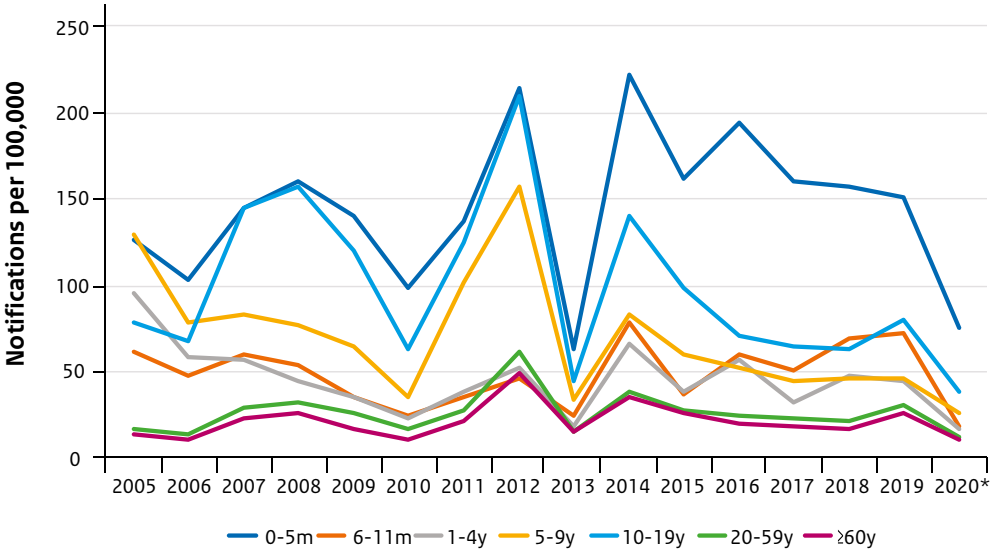


Figure 7.8.2 Pertussis notifications per 100,000 per age category for 2005-2020*

Source: OSIRIS

*reports up to 1 April 2020 are included

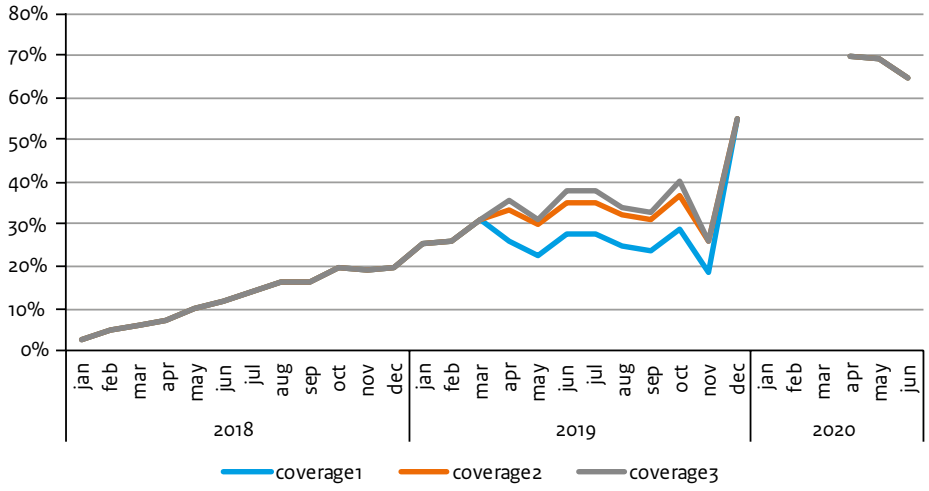


Figure 7.8.3 Estimated vaccine coverage of the maternal pertussis vaccine from 2018 - 2020,1 July. Up to April 2019, all coverage estimates are the same. From April to November 2019, coverage1 represents the coverage without data from the Municipal Health Services (MHS). Likewise, coverage2 represents the coverage with a fixed number of vaccinations (n=1000) administered via MHS, and coverage3 reflects the coverage in which the number of MHS vaccinations is 0.37 of the number of SFK vaccinations.

Source: Statistics Netherlands/CBS, SFK data, municipal health services, Praeventis.

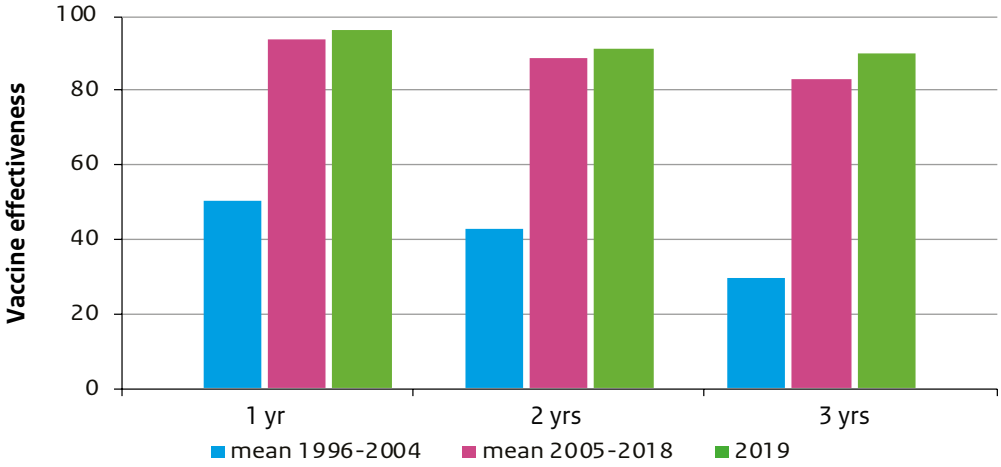


Figure 7.8.4 Vaccine effectiveness of the primary pertussis vaccination calculated with the screening method*, estimated for 1-, 2-, and 3-year-olds during implementation of the whole-cell pertussis vaccination (mean 1996-2004) and during implementation of the acellular pertussis vaccination (mean 2005-2018, and separately for 2019) Source: OSIRIS, National vaccination coverage report

*A population coverage of 94% was used for 2017; a coverage of 93% was used for 2018 and 2019. For all other years, a population coverage of 96% was used.

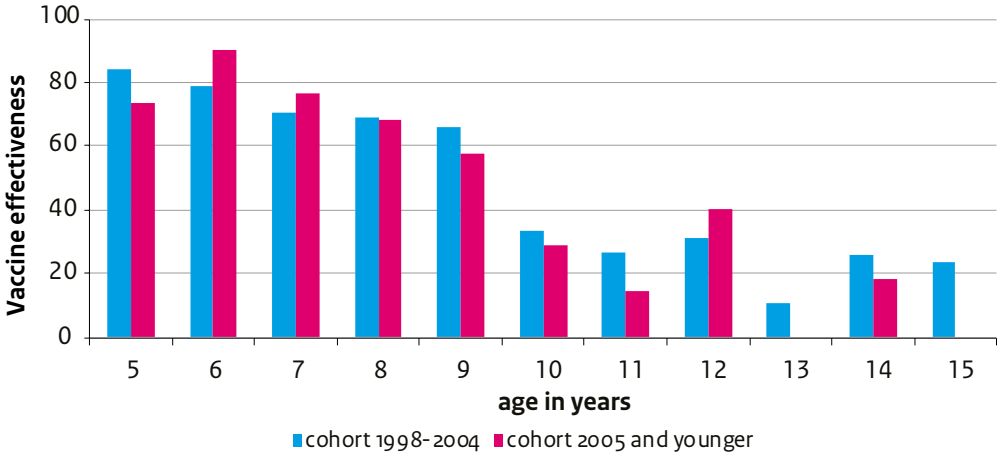
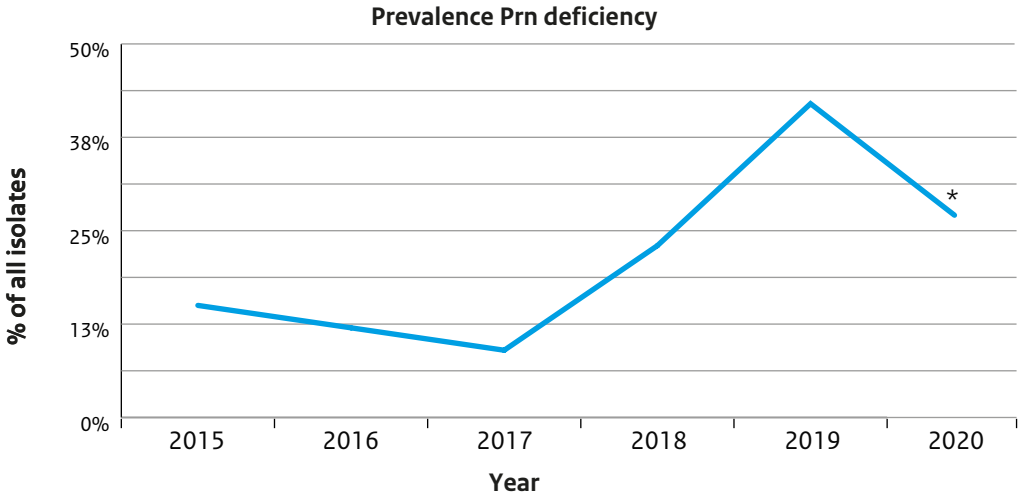


Figure 7.8.5 Mean vaccine effectiveness of the pre-school booster calculated with the screening method*, estimated for 5- to 15-year-olds for the whole cell pertussis priming cohorts (1998-2004) and the acellular pertussis priming cohorts (2005 and younger). Not all cohorts of 2005 and younger have reached the age of 10-15 years yet. Source: OSIRIS , National vaccination coverage report

*For all separate birth cohorts, the registered population coverage of the booster vaccination was used as retrieved from the national vaccination coverage report.



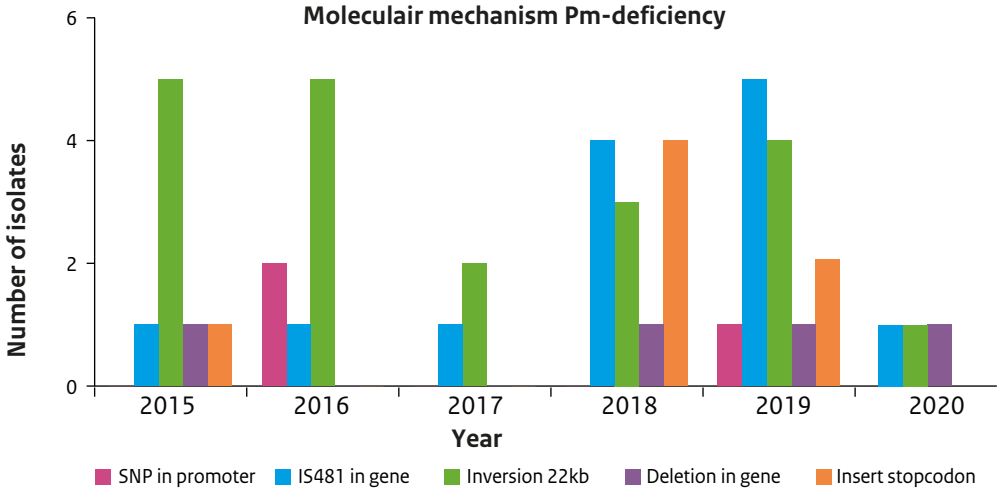


Figure 7.8.6 Prevalence (A) and molecular mechanism (B) of loss of pertactin (Prn) production in clinical isolates collected between 2015 and 2020*.

*: Isolates up to 1 May 2020 are included

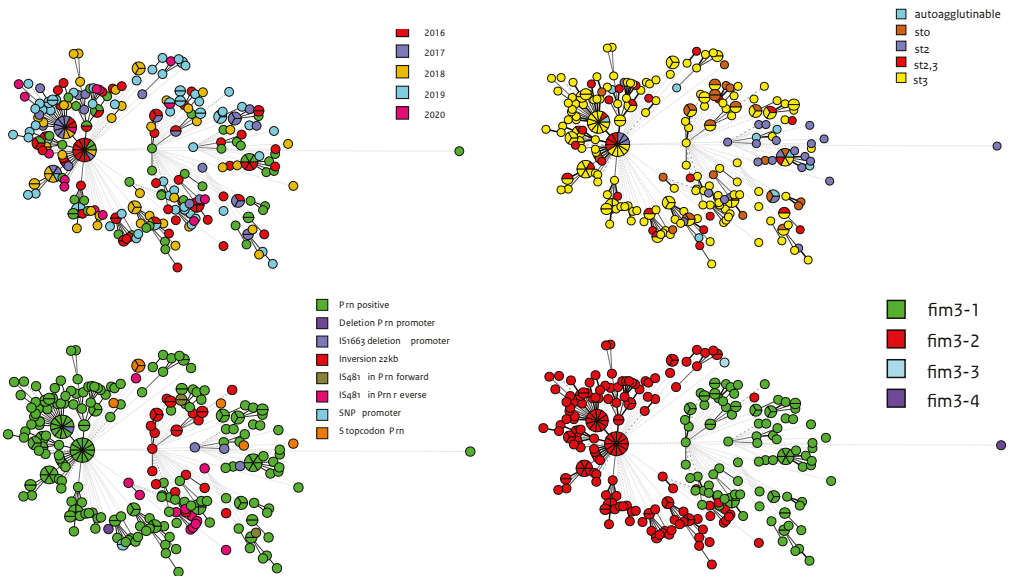


Figure 7.8.7 Genetic relationship between 271 clinical isolates based on wgMLST, with clustering based on year (A) and serotype (B), the genetic relationships between Prn strains by molecular mechanism (C) and Fim3 subtype (D).

7.8.3 Epidemiology

7.8.3.1 Disease

In 2019, the overall incidence rate (IR) of pertussis notifications was higher than in 2018 (36.8 per 100,000 vs 28.4 per 100,000). In 2020 up to 1 April, the IR was considerably lower, i.e. 16.6. The IR may have been affected by the COVID-19 control measures (Figure 7.8.1). The last epidemic peak in pertussis notifications was seen in 2014/2015, therefore the epidemiological rise of pertussis notifications in 2019 is in line with expectations, with a peak pattern of 3 to 5 years in countries with high vaccination coverage. Hospitalisation data for 2018/2019 are not yet available.
The increase of IRs of notifications in 2019 was due mainly to rising IRs in adolescents, adults and the elderly (Figure 7.8.2). IRs in the younger age groups remained stable. Looking at the first trimester of 2020 (1 January– 1 April), we see a lower IR for all age categories, maybe due to covid-19 outbreak (Figure 7.8.2). For 0- to 5-month-olds, the decrease may also be due to the implementation of a maternal pertussis vaccination programme from 16 December 2019 onwards.
In 2019, 5 pertussis-related deaths were notified. It concerned 3 elderly individuals (aged 70, 86 and 89 years), 2 of whom had underlying cardio-respiratory conditions. In addition, 2 0-year-olds died. One was too young to be vaccinated and one received the first vaccination 2 weeks before the estimated disease onset. Statistics Netherlands reported 2 pertussis-related deaths.

7.8.3.2 *Maternal pertussis vaccination coverage*

Since 2016, pregnant women are able to get a maternal pertussis vaccination (MPV), for which they have to pay. MPV was introduced in the NIP on 16 December 2019. From that moment onwards, all pregnant women with a gestational age of at least 22+0w can be vaccinated through the youth healthcare centre.
In 2016 and 2017, MPV vaccination coverage was <2% [1]. In 2018, vaccination coverage slowly increased to 20% (Figure 7.8.3). In 2019, it ranged between 19%–31%. This estimate does not include MPVs administered through the Municipal Health Services as those figures were not available. After correction for this bias, coverage increased to 40%.
In the first months of 2020, a kind of catch-up campaign was undertaken to vaccinate pregnant women who were eligible for MPV prior to its introduction in the NIP. These women may have postponed vaccination for financial reasons; the vaccination is free of charge under the NIP. From April 2020 onwards, the catch-up effect was no longer observable and vaccination coverage had risen to ~70%.
For 2018-2020, the number of pregnant women per month in 2018, as retrieved from Perined, was used as numerator for all estimates; more recent estimates were not available.
For a description of methodology, see appendix 1.

7.8.3.3 *Vaccine effectiveness (VE)*

In the first months of 2020, the estimate of effectiveness for the MPV in preventing pertussis in 0-3-month-olds was ~95%. Numbers of affected infants are low, i.e. 1 infant with pertussis whose mother was vaccinated during pregnancy and 14 infants of unvaccinated mothers. This estimate is in line with estimates from other countries [2].
Figure 7.8.3 shows the VE estimates for the infant series. Since the switch from whole-cell pertussis vaccine to an infant combination vaccine with an acellular pertussis component in 2005, the VE estimate has been continuously high up to the booster vaccination given at 4 years of age. After the booster dose at 4 years of age, however, the VE estimate starts to drop after ~5 years, i.e. when children reach the age of 10 years (figure 7.8.4). This is in line with the notification rates for these age-groups, as 10- to 19-year-olds have a higher IR compared to 1- to 9-year-olds.
The VE estimates described above have been calculated using the 'screening method'. The VE as presented must not be interpreted as the 'true' absolute estimate of effectiveness. It is merely a way to study the trend in VE estimations. See appendix 1 on surveillance methodology for details of the methodology to calculate VE.

7.8.4 Pathogen

To study the possible adaptions of the bacteria, Dutch medical microbiology laboratories are asked to submit samples suspected of containing *B. pertussis* samples to the RIVM. Strain surveillance focuses on changes in the genotype and phenotype of the *B. pertussis* family in the Netherlands. Confirmed *B. pertussis* strains are whole genome sequenced (WGS) and an antigen expression validation assay is performed for the pertussis antigens pertussis toxin (Ptx), pertactin (Prn), and filamentous hemagglutinin (FHA).
Although *B. pertussis* was confirmed by molecular diagnostics methods in almost all submitted samples, a single Bordetella colony cannot always be obtained due to lack of viability or

polymicrobial overgrowth. In 2019, a Bordetella species could be culture-confirmed in 65 out of 313 (21%) submitted samples, 63 of which were *B. pertussis*. Other species identified were *B. holmesii* (n=1) and *B. parapertussis* (n=1). Compared to 2017, the RIVM extended its network of participating laboratories significantly, resulting in an increase of received samples. In 2019, Bordetella suspected specimens were obtained from 17 different medical microbiology laboratories, however ~50% of all isolates were derived from only four sites. The RIVM aims to further increase the number of contributing laboratories to achieve complete geographical coverage of the Netherlands. After week 16 of 2020, COVID-19-related restrictions resulted in a sudden and dramatic drop of pertussis notifications. We therefore received only a minor fraction of the expected *B. pertussis* isolates in our surveillance programme. We are committed to increasing the number of isolates in the second half of 2020, to gain clear insight into the strains currently circulating in the Netherlands.
The Dutch national immunisation programme uses an acellular pertussis vaccine consisting of three pertussis antigens: Ptx, FHA, and Prn. The re-emergence of pertussis has been attributed to several factors, including bacterial strain adaptation due to vaccine pressure [3]. Close monitoring of the expression of vaccine targets, in particular Prn, by the bacteria is therefore vital. A high frequency of Prn- or FHA-deficient *B. pertussis* isolates may indicate vaccine evasion, leading to a growing number of pertussis cases.
Between 2010 and 2015, an emergence of *B. pertussis* isolates deficient in the vaccine component Prn was observed, with a prevalence of 10 to 15% between 2015 and 2017. In 2018, however, a sharp rise was observed with Prn deficiency in 24% (11/46) of clinical isolates. This alarming rise continued in 2019, with Prn deficiency in 27% of all isolates (19/71). In 2020 up to 1 May, 21% (3/14) of isolates collected were found to be Prn-deficient (Figure 7.8.6A). Sequence analysis showed that an inversion of ~22 Kb in the promotor region was the most frequently found (*n* = 23) cause of Prn deficiency, followed by an insertion of the IS481 element in the *prn* gene (*n* = 17), and insertion of a stop codon (n=6) as shown in figure 7.8.6B.
In 2018, one clinical strain was isolated that lacks production of the acellular vaccine immunogen FHA. Results for FHA production for the strains collected in 2019 and 2020 are expected at the end of this year.

Core-genome whole-genome multi locus sequence typing (cgMLST), using an in-house scheme consisting of 3,180 genes based on *B. pertussis* isolate B1917 was used to infer genetic relationships between the isolates. Figure 7.8.7 shows the genetic relationship between all 271 *B. pertussis* strains isolated between 2015 and 2018. No clustering of isolates based on year (Fig 7.8.7A) or serotype (Fig 7.8.7B) was observed, but distinct Fim3 subtype clusters could be identified (Fig 7.8.7D). This is of interest in view of an observed shift from Fim3-1 to Fim3-2 strains, which comprised 65% of all *B. pertussis* strains in 2016 and 2017, and 76% of all isolates in 2018.

7.8.5 Research

7.8.5.1 Cost-effectiveness

In the United States, one dose of tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccine is recommended for all individuals aged 11 years and older, followed by decennial tetanus- and diphtheria-toxoid (Td) boosters. Many providers use Tdap instead of

Td. Havers et al evaluated epidemiologic and economic impacts of replacing Td boosters with Tdap [4]. At lowest incidence estimates, administering Tdap resulted in high costs per QALY saved ($8,972,848). As incidence increased, cost per QALY saved decreased rapidly. With incidence estimates of 250 cases/100,000 person-years and 500 cases/100,000, cost per QALY saved were $81,678 and $35,474, respectively. The authors conclude that replacing Td with Tdap for the decennial booster would not be cost-effective based on reported cases. If pertussis incidence (which is measured incompletely) is assumed to be higher than reported through national surveillance, substituting Tdap for Td may lead to moderate decreases in pertussis cases and cost per QALY.
In another American study, the cost-effectiveness of Tdap vaccination for Tdap-eligible adults aged 19 through 85 years in the United States was evaluated [5]. The incremental cost-effectiveness ratios (ICERs) for vaccinating US adults aged 19 to 85 years with Tdap ranged from $248,000/QALY to $900,000/QALY. Sensitivity analysis showed the most dramatic changes in ICER occurred when changing the underreporting factor, vaccine effectiveness and vaccination costs. Further investigation of the true burden of pertussis disease among adults and the effectiveness of Tdap vaccination in this population is needed to better estimate the impact of Tdap vaccination.
In Canada, pertussis immunisation is administrated at 2, 4, 6, and 18 months, followed by a childhood dose at 4 to 6 years. Immunisation of pregnant women between 27 and 32 weeks of gestation is recommended, aiming to protect infants. Additionally, in Ontario, pertussis immunisation of adolescents at 14 years of age was introduced in 2003. Aniywe et al. assessed the cost-effectiveness of adolescent pertussis immunisation strategies in Canada [6].
Three Tdap vaccination strategies were evaluated: (1) immunisation of 10-year-olds, (2) elimination of adolescent vaccination, and (3) immunisation of 14-year-olds (which is the status quo). The findings suggest that alternate adolescent Tdap vaccine strategies – either immunisation of 10-year-olds or elimination of the adolescent vaccination – are more cost-effective than the current practice of immunising 14-year-olds.
Sandmann et al. evaluated the cost-effectiveness of the MPV programme in the UK that was implemented in 2012 [7]. Following introduction of the programme, pertussis-related infant hospitalisations and deaths between 2012 and 2017 were assessed and compared against non-vaccination scenarios. Overall, the incremental costs per QALY gained from the programme versus the non-vaccination scenarios ranged between £11,000–£28,200/QALY. Despite considerable uncertainties, findings support the programme's cost-effectiveness.

7.8.5.2 Immunology

7.8.5.2.1 Maternal pertussis vaccination

In the MIKI study, a group of pregnant women received dTap at 30-32w GA and was compared with a control group of unvaccinated pregnant women [8]. Memory B-cell and T-cell responses were determined pre-and post-booster vaccination at 11 months of age. Numbers of antigen-specific B cells and T cells were detectable one month post-booster and were not affected by the maternal vaccination.

7.8.5.2.2 Humoral immunity

In the third cross-sectional, nationwide serosurveillance study, more than 7000 serum samples were collected in the course of 2016 and 2017 and compared with the second serosurvey from 2006-2007. The specific IgG antibody levels against 3 vaccine antigens (PT, FHA and Prn) were determined using MIA; analyses are still ongoing at the moment. Preliminary data reveal that the proportion of recently infected individuals aged 7 years and above were higher than in the second serosurveillance study (percentage anti PT >=100IU/ml 3.5 vs 5.9). This implicates increased circulation of B. pertussis. In the natural infection Immfact study between 2015 and 2020, serum and saliva samples were collected longitudinally from 105 cases up to 3 years after symptomatic pertussis and at one time point from 156 age-matched healthy controls. IgG and IgA antibody levels against 9 antigens from *B. pertussis* were determined with an experimentally extended MIA. The first set of data indicating the pace of naturally waning immunity and diversity of the antibody responses is expected towards the end of 2020.

7.8.5.2.3 Innate and Cellular immunity to B. pertussis

Despite vaccination, pertussis remains capable of circulating and infecting individuals of all ages. This is due to a combination of waning or suboptimal immunity and emergence of *B. pertussis* strains that can escape or modulate pre-existing immunity. Evidence is accumulating that the initial priming of specific cellular immunity to *B. pertussis*, steered by innate cells, determines the duration of acquired protective immunity. The underlying mechanisms explaining why natural infection or the previous whole-cell pertussis vaccine induce a far more effective and durable immune response than the current acellular vaccine are being studied in detail in a PhD project. Priming of IFNy and IL-17-type cellular immunity and avoidance of IL-4/IL-13 type cellular immunity seem to be crucial in durable protection to pertussis, and therefore an important hallmark for future improved pertussis vaccines, as recently reviewed [9]. Insight was gained into how *B. pertussis* can interact with local innate immune cells and epithelium cells to modulate subsequent cellular immunity [10]. In order to achieve a deeper understanding of the host defence mechanism against *B. pertussis*, the activation of macrophages and cross-talk with other innate cells were investigated [11]. Together, these findings highlight the importance of studying emerging *B. pertussis* strains and their modulatory effect on the immune response.

7.8.6 International developments

Within the framework of the EUPertstrain group, a collaboration between European experts on whooping cough, a seroprevalence study for pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus in the age group 40 to 60 years was conducted in European countries by the RIVM and funded by ECDC [12]. Eighteen countries participated and collected the requested sera (around 500 samples). Measurement of the antibody levels against pertussis toxin (PT), diphtheria toxoid (DT) and tetanus toxin (TT) with the MIA was completed, resulting in a database of around 30,000 values. The percentages of sera per country with a level ≥100 IU/mL for IgG-PT, indicative of recent pertussis infection, varied between 1.8% (Finland) and 9.4% (Norway), with 13 out of 18 countries showing a level between 4.0% and 6.4%. In the samples from the Netherlands, based on the Pienter3 serosurvey, 5.4% had IgG-PT ≥100 IU/ml. In addition, the GMCs of IgG-PT antibodies varied between 7-15 IU/mL in all countries, suggesting that the epidemiological situation for

pertussis across EU/EEA is broadly similar. This cross-sectional retrospective seroprevalence study among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries showed that the circulation of *B. pertussis* is widespread despite highly implemented childhood vaccination programmes.

The Periscope consortium, consisting of pertussis experts from four national institutes including the RIVM, and 16 European universities and two vaccine companies, are working on an extensive IMI-2 project. The main objective of this project is to unravel the difference in protective properties between the acellular pertussis vaccines, the whole-cell pertussis vaccines and natural infection, and to characterise new biomarkers for protective immunity to *B. pertussis*. The role of the RIVM is to develop and apply immunological assays for the measurement of antibodies, T-cells and B-cells, and to conduct natural infection and clinical vaccine studies. An assay for the measurement of specific memory and plasma B-cells was standardised and applied to show that colonisation is an immunising event in a novel human experimental infection model based on the properly characterised RIVM-originating *B. pertussis* isolate BP1917 [13]. A highly standardised platform technique was also developed within the consortium, which is suitable for monitoring CD4 T-cell dynamics in whole blood after vaccination or infection [14]. The multi-centre BERT study, involving a booster vaccination in four different age groups, started in October 2017 and was completed, including the longitudinal samples one year post-booster, in the Netherlands, the UK and Finland by January 2020. Vaccine antigen-specific IgG and IgA antibody levels in the BERT samples prior to and 28 days and one year post-vaccination were measured by the RIVM. In addition, B-cell responses were determined by measuring numbers of circulating antigen-specific plasma cells producing IgG and IgA around day 7 post-booster. Furthermore antigen-specific memory B-cell responses were determined pre-booster and at 28 days and 1 year post-booster vaccination. Finally, novel *B. pertussis*-specific T-cell tests are being developed and a whole blood assay is being evaluated in the BERT study, as recently published [15].

7.8.7 Literature

1.* Schurink-van 't Klooster TM, De Melker H. The National Immunisation Programme of the Netherlands; surveillance and developments in 2018-2019. Bilthoven: the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment; 2019.
2. Campbell H, Gupta S, Dolan GP, Kapadia SJ, Kumar Singh A, Andrews N, Amirthalingam G. Review of vaccination in pregnancy to prevent pertussis in early infancy. J Med Microbiol. 2018 Oct;67(10):1426-1456.
3. Bart MJ, Harris SR, Advani A, Arakawa Y, Bottero D, Bouchez V, et al. Global population structure and evolution of Bordetella pertussis and their relationship with vaccination. mBio. 2014;5(2):e01074.
4. Havers FP, Cho BH, Walker JW, Hariri S. Economic impact of implementing decennial tetanus toxoid, reduced diphtheria toxoid and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccination in adults in the United States. Vaccine. 2020;38(2):380-7.
5. Cho BH, Acosta AM, Leidner AJ, Faulkner AE, Zhou F. Tetanus, diphtheria and acellular pertussis (Tdap) vaccine for prevention of pertussis among adults aged 19 years and older in the United States: A cost-effectiveness analysis. Prev Med. 2020;134:106066.

6. Anyiwe K, Richardson M, Brophy J, Sander B. Assessing adolescent immunization options for pertussis in Canada: A cost-utility analysis. Vaccine. 2020;38(7):1825-33.
7. Sandmann F, Jit M, Andrews N, Buckley HL, Campbell H, Ribeiro S, et al. Infant hospitalisations and fatalities averted by the maternal pertussis vaccination programme in England, 2012-2017: Post-implementation economic evaluation. Clin Infect Dis. 2020.
8.* Barug D, Pronk I, van Houten MA, Versteegh FGA, Knol MJ, van de Kassteele J, Berbers GAM, Sanders EAM, Rots NY. Maternal pertussis vaccination and its effects on the immune response of infants aged up to 12 months in the Netherlands: an open-label, parallel, randomised controlled trial. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019 Apr;19(4):392-401.
9.* Lambert EE, Buisman AM, van Els CACM. Superior *B. pertussis* specific CD4+ T-cell immunity imprinted by natural infection. Adv Exp Med Biol.2019;1183:81-98. Review.
10.* Den Hartog G, Schijf MA, Berbers GAM, van der Klis FRM, Buisman AM. Bordetella pertussis induces IFN-γ production by NK cells resulting in chemo-attraction by respiratory epithelial cells. J Infect Dis. 2020 Mar 27:jiaa140.
11.* Kroes MM, Mariman R, Hijdra D, Hamstra HJ, van Boxtel KJWM, van Putten JPM, de Wit J, Pinelli E. Activation of Human NK Cells by Bordetella pertussis Requires Inflammasome Activation in Macrophages. Front Immunol. 2019 Aug 27;10:2030.
12.* G. Berbers, P. van Gageldonk, J. van de Kassteele, U. Wiedermann, I. Desombere et al. Widespread circulation of pertussis and poor protection against diphtheria among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries. Nature Research 2020, Preprint 2020. DOI 10.21203/rs-35858/v1.
13. De Graaf H, Ibrahim M, Hill AR, Gbesemete D, Vaughan AT, et al. Controlled Human Infection With Bordetella Pertussis Induces Asymptomatic, Immunising Colonisation Clin Infect Dis. 2019 Sep 28;ciz840.
14. Botafogo V, Pérez-Andres M, Jara-Acevedo M, Bárcena P, Grigore G, et al. Age Distribution of Multiple Functionally Relevant Subsets of CD4+ T Cells in Human Blood Using a Standardized and Validated 14-Color EuroFlow Immune Monitoring Tube. Front Immunol. 2020 Feb 27;11:166. PMC7056740.
15. Lambert EE, Corbière V, van Gaans-van den Brink JAM, Duijst M, Venkatasubramanian PB, Simonetti E, Huynen M, Diavatopoulos DD, Versteegen P, Berbers GAM, Mascart F, van Els CACM. Uncovering distinct primary vaccination-dependent profiles in human Bordetella pertussis specific CD4+ T-cell responses using a novel whole blood assay. Vaccines. 2020 May 15;8(2):E225.

*RIVM publication.

7.9 Pneumococcal disease

M.J. Knol, W. Freudenburg, N. Rots, W. Miellet, K. Trzciński, H.E. de Melker, N.M. van Sorge

7.9.1 Key points

- In April and May 2020, the number of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) dropped by 80% compared with the 5-year average, most likely related to COVID-19 measures. This influenced the overall and age-specific incidence and time trends of IPD in 2019/2020.
- In epidemiological year 2019/2020 (June to May), 43 children <5 years of age with IPD were reported, of which only one case was caused by a serotype included in the 10-valent PCV.
- In children <5 years of age, introduction of pneumococcal conjugate vaccination (PCV) in 2006 led to a significant decline of IPD. Since 2013/2014, however, the IPD incidence in children <5 years of age has been increasing slightly due to a slow rise of IPD caused by serotypes not covered by the 10-valent PCV.
- In other age groups, similar trends were observed with very low incidence of IPD caused by vaccine serotypes and increasing incidence of IPD due to non-vaccine serotypes, compromising the overall impact of PCV implementation.
- Vaccine effectiveness (VE) of at least two doses of PCV10 was 89% (95%CI 72-96%) against vaccine type IPD.
- In 2020, pneumococcal vaccination (PPV23) was to be offered to all 60-, 65-, 70- and 75-year-olds in the Netherlands. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, priority was given to the oldest age groups, meaning that all 73- to 79-year-olds will be offered PPV23 vaccination in the fall of 2020.

7.9.2 Tables and figures

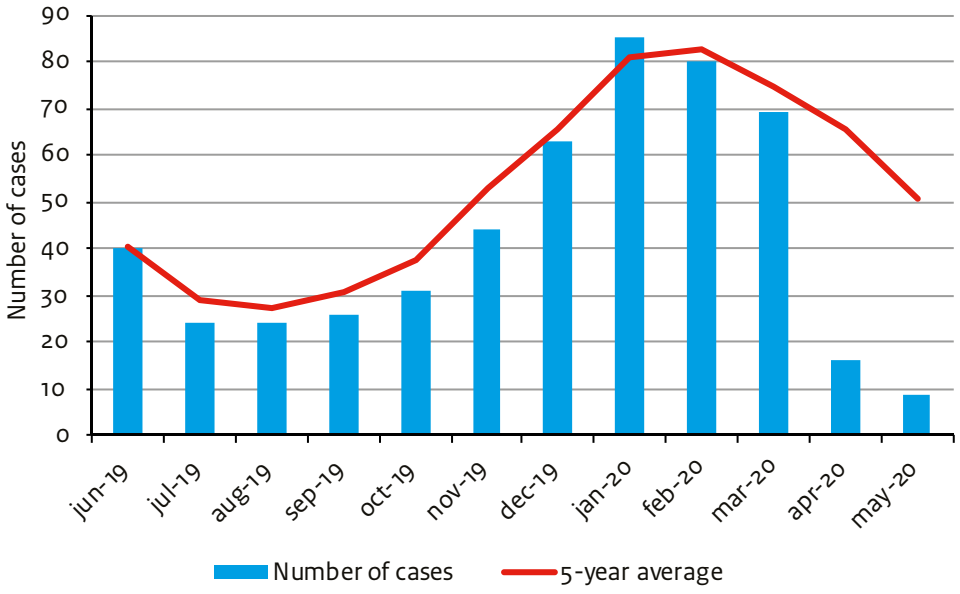


Figure 7.9.1 Number of cases of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) from June 2019 to May 2020 reported by nine sentinel labs (covering ~25% of the Dutch population) by month compared with the 5-year moving average.

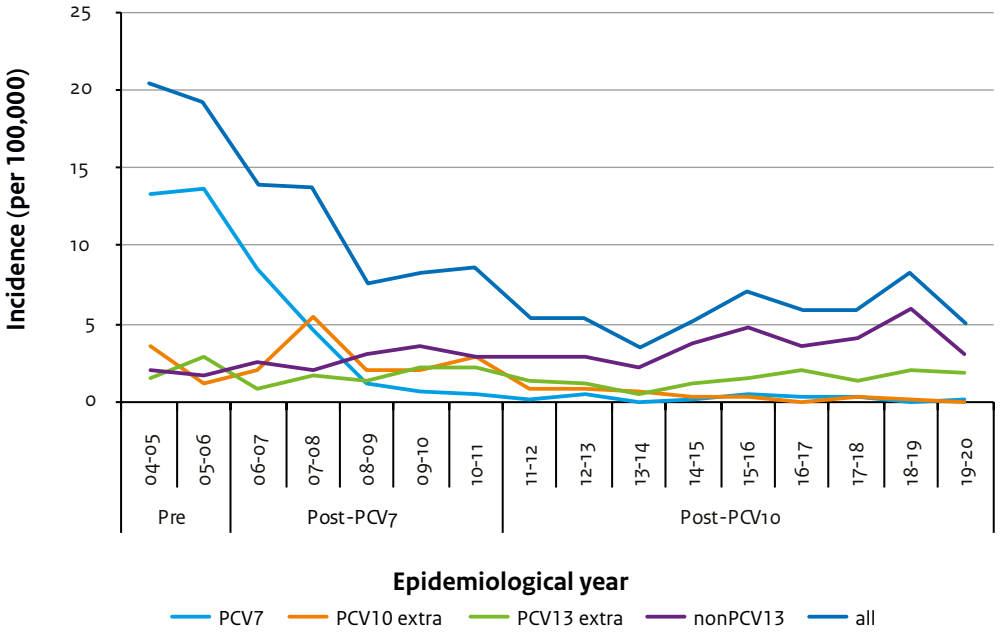


Figure 7.9.2 Incidence of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) in children <5 years of age by serotype (PCV7 serotypes, additional PCV10 serotypes, additional PCV13 *serotypes, non-PCV13 serotypes, and all serotypes), presented by epidemiological year (e.g. 04/05 = June 2004-May 2005).*

PCV7 was introduced in June 2006 and PCV10 in May 2011. From 2004/2005 to 2007/2008, sentinel surveillance data were used and extrapolated to the Dutch population. From 2008/2009 to 2019/2020, national surveillance data were used.

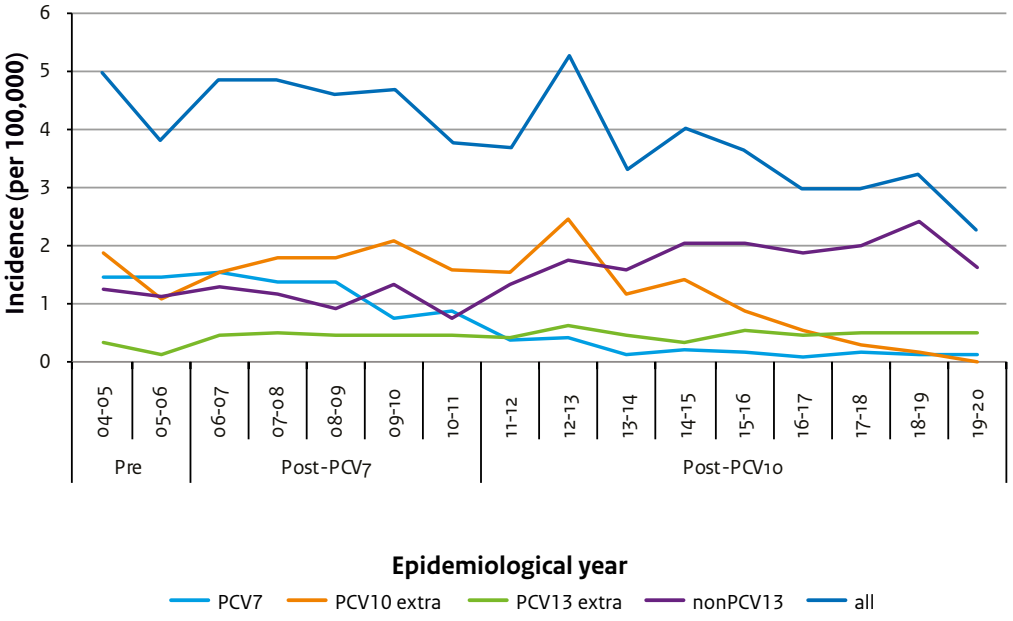


Figure 7.9.3 Incidence of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) in persons 5-49 years of age by serotype (PCV7 serotypes, additional PCV10 serotypes, additional PCV13 serotypes, non-PCV13 serotypes, and all serotypes), presented by epidemiological year (e.g. 04/05 = June 2004-May 2005).

PCV7 was introduced in June 2006 and PCV10 in May 2011. Sentinel surveillance data were used and extrapolated to the Dutch population.

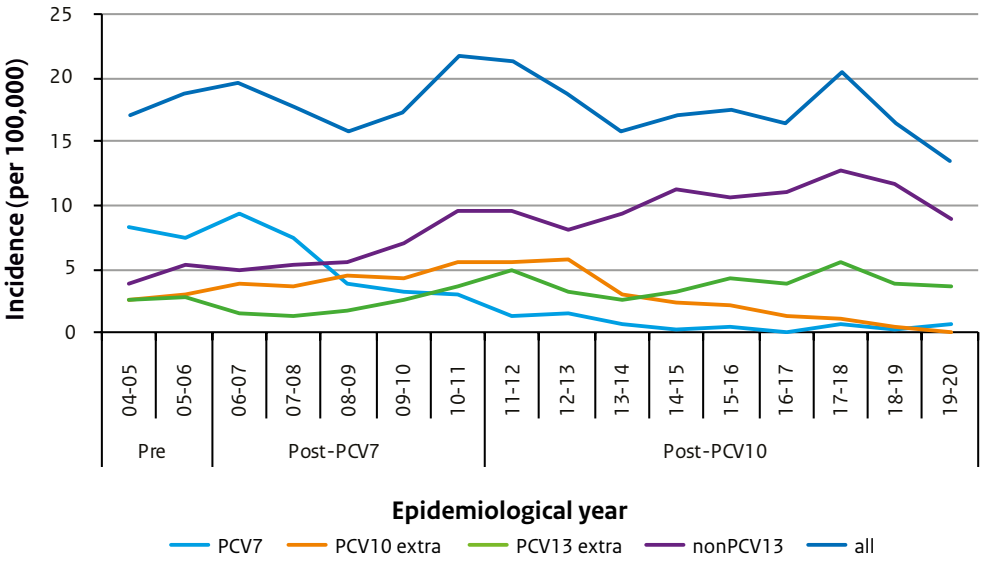


Figure 7.9.4 Incidence of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) in persons 50-64 years of age by serotype (PCV7 serotypes, additional PCV10 serotypes, additional PCV13 serotypes, non-PCV13 serotypes, and all serotypes), presented by epidemiological year (e.g. 04/05 = June 2004-May 2005).

PCV7 was introduced in June 2006 and PCV10 in May 2011. Sentinel surveillance data have been used and extrapolated to the Dutch population.

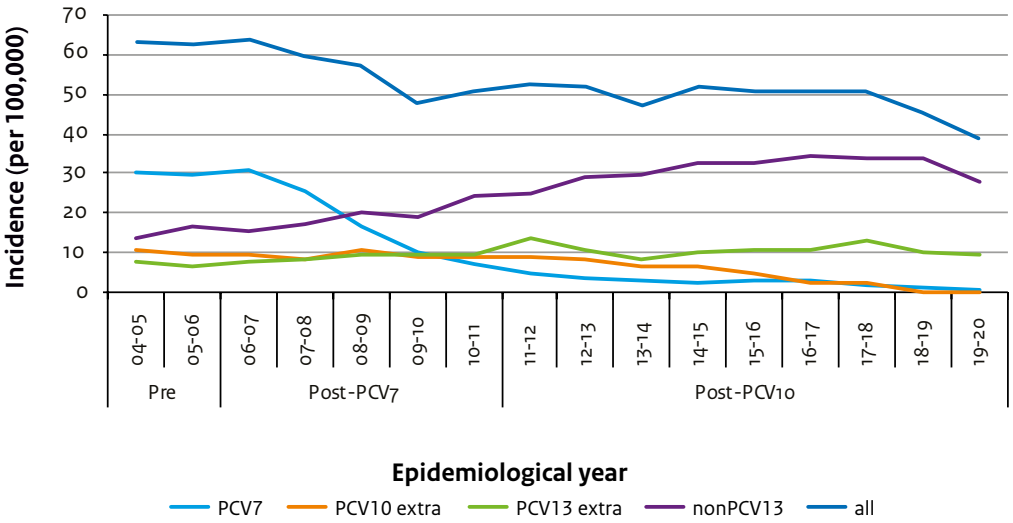


Figure 7.9.5 Incidence of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) in persons aged ≥65 years by serotype (PCV7 serotypes, additional PCV10 serotypes, additional PCV13 serotypes, non-PCV13 serotypes, and all serotypes), presented by epidemiological year (e.g. 04/05 = June 2004-May 2005).

PCV7 was introduced in June 2006 and PCV10 in May 2011. Sentinel surveillance data were used and extrapolated to the Dutch population.

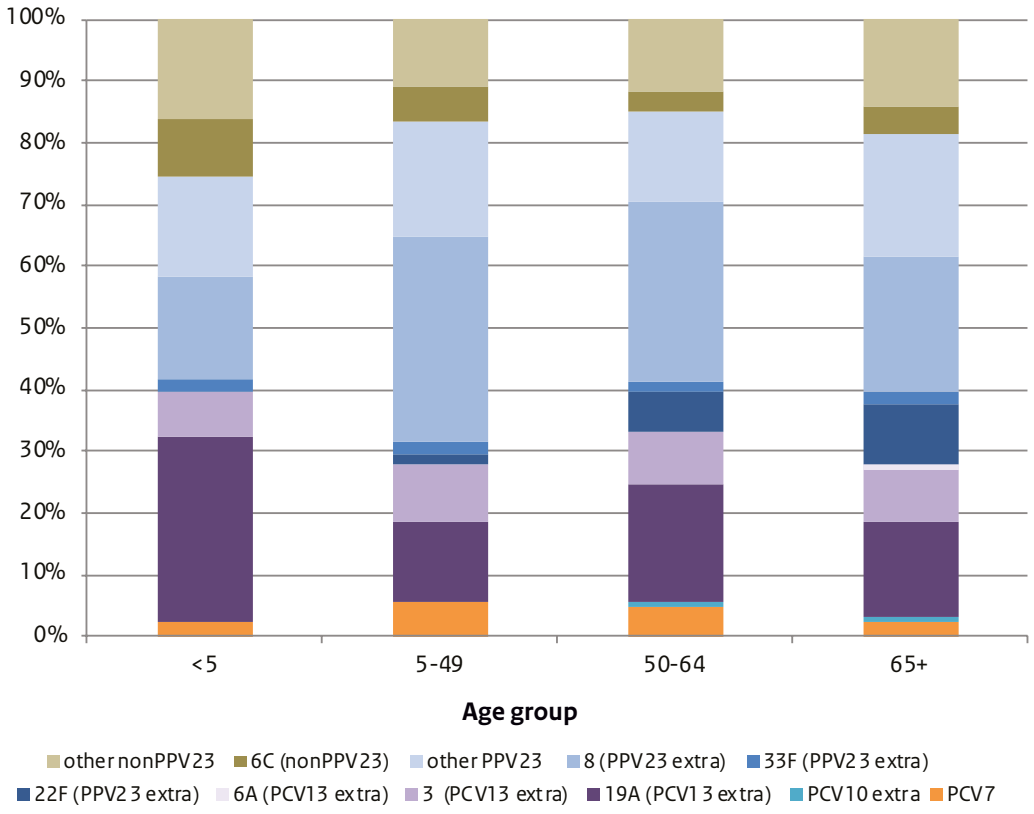


Figure 7.9.6 Distribution of serotypes causing invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) in epidemiological year 2019/2020.

For children <5 years, national surveillance system data were used. For other age groups, sentinel surveillance data were used.

Table 7.9.1 Serotypes included in the different pneumococcal vaccines.

Serotype	Vaccine			
	PCV7	PCV10	PCV13	PPV23
4	X	X	X	X
6B	X	X	X	X
9V	X	X	X	X
14	X	X	X	X
18C	X	X	X	X
19F	X	X	X	X
23F	X	X	X	X
1		X	X	X
5		X	X	X
7F		X	X	X
3			X	X
6A			X	
19A			X	X
2				X
8				X
9N				X
10A				X
11A				X
12F				X
15B				X
17F				X
20				X
22F				X
33F				X

Table 7.9.2 Children eligible for vaccination (born since June 2006) with vaccine-type invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) who received at least two vaccinations (with at least two weeks between the second dose and diagnosis) based on nationwide surveillance data using data up to May 2018.

Year of diagnosis	Age in months	Serotype	Vaccine received	Number of vaccinations	Underlying disease
2008	3	6B	PCV7	2	?
2008	7	6B	PCV7	3	?
2009	29	19F	PCV7	4	?
2009	6	19F	PCV7	3	None
2010	12	6B	PCV7	4	?
2011	59	19F	PCV7	4	Nephrotic syndrome
2012	63	18C	PCV7	4	None
2012	45	19F	PCV7	4	Leukaemia
2012	54	9V	PCV7	4	?
2013	73	19F	PCV7	4	?
2014	68	19F	PCV7	4	CSF leakage, history of meningitis
2014	18	7F	PCV10	4	None
2014	41	23F	PCV10	4	Beta thalassemia with chronic blood transfusi-ons
2015	13	7F	PCV10	3	None
2015	34	19F	PCV10	4	None
2015	50	23F	PCV10	4	?
2016	45	1	PCV10	4	None
2016	25	23F	PCV10	3	None
2017	115	14	PCV7	4	?
2018	31	1	PCV10	3	?
2019	3	14	PCV10	2	None

7.9.3 Epidemiology

7.9.3.1 Overall

While the overall IPD incidence has been quite stable over time since 2004/2005 with an average incidence of 15.2 per 100,000 per year (range: 13.4 to 16.7 per 100,000 per year), the incidence in epidemiological year 2019/2020 (June to May) decreased to 11.9 per 100,000 per year. The number of cases suddenly dropped by 80% in April and May 2020 compared with the 5-year moving average (Figure 7.9.1). This is most likely related to the COVID-19 measures (e.g. social distancing and school closures) that were implemented mid-March, most probably causing lower transmission of pneumococci and impacting healthcare seeking behaviour. This drop in cases was seen in all age groups and affects the age-specific time trends described below.

7.9.3.2 Children <5 years of age (Figure 7.9.2)

In the epidemiological year 2019/2020, 43 IPD cases were reported in children <5 years of age, resulting in an incidence of 5.0 per 100,000 per year. The incidence decreased substantially after the introduction of 7-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (PCV7) in 2006, up to 80% in 2013/2014. However, the incidence started rising slightly once more after 2013/2014. In 2019/2020, the incidence decreased and was significantly lower than in 2018/2019 (39% reduction), which is probably caused (at least partly) by the COVID-19 measures (see section 7.9.3.1). The incidence in 2019/2020 was 75% lower than before PCV7 introduction and 41% lower than before PCV10 introduction.

In 2019/2020, there was only one IPD case caused by a serotype included in PCV10. The IPD incidence caused by serotypes not included in PCV10 has been rising slowly since PCV7 introduction, which explains the increase in overall IPD in the past years although the non-PCV10 incidence decreased in 2019/2020, again presumably caused at least in part by the COVID-19 measures. In 2019/2020, there were 16 IPD cases (37%; 1.8 per 100,000 per year) caused by the three additional serotypes included in PCV13 (serotype 3, 6A and 19A, see Table 7.9.1). This incidence remained stable in the last four years. In 2019/2020, the most common serotypes were 19A (13 cases), 8 (7 cases) and 6C (4 cases), responsible for 56% of all cases in this age group (Figure 7.9.6).

7.9.3.3 Persons aged 5-49 years (Figure 7.9.3)

In the epidemiological year 2019/2020, 54 IPD cases were reported by the nine sentinel laboratories (covering 25% of the Dutch population) in persons aged 5-49 years, resulting in an incidence of 2.3 per 100,000 per year. The incidence in this age group has decreased slightly over time since the introduction of PCV7. In 2019/2020, the incidence decreased significantly compared with 2018/2019 (30% reduction), presumably caused in part by the COVID-19 measures (see section 7.9.3.1).

IPD incidence due to serotypes included in PCV10 decreased substantially compared to the incidence before introduction of PCV in 2006, dropping from 3.0 to 0.1 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020. However, a significant increase has been observed in IPD incidence caused by serotypes not included in PCV10, rising from 1.5 to 2.1 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020. In 2019/2020, the most common serotypes were 8 (18 cases) and 19A (7 cases), responsible for 46% of all cases in this age group (Figure 7.9.6).

7.9.3.4 Persons aged 50-64 years (Figure 7.9.4)

In the epidemiological year 2019/2020, 121 IPD cases were reported by the nine sentinel laboratories (covering 25% of the Dutch population) in persons aged 50-64 years, resulting in an incidence of 13.4 per 100,000 per year. The incidence in this age group has been quite stable over time, fluctuating around ~18 per 100,000 per year. Although in 2019/2020, a decrease was seen presumably caused by the COVID-19 measures (see section 7.9.3.1).
IPD incidence due to serotypes included in PCV10 decreased substantially compared to the incidence before introduction of PCV in 2006, from 10.7 to less than 1.0 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020. However, a significant increase was observed in IPD incidence caused by serotypes not included in PCV10, from 7.2 to 12.6 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020. In 2019/2020, the most common serotypes were 8 (35 cases), 19A (23 cases), and 3 (10 cases), responsible for 56% of all cases in this age group (Figure 7.9.6).

7.9.3.5 Persons aged 65 years or more (Figure 7.9.5)

In the epidemiological year 2019/2020, 320 IPD cases were reported by the nine sentinel laboratories (covering 25% of the Dutch population) in persons aged 65 years or more, resulting in an incidence of 38.6 per 100,000 per year. The incidence in this age group decreased in the first years after PCV7 introduction and has remained stable over the past 10 years. However, a significant decrease of 15% was observed in 2019/2020 compared with the year before, presumably caused in part by the COVID-19 measures (see section 7.9.3.1).
IPD incidence due to serotypes included in PCV10 decreased substantially compared to the incidence before introduction of PCV in 2006, from 40.2 to less than 1.5 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020 (97% reduction). However, a significant increase was observed in IPD incidence caused by serotypes not included in PCV10, from 22.5 to 37.4 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020. IPD incidence due to serotypes included in PCV13 but not PCV10 increased by 30% compared to the incidence before introduction of PCV in 2006. IPD due to serotypes not included in PCV13 increased by 83%. In 2019/2020, 171 (53%) of IPD cases among >65-year-olds were caused by serotypes included in the 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine (PPV23) but not in PCV13 (PPV23-PCV13). The incidence of PPV23-PCV13 type IPD in >65-year-olds has risen steadily from 10.6 in 2004/2005 to 20.6 per 100,000 per year in 2019/2020. In 2019/2020, the most common serotypes were 8 (70 cases), 19A (49 cases), and 22F (31 cases), responsible for 47% of all cases in this age group (Figure 7.9.6).
In 2020, PPV23 vaccination was planned to be offered to all 60-, 65-, 70- and 75-year-olds in the Netherlands. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic priority was given to the oldest age groups. As a result, all 73- to 79-year-olds will be offered PPV23 vaccination in the fall of 2020. It has not yet been decided which age groups will be targeted in 2021.

7.9.3.6 Vaccine failure

Since the introduction of PCV7, 44 cases of vaccine-type IPD have been reported among vaccine-eligible children (born after 1 April 2006 and aged 2 months and over) in the nationwide surveillance system. Of these, 21 children (48%) were vaccinated with at least two doses (with the second dose given at least two weeks before diagnosis) and were therefore considered vaccine failures (Table 7.9.2). Serotype 19F was the most common serotype among vaccine failure cases (n=7, 33%). There was 1 vaccine failure case in 2019, vaccinated with PCV10.

7.9.3.7 Vaccine effectiveness (VE) against IPD

The VE of PCV10 was calculated using the indirect cohort (or Broome) method, in which the odds of vaccination in vaccine-type cases is compared with the odds of vaccination in non-vaccine-type cases. The population included all IPD cases reported up to December 2018 that were eligible for PCV10 vaccination and aged 2 months over, and with known serotype and vaccination status.

Nine of the 19 (47%) vaccine type IPD cases were vaccinated with at least 2 doses, as were 254 of the 284 (89%) non-vaccine-type IPD cases. This resulted in a VE of 89% (95%CI 72-96%) for at least 2 doses of PCV10 compared with 0 doses. The VE against serotype 19A (not covered by PCV10) was 48% (95%CI -20 to 78%). Cross-protection of PCV10 against vaccine-related IPD including serotype 19A cannot be confirmed based on these results.

7.9.3.8 IPD mortality among children <5 years

From 2014 to May 2020, 347 IPD cases among children younger than 5 years were reported nationally. The mortality status was known for 235 cases (68%). Out of 235 cases, 17 children (7%) died. These 17 cases all had non-vaccine-type IPD (serotypes 8 (n=4), 3 (n=2), 12F (n=2), 6C (n=2), 22F, 10A, 15C, 19A, 23A, 24F, 31). Among these cases, 15 were <2 years of age and 4 had known comorbidity.

7.9.4 Pathogen

In the period 2004-2016, capsular switches occurred within the Dutch invasive pneumococcal population based on MLVA and cgMLST. However, the number and proportion of capsular switches remains very low and has increased only slightly over time.

7.9.5 Current/ongoing research at RIVM

In older adults, pneumococcal disease is strongly associated with respiratory viral infections, but the impact of viruses on *Streptococcus pneumoniae* carriage prevalence and load remains poorly understood. Miellet et al. investigated the effects of influenza-like illness (ILI) on pneumococcal carriage in community-dwelling older adults by quantifying pneumococcal DNA with quantitative-PCRs in saliva samples, collected in the 2014/2015 influenza season from 232 individuals with ILI and 194 asymptomatic controls. The prevalence of pneumococcus-positive samples was highest at onset of ILI (18%; 42/232) and lowest among controls (11%; 22/194) although these differences were not significant. Pneumococcal carriage was associated with exposure to young children and rhinovirus infection. When compared against carriers among controls, pneumococcal abundances were significantly higher at onset of ILI and remained elevated beyond recovery from ILI. Finally, predicted pneumococcal abundances were highest in carriage events newly-detected after ILI compared with pre-existing carriage. Taken together, this study shows that ILI enhances pneumococcal colonisation of the airways in older adults and that this effect persists beyond recovery from ILI.

7.9.6 (Inter)national developments

7.9.6.1 Carriage

Wouters et al. assessed pneumococcal carriage in Belgium in children during/after the switch from PCV13 to PCV10 in 2015/2016 [1]. A total of 2,615 nasopharyngeal swabs from children (6 to 30 months old) attending day care were collected in three periods between 2016 and 2018. The overall pneumococcal carriage prevalence remained stable throughout the period studied (76%–80%). The proportion of non-PCV13 vaccine serotypes among carriers decreased over the study period from 95% in 2016 to 90% in 2017/2018. The proportion of PCV13-non-PCV10 vaccine serotypes rose from 1% in 2016 to 8% in 2017–2018. The increase was due mainly to an increase in serotype 19A carriage.

7.9.6.2 PCV10

Rinta-Kokko et al. estimated the VE of PCV10 in children in Finland using three different study designs, namely a cohort study, nested case-control study, and the indirect cohort design [2]. VE against PCV10 serotype IPD was 93% (87%–97%), 98% (90%–100%) and 100% (98%–100%) for the three designs, respectively. The VE against PCV10-related serotypes ranged between 46% and 78% for the different study designs, and was not significant in any of the designs. VE against all IPD was estimated at 54% (24%–71%) in the cohort study and 61% (26%–79%) in the case-control study.

Karppinen et al. estimated the VE of PCV10 against respiratory tract infections in 424 children in a follow-up study of the Finnish Invasive Pneumococcal Disease vaccine trial, a cluster-randomised double-blind trial [3]. The children vaccinated with PCV10 had lower mean annual rates of respiratory tract infections than control children in the first two years of life. The VE was 12% (2%–22%) against all respiratory tract infections, 23% (0%–40%) against respiratory tract infections with acute otitis media and 10% (0%–19%) against respiratory tract infections without acute otitis media.

7.9.6.3 PCV13

Yildirim et al. assessed predictors of PCV13 vaccine failure, where vaccine failure was defined as diagnosis of IPD due to a vaccine serotype in a child who received age-recommended doses [4]. During seven years, 37 (34%) vaccine failure cases were identified among a total of 296 IPD cases. Older age (>5 years), presenting with pneumonia and underlying comorbidity were predictors of vaccine failure.

Amin-Chowdhurry et al. assessed clinical characteristics of patients with IPD caused by the emerging serotypes 8, 12F and 9N in England from 2014 to 2018 [5]. These three emerging serotypes are responsible for 38% of all IPD cases in England. Serotypes 8 and 12F were more likely to cause IPD in younger, healthier individuals and less likely to be fatal, while serotype 9N affected older adults with comorbidities and was associated with higher case fatality.

7.9.6.4 Pneumococcal pneumonia

Cassir et al. reported an outbreak of pneumococcal pneumonia among shipyard workers in Marseille, France, from January to February 2020 [6]. A total of 37 cases were identified of which 18 were hospitalised, including 5 in an intensive care unit. The cases presented several risk factors for pneumococcal disease, including exposure to respiratory irritants (dust, solvent, metal fumes), smoking and viral coinfections. In addition, the workers lived and worked in crowded environments. Following the outbreak, a mass vaccination campaign with PPV23 was implemented for 4,300 workers and crew members, 1,460 of which were vaccinated. Pneumococcal outbreaks on shipyards have been described before in Singapore, Norway and Finland. Some European countries have recommendations for PPV23 vaccination for specific occupations like welders.

7.9.6.5 Schedule

Adebanjo et al. showed that vaccine failure rates of PCV13 were higher in children <1 year receiving a 2+0 versus a 3+0 schedule (incidence rate ratio: 12.9; 4.1-40.4) [7]. Results for PCV7 were similar. There were no differences between schedules in children >= 1 year of age.

7.9.6.6 Cost-effectiveness

7.9.6.6.1 Children

Pugh et al. estimated the clinical and economic benefit of replacing PCV10 with PCV13 in three countries: Colombia, Finland, and the Netherlands [8]. Over a five-year period, a switch to a PCV13 programme was estimated to reduce overall IPD among 0- to 2-year-olds by 37.6% in Colombia, 32.9% in Finland, and 26% in the Netherlands. In adults >65 years, a decrease in overall IPD was estimated in Colombia (32.2%), Finland (15%), and the Netherlands (3.7%). For Colombia and Finland, the implementation of PCV13 would be cost-saving. For the Netherlands, the incremental costs per quality adjusted life-year (QALY) gained would be €28,260. Ansaldi et al. found similar results for Italy [9]; in this country PCV13 is already included in the National Immunisation Programme. The economic impact of changing the vaccination programme from PCV13 to PCV10 in Italy was assessed. The incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) for PCV13 compared to PCV10 was €28,963 per QALY gained. According to the authors switching from PCV13 to PCV10 would increase the incidence of pneumococcal disease primarily linked to re-emergence of serotypes 3 and 19A. Both studies were performed by Pfizer Inc.

7.9.6.6.2 Adults

In 2018, the Dutch Health Council issued a recommendation relating to pneumococcal vaccination in the elderly, favouring the polysaccharide vaccine over the conjugated vaccine. The recommendation was based on a cost-effectiveness analysis showing favourable outcomes for the polysaccharide but not for the conjugated vaccine. Zeevat et al. recalculated the cost-effectiveness using a longer time horizon and lower vaccine prices [10]. In this recalculation, the conjugated vaccine also becomes cost-effective, that is to say well below the threshold of €20,000 per QALY gained. The study received an unrestricted grant from Pfizer Inc.

7.9.6.7 Pneumococcal vaccines in development

Pfizer is developing a 20-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (20vPnC) that is under investigation for the prevention of invasive disease and pneumonia caused by *Streptococcus pneumoniae* serotypes covered in the vaccine in adults aged 18 years and older. 20vPnC includes the 13 serotypes contained in PCV13 (see Table 7.9.1) plus 7 additional serotypes (8, 10A, 11A, 12F, 15BC, 22F and 33F). These 20 serotypes are currently responsible for the majority of pneumococcal disease in adults and the 7 additional serotypes are global causes of IPD and associated with high case-fatality rates, antibiotic resistance, and/or meningitis.
Three phase III trials have been completed. One of the studies (NCT03760146) evaluated the safety and immunogenicity of 20vPnC compared with PCV13 and PPV23 in 3,880 adults aged 18 years and older who were not previously vaccinated against pneumococcal disease [17]. This study showed non-inferiority at one month after vaccination for all serotypes in common with PCV13 and for 6 of the 7 additional serotypes when compared to the PPV23 in adults of 60 years and older; 1 of the new 7 serotypes missed non-inferiority criteria by a small margin. Antibody levels in adults 18 to 59 years old were non-inferior compared to those in 60 to 64 years old for all 20 serotypes. The safety and tolerability of 20vPnC were comparable to licensed pneumococcal vaccines. Clinical development for use in paediatric populations is in progress. The adult indication of 20vPnC will be submitted to the FDA by the end of 2020.

MSD is developing a 15-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (V114) including serotypes 22F and 23F in addition to the serotypes included in PCV13. A phase II trial compared V114 with PCV13 in 1,050 healthy infants who were vaccinated at 2, 4, 6 and 12-15 months of age [18]. The study showed that the percentage of subjects who achieved the WHO-accepted threshold of protection (IgG≥0.35 mcg/mL) with V114 was non-inferior (non-inferiority margin was 15%) to the percentage seen with PCV13 for the 13 serotypes shared between the 2 vaccines. For serotype 3, the percentage of subjects who achieved this threshold was higher for V114 (96.0% for lot 1; 94.1% for lot 2) compared with PCV13 (71.8%). For the 2 serotypes not included in PCV13, the percentage of subjects who achieved the threshold was above 98% for serotype 22F and above 87% for serotype 33F. Results were consistent between the 2 lots of V114 studied. The adverse event profile for V114 was found to be comparable to PCV13. The most commonly reported adverse events were injection site reactions, the majority of which were mild to moderate in severity and of short duration. The vaccine is currently being tested in 11 Phase 3 clinical trials including adults and infants and immunocompromised individuals and those at increased risk for IPD.

Both vaccines have received a Breakthrough Therapy Designation from the FDA. This designation is designed to expedite the development and review of drugs and vaccines that are intended to treat or prevent serious conditions and for which preliminary clinical evidence indicates that the drug or vaccine may demonstrate substantial improvement over available therapy on a clinically significant endpoint.

In addition to PCVs, several other vaccine concepts are currently being tested in clinical development programmes, including a new generation (killed) whole-cell pneumococcal vaccine based on an unencapsulated serotype that allows the expression of many bacterial antigens. These vaccines are currently being tested in phase I/II trials. Another concept is

pneumococcal protein (PnPs) vaccines with proteins that are universally expressed among serotypes; these are also being tested in phase I/II trials. Both vaccine types may induce broader protection while they are easier to manufacture and less expensive than PCVs.

7.9.7 Literature

1. Wouters I, Desmet S, Van Heirstraeten L, Herzog SA, Beutels P, Verhaegen J, et al. How nasopharyngeal pneumococcal carriage evolved during and after a PCV13-to-PCV10 vaccination programme switch in Belgium, 2016 to 2018. Euro Surveill. 2020;25(5).
2. Rinta-Kokko H, Auranen K, Toropainen M, Nuorti JP, Nohynek H, Siira L, et al. Effectiveness of 10-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine estimated with three parallel study designs among vaccine-eligible children in Finland. Vaccine. 2020;38(6):1559-64.
3. Karppinen S, Toivonen L, Schuez-Havupalo L, Teros-Jaakkola T, Waris M, Auranen K, et al. Effectiveness of the ten-valent pneumococcal *Haemophilus influenzae* protein D conjugate vaccine (PHiD-CV10) against all respiratory tract infections in children under two years of age. Vaccine. 2019;37(22):2935-41.
4. Yildirim M, Keskinocak P, Pelton S, Pickering L, Yildirim I. Who is at risk of 13-valent conjugated pneumococcal vaccine failure? Vaccine. 2020;38(7):1671-7.
5. Amin-Chowdhury Z, Collins S, Sheppard C, Litt D, Fry NK, Andrews N, et al. Characteristics of invasive pneumococcal disease (IPD) caused by emerging serotypes after the introduction of the 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (PCV13) in England; prospective observational cohort study, 2014-18. Clin Infect Dis. 2020.
6. Cassir N, Pascal L, Ferrieux D, Bruel C, Guervilly C, Rebaudet S, et al. Outbreak of pneumococcal pneumonia among shipyard workers in Marseille, France, January to February 2020. Euro Surveill. 2020;25(11).
7. Adebanjo TA, Pondo T, Yankey D, Hill HA, Gierke R, Apostol M, et al. Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine Breakthrough Infections: 2001-2016. Pediatrics. 2020;145(3).
8. Pugh S, Wasserman M, Moffatt M, Marques S, Reyes JM, Prieto VA, et al. Estimating the Impact of Switching from a Lower to Higher Valent Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine in Colombia, Finland, and the Netherlands: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. Infect Dis Ther. 2020;9(2):305-24.
9. Ansaldi F, Pugh S, Amicizia D, Di Virgilio R, Trucchi C, Orsi A, et al. Estimating the Clinical and Economic Impact of Switching from the 13-Valent Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine (PCV13) to the 10-Valent Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine (PCV10) in Italy. Pathogens. 2020;9(2).
10. Zeevat F, van der Schans J, Boersma WG, Boersma C, Postma MJ. Cost-effectiveness analysis on elderly pneumococcal vaccination in the Netherlands: Challenging the Dutch Health Council's advice. Vaccine. 2019;37(43):6282-4.
11. Stoecker C, Kobayashi M, Matanock A, Cho BH, Pilishvili T. Cost-effectiveness of continuing pneumococcal conjugate vaccination at age 65 in the context of indirect effects from the childhood immunization program. Vaccine. 2020;38(7):1770-7.
12. Wateska AR, Nowalk MP, Lin CJ, Harrison LH, Schaffner W, Zimmerman RK, et al. Pneumococcal Vaccination in Adults Aged ≥65 Years: Cost-Effectiveness and Health Impact in U.S. Populations. Am J Prev Med. 2020;58(4):487-95.

13. Wateska AR, Nowalk MP, Lin CJ, Harrison LH, Schaffner W, Zimmerman RK, et al. Cost-Effectiveness of Pneumococcal Vaccination Policies and Uptake Programs in US Older Populations. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2020;68(6):1271-8.
14. Wateska AR, Nowalk MP, Lin CJ, Harrison LH, Schaffner W, Zimmerman RK, et al. An intervention to improve pneumococcal vaccination uptake in high risk 50-64 year olds vs. expanded age-based recommendations: an exploratory cost-effectiveness analysis. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(4):863-72.
15. Wateska AR, Nowalk MP, Lin CJ, Harrison LH, Schaffner W, Zimmerman RK, et al. Cost-Effectiveness of Pneumococcal Vaccination and Uptake Improvement Programs in Underserved and General Population Adults Aged < 65 Years. J Community Health. 2020;45(1):111-20.
16. Wateska AR, Nowalk MP, Lin CJ, Harrison LH, Schaffner W, Zimmerman RK, et al. Cost-effectiveness of adult pneumococcal vaccination policies in underserved minorities aged 50-64 years compared to the US general population. Vaccine. 2019;37(14):2026-33.
17. Pfizer 2020 [Press release]. *https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizer_announces_top_line_results_from_phase_3_study_of_20_valent_pneumococcal_conjugate_vaccine_in_pneumococcal_vaccine_na_ve_adults_aged_18_years_or_older*.
18. Merck 2019 [Press release]. *https://investors.merck.com/news/press-release-details/2019/Merck-Announces-Results-from-Phase-2-Trial-of-Investigational-15-valent-Pneumococcal-Conjugate-Vaccine-V114-in-Infants/default.aspx*.

Recent RIVM publications

1. Van de Garde MDB, Knol MJ, Rots NY, van Baarle D, van Els CACM. Vaccines to Protect Older Adults against Pneumococcal Disease. Interdiscip Top Gerontol Geriatr. 2020;43:113-130.

7.10 Poliomyelitis

N.A.T. van der Maas, E. Duizer, K. Benschop, W. Luytjes, H.E. de Melker

7.10.1 Key points

- In 2019 and 2020 up to 1 July, no cases of poliomyelitis were reported in the Netherlands, including the Caribbean Netherlands.
- In a historic announcement on World Polio Day (24 October 2019), an independent commission of experts concluded that wild poliovirus type 3 (WPV3) has been eradicated worldwide. Two out of three wildtype polioviruses (i.e. WPV2 and WPV3) have been declared eradicated.
- In 2019-2020, poliovirus remained endemic in three countries: Nigeria, Afghanistan and Pakistan.
- On 21 Augustus 2019, Nigeria, and thus the African region, was free of wildtype poliovirus for 3 consecutive years. The certification process to declare the 5th of 6 WHO regions wildtype polio-free is in progress and was finalised in August 2020.
- Worldwide, the number of circulating vaccine-derived poliovirus (cVDPV) was higher in 2019 (368) than in 2018 (105).
- To sustain a world free of all polioviruses, the Global Polio Eradication Initiative (GPEI) issued a Polio Endgame Strategy 2019-2023 in 2019.

7.10.2 Tables and figures

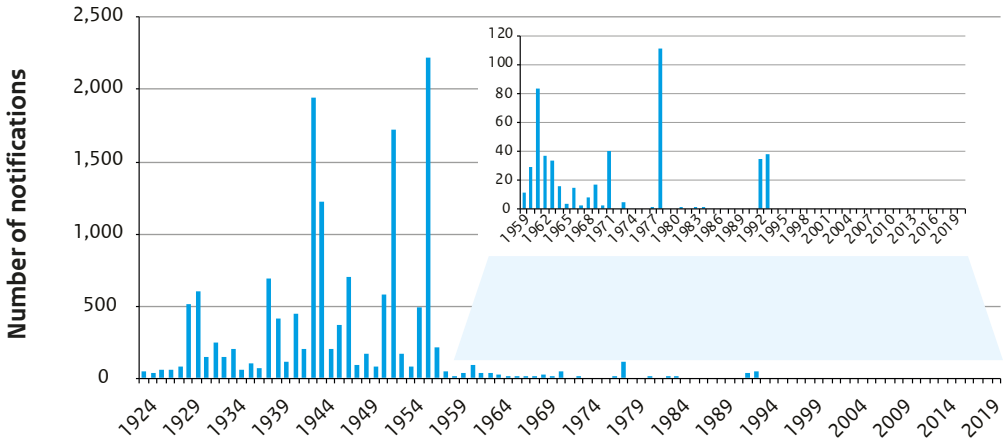


Figure 7.10.1 Notifications of poliomyelitis in the Netherlands from 1924-2020* and zoomed in on 1957-2020*

*For 2020, reports up to 1 July were included

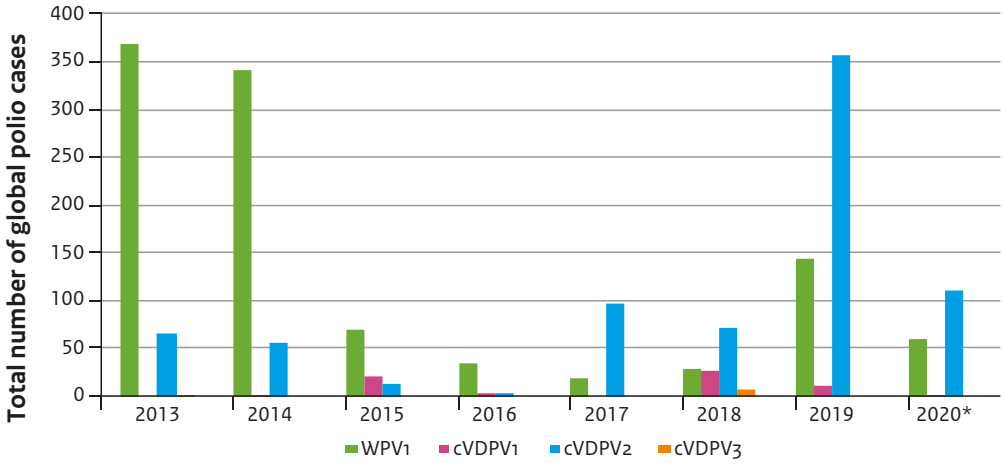


Figure 7.10.2 Total number of global polio cases 2013-2020* as reported to WHO HQ. For 2020, data up to 20 May were included.

7.10.3 Epidemiology & pathogen

In 2019 and 2020 up to 1 July, no cases of poliomyelitis were reported in the Netherlands (Figure 7.10.1). Since the accidental cVDPV2 spillage in 2017, no poliovirus has been detected in the Netherlands.

7.10.4 Research

The National Polio Laboratory (NPL) at the RIVM participates in several projects of the WHO Global Polio Laboratory Network (GPLN), including development of sensitive methods for direct poliovirus detection in clinical samples and the feasibility of Next Generation Sequencing methods to detect poliovirus sequences in sewage samples and samples from immunocompromised children. Additionally, the NPL piloted an Environmental Surveillance Quality Assurance Programme to support the GPLN and the Environmental Surveillance Expansion Plan. In 2019/2020, 30 laboratories participated in ESQA pilot 3. The ESQA is awaiting full implementation in the GPLN QA programme. In cooperation with the immune-surveillance department at the RIVM, the NPL is developing new serological assays that can be used outside of GAPIII containment. Additionally, the NPL RIVM participates in the validation of new poliovirus strains (S19 strains), including type 2, that can be used outside of GAPIII containment for use in the poliovirus neutralisation assay.

7.10.5 International developments

In 2019/2020, the WHO classified three countries – Nigeria, Afghanistan and Pakistan – as polio-endemic countries. Importation of polio into non-endemic countries was not observed. From 2016 onwards, no WPV cases were notified in Nigeria. As a result, Nigeria, and thus the African

region, was free of wildtype poliovirus for 3 consecutive years. The certification process to declare the 5th of 6 WHO regions wildtype polio-free is in progress and was finalised in August 2020.
In Afghanistan and Pakistan, a combined total of 176 WPV1 cases were notified in 2019, as well as 59 WPV1 cases in 2020 up to May 20 [1]. In 2019, 3 WPV1 cases were detected in Iran's environmental surveillance programme. Fortunately, this did not result in ongoing transmission and no cases were reported in Iran up to 1 July 2020.
The number of circulating vaccine-derived poliovirus (cVDPV) was higher in 2019 (368 in 20 countries) compared to 2018 (105 in 7 countries) and mainly concerned cVDPV2 (Figure 7.10.2). As such, there has been a higher demand for mOPV2, a WHO-prequalified vaccine with the same operational characteristics as bivalent oral polio vaccine (bOPV). This high demand has even threatened the stock of this vaccine. The WHO recommended that all countries should destroy materials containing poliovirus type 2 and include at least one inactivated polio vaccine (IPV) in their routine vaccination schedule. In May 2019, the WHO announced that all countries worldwide had introduced at least 1 IPV dose [2]. Polio eradication progress is hampered by the COVID-19 pandemic.
The current approach to combating cVDPV2 outbreaks is by using mOPV2, i.e. fighting fire with fire. The newly developed newOPV2 (nOPV2) strain is in an Emergency Use Listing procedure (EUL) that would allow use of this (presumably) safer vaccine in regions where cVDPV2 outbreaks are occurring. The NPL RIVM participates in the development of detection methods for this specific strain in environmental surveillance.
To sustain a world free of all polioviruses, the Global Polio Eradication Initiative (GPEI) issued a Polio Endgame Strategy 2019-2023 in 2019 [3]. This so-called roadmap builds on the proven lessons and tools of the Strategic Plan 2013-2018 and focuses on eradication, integration, containment, and certification [4].

7.10.6 Literature

1. Global Polio Eradication Initiative. Endemic countries. *http://polioeradication.org/where-we-work/polio-endemic-countries/*
2. GAVI. Inactivated polio vaccine now introduced worldwide. GAVI 2019. *https://reliefweb.int/report/world/inactivated-polio-vaccine-now-introduced-worldwide*
3. Global Polio Eradication Initiative. Polio Endgame Strategy 2019-2023. GPEI 2019. *http://polioeradication.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/polio-endgame-strategy-2019-2023.pdf*
4. WHO. Roadmap for assessment of nOPV2 manufactured by Biofarma under the EUL procedure. *https://www.who.int/medicines/news/2020/roadmap-assessment-nOPV2.pdf?ua=1*

7.11 Rubella

I.K. Veldhuijzen, A. Sunderland, R. Bodewes, W.L.M. Ruijs, N. Rots, R. van Binnendijk

7.11.1 Key points

- In 2019 and the first six months of 2020, no rubella cases were reported in the Netherlands.
- Results from the 2016/2017 PIENTER study indicate high overall seroprevalence of protective antibodies (95%) in the general population.
- In the PIENTER study, the highest susceptibility was seen among children within the Orthodox Protestant community, born after the last rubella epidemic in 2005, indicating an outbreak should be expected after introduction of rubella virus in this community.
- Across Europe, the number of rubella cases continued to decline in 2019.

7.11.2 Tables and figures

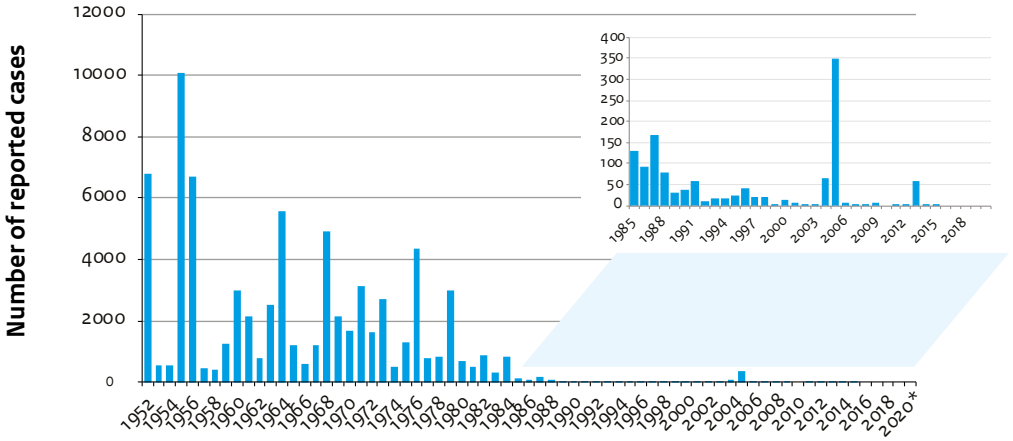


Figure 7.11.1 Total annual reported rubella cases in the Netherlands, 1952–2018

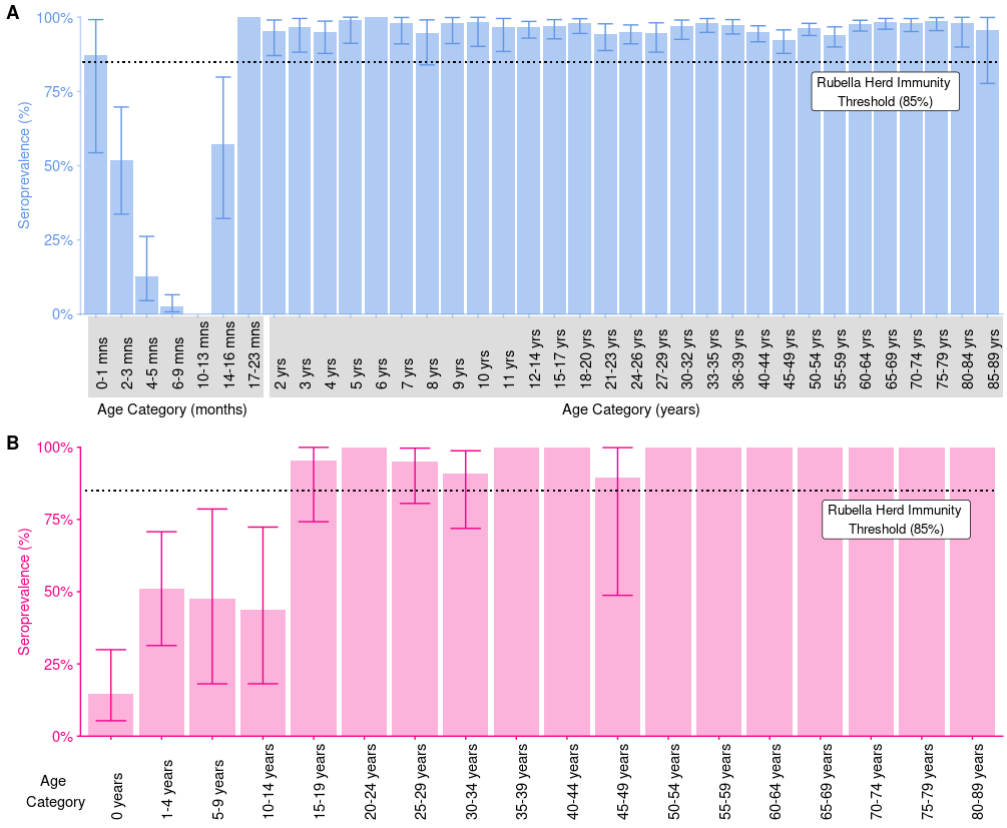


Figure 7.11.2 Seroprevalence of rubella IgG antibodies (cut-off is ≥10 IU/ml) by age category in the Netherlands, 2016/2017. Panel A: Results for the general Dutch population (N=5,146). Panel B: Results for the Protestant Orthodox Reformed community (N=1,355).

7.11.3 Epidemiology

Throughout 2019 and the first six months of 2020, no new rubella cases were reported in the Netherlands. The last case of rubella was reported in 2015 (Figure 7.11.1).

7.11.4 Research

Seroepidemiology is an important tool to monitor the (long-term) effects of the national immunisation programme (NIP) on population level immunity. In the Netherlands, a population-based study is conducted every ten years (1995/1996-2006/2007-2016/2017) to assess immunity within the Dutch population (0 to 79/89 years of age), and among the socio-geographically clustered Protestant Orthodox Reformed community, who often refuse vaccination. The third PIENTER study (PIENTER 3) was conducted in 2016 and 2017 and included

over 7,000 participants. Serum samples were analysed by bead-based multiplex immunoassay. Immunity against rubella was assessed and protective immunity defined as a concentration of rubella IgG ≥10 IU/ml [1]. Preliminary analyses indicate that the Dutch population is well-protected against rubella, with a high overall seroprevalence of protective antibodies of 94.8% (95% CI 94.0%–95.5%). Highest susceptibility was seen in children under 14 months of age, prior to the administration of the first dose of a rubella-containing vaccine (Figure 7.11.2A.)

Analyses further indicated that susceptibility was higher among Orthodox Reformed individuals than in the general Dutch population, with an overall seroprevalence of rubella-protective antibodies of 86.6% (95% CI 80.7%–91.2%). The highest susceptibility was seen among children under 12 years of age within the Orthodox Protestant community, born after the last rubella epidemic in 2005 (Figure 7.11.2B). This situation requires ongoing sensitive surveillance, as a considerable pool of rubella-susceptible individuals will accumulate with low rubella incidence within the Netherlands.

7.11.5 International developments

In Europe, reported rubella cases declined from 1,326 in 2016 to 579 in 2018. In 2019, the same tendency was observed with 389 rubella cases reported by 9 EU/EEA Member States. Nineteen countries reported no cases. The highest number of cases were reported by Poland (292), Germany (57), and Italy (22) [2, 3]. The data from Poland should be interpreted with caution as rubella is reported based on clinical symptoms and only 4 out of 292 cases (1%) were laboratory-confirmed [3].

Further afield, rubella-containing vaccine has been introduced nationwide in 173 of 194 WHO Member States as of the beginning of 2020 and global coverage is estimated to be 71% [4].

A meta-analysis of 42 studies found no evidence that rubella-containing vaccines caused congenital rubella syndrome (CRS) in infants born to mothers inadvertently vaccinated against rubella during early pregnancy. The authors found that CRS was effectively prevented by vaccination and therefore support continued rubella vaccination efforts. The data confirmed previous recommendations that inadvertent vaccination during pregnancy is not an indication for termination [5].

A study in Japan found evidence of decreased fertility following a large outbreak of Rubella from 2012 to 2014. Fertility rates were found to decline after each geographical epidemic peak and were also strongly associated with the frequency of online google searches for ‘rubella’ during the epidemic. As the overall number of cases in Japan was relatively small and online search activity considerably elevated, the authors proposed that reduced fertility was associated not with stillbirths or miscarriages, but due to perceived increased risk of CRS during the outbreak and subsequent voluntary pregnancy delays [6].

7.11.6 Literature

1.* Verberk JDM, et al. Third national biobank for population-based seroprevalence studies in the Netherlands, including the Caribbean Netherlands. BMC Infect Dis, 2019. 19(1): p. 470.
2. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Surveillance atlas of infectious diseases. 2020 [cited 2020 16-6-2020]; Available from: http://atlas.ecdc.europa.eu/public/index.aspx.
3. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, Monthly Measles and Rubella monitoring report – February 2020. 2019, ECDC: Stockholm.
4. World Health Organization, Fact Sheets: Immunisation Coverage. 2020 [cited 2020 24-07-2020]; Available from : https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/immunization-coverage
5. Mangtani P, et al. Safety profile of rubella vaccine administered to pregnant women: A systematic review of pregnancy related adverse events following immunisation, including congenital rubella syndrome and congenital rubella infection in the foetus or infant. Vaccine, 2019.
6. Mizumoto K and G. Chowell. Temporary Fertility Decline after Large Rubella Outbreak, Japan. Emerg Infect Dis, 2020. 26(6): p. 1122-1129.

*RIVM publication.

7.12 Tetanus

N.A.T. van der Maas, D.W. Notermans

7.12.1 Key points

- In 2019, no cases of tetanus were notified.
- In 2020 up to 1 June, 2 cases were reported, one elderly woman who was not eligible for routine vaccination and one unvaccinated 12-year-old.
- In a European seroprevalence study among 40- to 59-year-olds, seroprotection levels for tetanus were sufficient with only very few individuals lacking basic immunity. In the Dutch serum samples, based on Pienter3 participants, only 0.3% and 5.2% had anti-tetanus antibody levels <0.01 IU/ml and <0.1 IU/ml, respectively.

7.12.2 Tables and figures

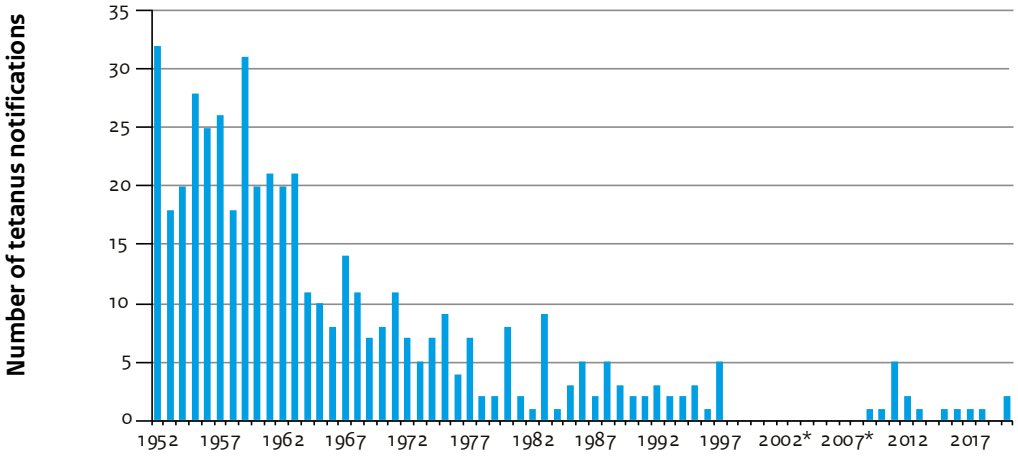


Figure 7.12.1. Reported cases of tetanus in the Netherlands by year, 1952-2020^.

*Between 1999 and 2009 tetanus was not a notifiable disease.
^ For 2020, notifications up to 1 June were included.

7.12.3 Epidemiology

In 2019, no cases of tetanus were reported. In 2020 up to June, 2 cases were reported. One case concerned a woman born in 1943 and therefore not eligible for the NIP. She contracted a wound after falling off her bike. For post-exposure prophylaxis, she received tetanus toxoid but no tetanus immunoglobulins although the latter is recommended. She was hospitalised

with clinical signs of tetanus. No *Clostridium tetani* was cultured from the wound.
The second case concerned an unvaccinated 12-year-old boy who contracted a head wound after being hit with a branch. Within several days he developed clear signs of tetanus: neck stiffness, cramps of the facial muscles including lockjaw, and of the chest musculature. He was hospitalised and transferred to the intensive care unit due to breathing difficulties. He recovered after several weeks of severe illness. *Clostridium tetani* was cultured from the wound although no tetanus toxin was found.

7.12.4 International developments

Within the framework of the EUPertstrain group, a collaboration between European experts on whooping cough, a seroprevalence study for pertussis, diphtheria and tetanus antibody levels in the age groups 40-60 years was conducted in European countries by the RIVM and funded by ECDC [1]. Eighteen European countries participated and collected the requested sera (around 500 samples). Measurement of the antibody levels against pertussis toxin, diphtheria toxoid and tetanus toxin with MIA was completed last year, establishing a database of some 30,000 results. The seroprotection levels for tetanus were sufficient with only very few individuals lacking basic immunity. The proportion of sera with levels below 0.01 IU/mL ranged from 0 to 1.2%, apart from Greece (2.8%). For the total cohort, 7 countries were considered fully protected. The protective level of 0.1 IU/mL was reached in more than 90% in the studies individuals in all countries, apart from Greece (79%) and Ireland (83%). In the other 16 countries, the proportion of individuals with unprotected levels (<0.1 IU/mL) ranged from 0.4% to 8.2%. In the Dutch sample, based on Pienter 3 participants, 0.3% and 5.2% had anti-tetanus antibody levels <0.01 IU/ml and <0.1 IU/ml, respectively.

7.12.5 Literature

1.* Berbers G, van Gageldonk P, van de Kassteele J, Wiedermann U, Desombere I, et al. Widespread circulation of pertussis and poor protection against diphtheria among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries. Nature research 2020, Preprint 2020. DOI 10.21203/rs-35858/v1.

8
Immunisation programme in the Dutch overseas territories, including Dutch Caribbean islands

T.M. Schurink-van 't Klooster, E.A. van Lier, R.A. Vos, H. Pasmans, K. Hulshof, J. van Slobbe, F. Rooyer

8.1 Key points

- In general, vaccination coverage in the Dutch overseas territories, including the Caribbean Netherlands (Bonaire, St Eustatius and Saba) is high.
- In 2019, no vaccine-preventable diseases were reported on Bonaire and Saba.
- Findings from the Health Study Caribbean Netherlands indicate that HPV seroprevalence was high among individuals aged ≥15 years (34%), with over half of them being seropositive for ≥2 high-risk HPV types. Seroprevalence was substantially higher in women (51%) than men (18%), peaking predominantly in women aged 20-59 years. These data corroborate the decision regarding introduction of a gender-neutral HPV-vaccination programme and the relevance of considering introduction of a population-based cervical cancer screening programme in the Caribbean Netherlands.

8.2 Tables and figures

Table 8.1 Vaccination coverage[a,b] in the Caribbean Netherlands

	Aruba	Bonaire	Curaçao	Saba	St Eustatius	St Maarten
Newborns (2 yrs)						
Number in cohort 2017	*	218	*	25	32	*
Number of DTaP-IPV-Hib-HBV	*	199	*	25	26	*
% DTaP-IPV-Hib-HBV	*	91.3%	*	100%	81.3%	*
Number of HBV	*	n.a.	n/a	n/a	n/a	*
% HBV	*	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	*
Number of Polio	n/a	n/a	*	n/a	n/a	n/a
% Polio	n/a	n/a	*	n/a	n/a	n/a
Number of Pneu	*	199	*	25	26	*
% Pneu	*	91.3%	*	100%	81.3%	*
Number of MMR1	*	207	*	25	23	*
% MMR1	*	95.0%	*	100%	71.9%	*
Number of MMR2	n/a	n/a	*	n/a	n/a	n/a
% MMR2	n/a	n/a	*	n/a	n/a	n/a
Number of Men C	n/a	204	n/a	24	23	n/a
% Men C	n/a	93.6%	n/a	96.0%	71.9%	n/a

	Aruba	Bonaire	Curaçao	Saba	St Eustatius	St Maarten
Toddlers (5 yrs)						
Number in cohort 2014	*	*	*	22	37	*
Number of DTaP-IPV	*	*	*	22	30	*
% DTaP-IPV	*	*	*	100%	81.1%	*
Number of MMR2	*	n/a	n/a	22	30	*
% MMR2	*	n/a	n/a	100%	81.1%	*
Schoolchildren (10 years)						
Number in cohort 2009	*	*	*	15	48	*
Number of DTP	*	*	*	11	42	*
% DTP	*	*	*	[c] 73.3%	87.5%	*
Number of MMR2	*	*	n/a	13	n/a	*
% MMR2	*	*	n/a	[c] 86.7%	n/a	*
Adolescent girls (10 years)						
Number in cohort 2009	*	*	*	<10	27	*
Number of HPV	*	*	*	<10	21	*
% HPV	*	*	*	[c] 50.0%	77.8%	*

*Unknown due to research-technical issues or not yet available due to special circumstances relating to the COVID-19 panthe demic.

[a] The registration systems in Caribbean Netherlands are not linked to the national population register, so children who have emigrated to neighbouring islands or elsewhere may be included in the denominator (the total number of children), but not in the numerator (the number of vaccinated children). The vaccination coverage may therefore be higher in reality than shown here. For Bonaire, the data from birth cohort 2012 are linked ad hoc to the population administration.

[b] Vaccination status at 2 years of age: DTaP-IPV/MMR = basic immunity, Hib/HBV/PCV/MenC = completely closed; at 5 years of age: DT(aP)-IPV = re-vaccinated; at 10 years of age: DTaP/MMR/HPV = full participation.

[c] Interim vaccination coverage: the vaccination is linked to school year not birth year; vaccination will be offered in 2020 for part of these children.

Table 8.2 Number of reports of NIP diseases in the Caribbean Netherlands, 2017-2019

	Aruba	Bonaire	Curaçao	Saba	St Eustatius	St Maarten
Diphtheria						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
***Haemophilus influenzae* type b**						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Measles						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Meningococcal disease						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Mumps						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*

	Aruba	Bonaire	Curaçao	Saba	St Eustatius	St Maarten
Pertussis						
Number of reports in 2017	*	2	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	1	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Pneumococcal disease						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Poliomyelitis						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Rubella						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*
Tetanus						
Number of reports in 2017	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2018	*	0	*	0	*	*
Number of reports in 2019	*	0	*	0	*	*

*Not available yet due to special circumstances relating to the COVID-19 pandemic.

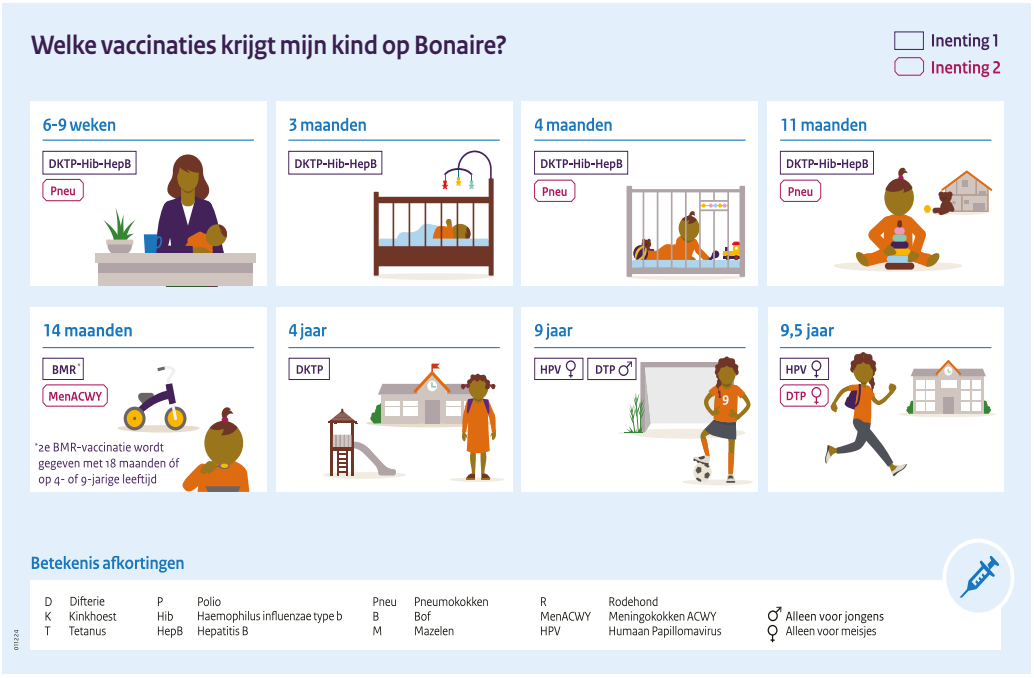


Figure 8.1 Immunisation schedule for Bonaire (in Dutch).

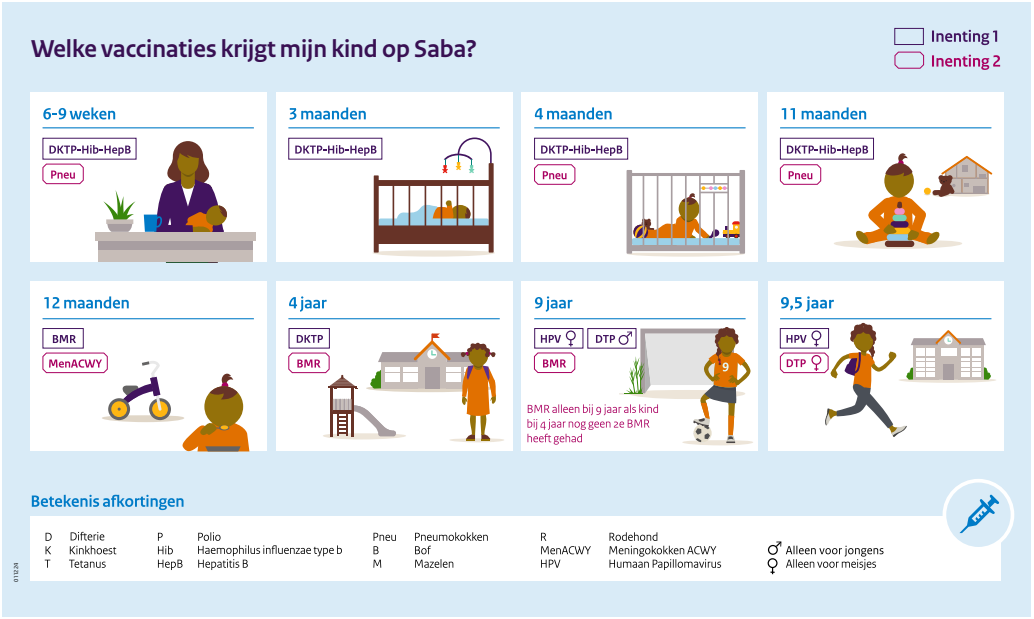


Figure 8.2 Immunisation schedule for Saba (in Dutch).

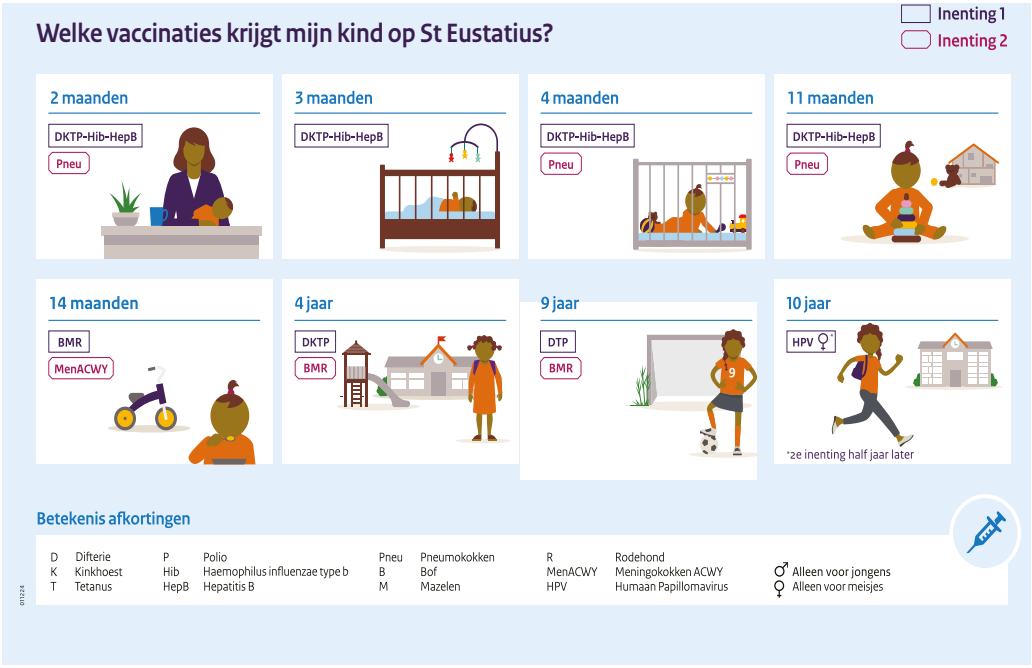


Figure 8.3 Immunisation schedule for St Eustatius (in Dutch).

Figure 8.4 Immunisation schedule for Curacao

Age	Vaccination 1	Vaccination 2	Vaccination 3
2 months (= 7-9 weeks)	DKT 1 + HepB 1+ Hib 1	Polio 1 (IPV)	
3.5 months	DKT 2 + HepB 2+ Hib 2	Polio 2 (bOPV)	Pneu 1 (10-valent)
5 months	DKT 3 + HepB 3+ Hib 3	Polio 3 (bOPV)	Pneu 2 (10-valent)
> 12 months	BMR 1		Pneu 3 (10-valent)
15 months	DKT 4 + Hib 4 + HepB 4	Polio 4 (bOPV)	BMR 2
4 years	DT 1 (pediatric)	Polio 5 (bOPV)	
10 years	dT 2 (adult)		

Abbreviations

DKT	Diphteria – Pertussis – Tetanus	Hib	*Haemophilus influenzae* type b
DT	Diphteria – Tetanus	IPV	Inactivated Polio Vaccine
dT	Diphteria – Tetanus (adult concentration)	bOPV	bivalent Oral Polio Vaccine
		BMR	Mumps – Measles – Rubella
HepB	Hepatitis B	Pneu	Pneumococcal vaccine (PCV 10-valent)

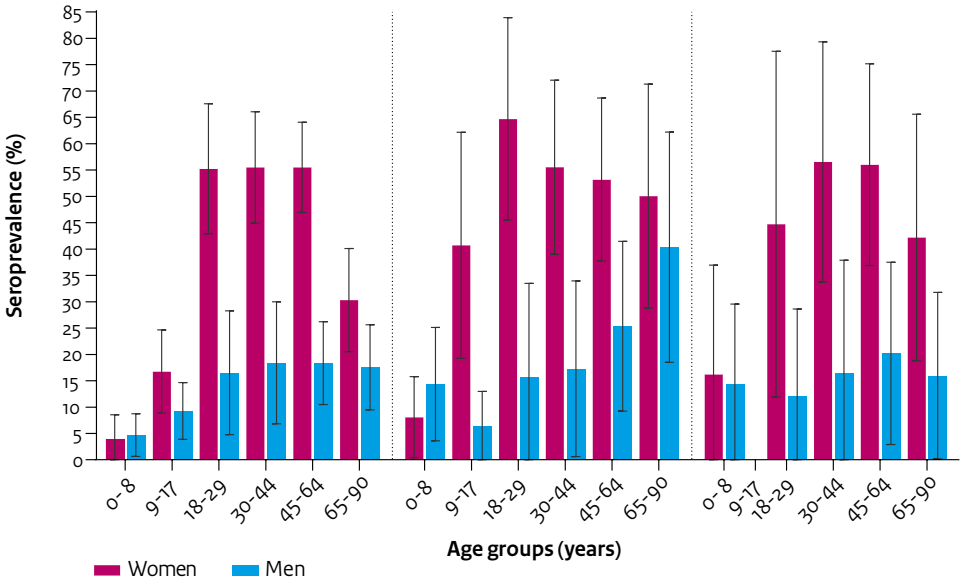


Figure 8.5 Age-specific seroprevalence (%) (with 95% confidence intervals) of any high-risk type human papillomavirus (HPV) IgG-antibodies in the general population of Bonaire, St Eustatius and Saba, 2017, by sex.

8.3 Immunisation schedules

The immunisation schedules for the Caribbean Netherlands are presented in Figures 8.1-8.4.

8.4 Vaccination coverage

Table 8.1 presents the vaccination coverage in the Caribbean part of the Netherlands. Due to the special circumstances relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, it was impossible to provide timely data on vaccination coverage for the islands of Curaçao, Aruba and St Maarten. For research-technical reasons, not all data on vaccination coverage for Bonaire could be included in this year's report. However, there are no indications that any major changes in vaccination coverage have occurred compared to last year.

In general, vaccination coverage in the Caribbean part of the Netherlands is high. However, due to differences in target groups and vaccination schedules, data on vaccination coverage are not always easy to compare. The method for determining vaccination coverage as used in this chapter often results in an underestimation for schoolchildren in this area, as vaccinations are usually offered per school year regardless of a child's year of birth. In that case, the age limits of 5 and 10 years are not always met.

8.5 Epidemiology of diseases included in the NIP

Table 8.2 shows the number of reports of NIP diseases in the Caribbean Netherlands in 2017 to 2019.

8.5.1 Epidemiology in Bonaire

There have been a few reported cases of pertussis in Bonaire in 2017 and 2018. In 2019, no cases of pertussis were reported.

8.5.2 Epidemiology in Saba

In 2019, no cases of diseases included in the NIP were reported in Saba.

8.6 Research

8.6.1 Health Study Caribbean Netherlands: HPV seroprevalence and risk factors in the Caribbean Netherlands

The iIncidence and mortality of human papillomavirus (HPV)-related cancers vary geographically, with high rates in Caribbean countries. Seroepidemiological data provide information on lifetime cumulative HPV exposure and contributing risk factors but this information is not available yet for the Caribbean Netherlands. The Health Study Caribbean Netherlands, a cross-sectional population-based serosurveillance study conducted in 2017, aimed to estimate seroprevalence in this (recently girls-only HPV-vaccinated) population (*n*=1,823, 0-90 years), and to identify risk factors for seropositivity among unvaccinated individuals aged ≥15 years who ever had sex (*n* = 1,080) [1]. Blood samples were tested for 7 high-risk HPV-type-specific IgG antibodies (HPV16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58) using a viral-like particles-based multiplex immunoassay.

Our findings indicate that seropositivity is high among individuals aged ≥15 years (34% (95% confidence interval 30.8-37.3)), with over half of them being seropositive for ≥2 high-risk HPV types, and HPV16 and 52 most prevalent (13%). Seroprevalence was substantially higher in women (51%) than men (18%), peaking predominantly in women aged 20-59 years, and highest on St Eustatius (38%) (Figure 8.5). In addition to age group 25-34 years and female sex, sexual risk factors were associated with HPV seropositivity, such as a higher number of lifetime partners and a history of sexually transmitted infection(s). Taken together, in accordance with the Caribbean region, seroprevalence of multiple hr-HPV types was high in the Caribbean Netherlands. These data corroborate the decision regarding introduction of a sex-neutral HPV vaccination programme and the relevance of considering introduction of a population-based cervical cancer screening programme.

8.7 Literature

1.* Vos RA, Pasmans H, Tymchenko L, Janga-Jansen AVA, Baboe-Kalpoe S, Hulshof K, de Melker HE, van der Klis FRM. High seroprevalence of multiple high-risk human papillomavirus types among the general population of Bonaire, St. Eustatius and Saba, Caribbean Netherlands. Vaccine. 2020 Mar 17;38(13):2816-2826. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2020.02.017.

9
Potential NIP target diseases

9.1 Hepatitis A

I.H.M. Friesema, A.W.M. Suijkerbuijk, W. Luytjes, H. Vennema

9.1.1 Key points

- In 2019, the number of reported hepatitis A cases (n=164) decreased slightly compared to 2018 (n=188). Two new strains caused outbreaks among men who have sex with men (MSM).
- The number of cases in 2019 remained higher compared to 2011-2016 (80-125 cases).
- About two-thirds of cases were 20 years or older.
- Of Dutch cases, 41% were reported to be travel-related, with Morocco reported for almost half of these cases.

9.1.2 Tables and figures

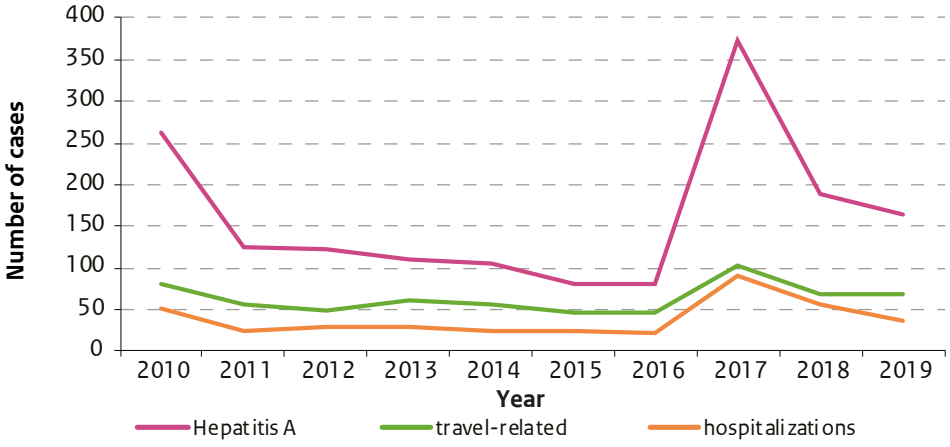


Figure 9.1.1 Number of reported, hospitalised and travel-related cases of hepatitis A, 2010-2019

Source: Osiris

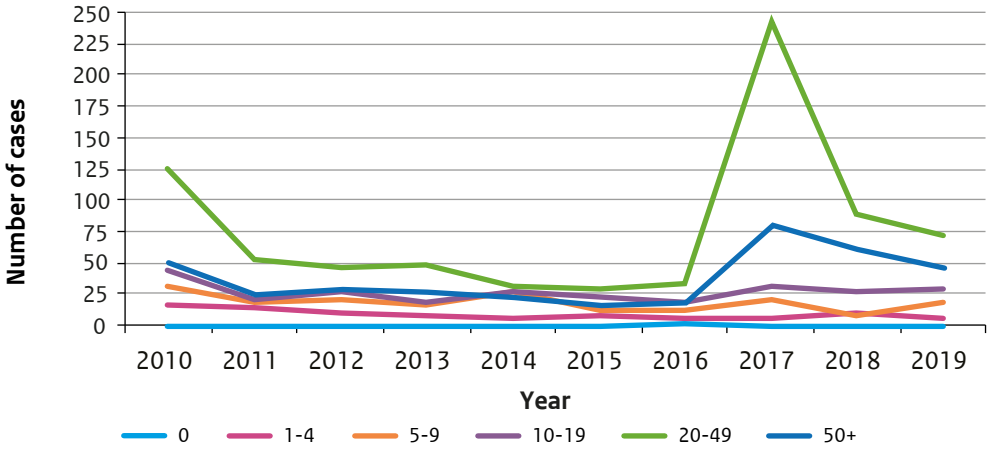


Figure 9.1.2 Age distribution of hepatitis A-cases, 2010-2019

Source: Osiris

9.1.3 Epidemiology

A large-scale international hepatitis A outbreak occurred in 2017, with 243 outbreak-related cases in the Netherlands. Two-thirds of these cases were men who have sex with men (MSM) [1]. The outbreak lagged on into 2018, both nationally and internationally [2]. In 2019, 2 new strains again caused outbreaks among mainly MSM with 7 (5 MSM) and 41 cases (22 MSM), respectively.
In 2019, 164 cases of hepatitis A were reported in the Netherlands, corresponding to 0.9 cases per 100,000 population. This is a small decline compared to 2018 (n=188) but still higher than in the years 2011 to 2016 where 80-125 cases per year were reported (Figure 9.1.1 / Appendix 2). No mortality due to hepatitis A was reported in 2019. The age distribution over the years 2009 to 2018 is given in Figure 9.1.2. Infections are seen mainly in 20- to 49-year-olds. Adults (> 19 years) account for 67% of all cases. In total, 35 patients were hospitalised (21%), which is on the low end of hospitalisation rates seen in the previous years (2010-2018: 20-30%; mean: 24%).

The percentage of travel-related cases was between 28% (2017) and 59% (2015) in previous years (2010-2018; mean: 39%). In 2019, the proportion of travel-related cases was average at 41% (Figure 9.1.1). Morocco (30/67; 45%) was reported most frequently for travel-related cases; other countries were reported 4 times or less. Based on the notifications, it was possible to deduct 21 epidemiologically linked clusters, 14 of which were at least partly travel related (Morocco: 10 clusters). Ten of these epidemiologically linked clusters were molecularly confirmed. In the other clusters, a strain was available for none or only one of the cases within any particular cluster.

9.1.4 Pathogen

Hepatitis A virus (HAV)-specific IgM-positive samples can be sent to IDS at the RIVM for typing as part of molecular surveillance of this virus. In 2019, samples were submitted for 136 out of 164 reported cases (83%) for virus typing. Samples from the remaining cases were not submitted for various reasons, sometimes because the Municipal Health Service had already identified the source. In these cases, it is still worthwhile to sequence a sample because the same strain may show up somewhere else where no clear source is indicated.

Of all samples, 131 (96%) were found to be positive by PCR and available for sequence analysis. A total of 294 serum and faecal samples from 274 unique individuals were tested. HAV RNA was detected in 148 samples (50%) and 129 of the reported cases could be typed, which resulted in 58 unique sequences. A total of 90 cases could be assigned to clusters of 2 or more cases. These concerned 20 molecular clusters varying between 2 and 41 cases. In 2019, no major foodborne hepatitis A clusters occurred in the Netherlands. A single case probably belonged to a cluster in Germany, the vehicle of which was probably strawberries.
The 3 different strains that circulated in the MSM-outbreak in 2017 were not present in 2019. However, 2 new strains caused outbreaks among MSM. Early in the year, an IB strain closely related to strains circulating in the US caused 7 cases, 5 of which among MSM. From the end of March to the end of July, an IA strain caused a total of 41 cases, 23 of which in MSM. This strain was also reported in Ireland and Denmark and twice in England.
All clusters were contained by contact tracing and vaccination. At the end of 2019, a cluster of 3 cases was detected that continued in 2020 with another 14 cases. Transmission occurred within households and a school.
Progress has been made towards whole-genome sequence analysis for HAV. The biggest advantage is the increased resolution, which makes it possible to examine transmission chains in outbreaks and also reveals small differences between old and recent strains from the same origin.

9.1.5 International developments

Bravo et al. [3] reviewed the safety and immunogenicity of the Avaxim 80U Pediatric Hepatitis A vaccine. They included 9 Sanofi Pasteur sponsored studies. Pooled analyses of these studies showed a consistent level of >95% of participants with concentrations ≥20 mIU/ml after the first dose and near 100% after the second dose (2 cases of vaccin failure have been reported). The geometric mean concentrations (GMCs) after the second dose were around 30% lower among 12- to 15-year-olds compared to the 12- to 23-month-olds and 2- to 11-year-olds. Three independent studies (age group(s) 12 months to 15 years) are also described in which 100% seroprotection was reported after the second dose. Anti-HAV antibody GMCs appear to rise more quickly after the first dose when using Avaxim 80U Pediatric compared to other childhood HAV vaccines, which may be relevant when rapid immunisation is required.

In Mendoza, Argentina, data for ten years of follow-up (2008-2018) after vaccination with Avaxim 80U Pediatric were now complete [4]. Two groups were tracked: 436 children with routine HAV vaccination with 1 dose and 108 children with 2 doses. Ten children (group 1: n=9;

group 2: n=1) received a booster shot after having titres below the seroprotective threshold in the first 7 years (none happening between 7 and 10 years of follow-up) and were excluded from analyses. At 10 years of follow-up, 190 (group 1) and 51 (group 2) participants remained for analyses. Seroprotection (≥3 mIU/ml by electrochemiluminescence immunoassay (ECLIA)) was 100% in both groups in year 10. GMCs were 78 [95% CI: 69.8-87.6] mIU/ml in group 1 and 352 [271-456] mIU/ml in group 2.
Modelling of the available data demonstrated seroprotection of 89% (1 dose) or 85% (2 doses) after 30 years with higher predicted GMCs after 2 doses (37 [13-97] mIU/ml) compared to 1 dose (19 [11-34] mIU/ml).

In South Korea, children aged 12 to 18 months received 2 doses of Avaxim (n=37), Epaxal (n=34) or Havrix (n=37) [5]. At 4 to 6 weeks after the second dose, seropositivity (≥20 mIU/ml) was 100% in all 3 groups. GMCs increased to 5,836.9 (95% CI: 4,188.0-8,022.8), 1,957.3 (1,159.0-2,908.2), and 2,221.3 (1,404.8-3,410.7) mIU/ml, respectively. The differences in GMCs between Avaxim and the other 2 vaccines were significant.

Data covering 11 years of post-immunisation with the inactivated vaccines Healive and Havrix were reported by Wang et al. [6]. A group of 300 Chinese children was assigned to the Healive vaccine and 100 children to the Havrix group (control group), all aged between 1 and 8 years. Both vaccines were given 2 doses with six months between vaccinations. At the 11-year follow-up visit, 217 and 92 persons were present, respectively. The GMCs were significantly higher in the Healive group compared to the Havrix group at each time point from 1 to 138 months (n=10). At 138 months, the GMCs were 166.2 (Healive) and 117.1 (Havrix) mIU/ml and the seroprotection rate was 100% in both groups. Modelling of the available data indicated that Healive will be efficacious for at least 30 years.

In November 2012, HAV vaccination was added to the routine vaccinations in Turkey. Between January 2008 and December 2015, a total of 272 children (<18 years) diagnosed with HAV infection at one of five hospitals in Ankara were enrolled [7]. Most children got infected before the start of the routine vaccination, 72 cases (31.7%) fell ill after the introduction. Among the cases, only 1 child was vaccinated (0.4%), the immune status was unknown for 27 (9.9%), and the other 244 children were unvaccinated (89.7%).

Army recruits in South Korea receive a single-dose HAV vaccination since 2013 [8]. The effectiveness of this administration schedule was analysed. The total observation period between 1 January 2013 and 31 December 2016 was 603,550 and 1,020,450 person-years for the vaccinated and unvaccinated groups, respectively. A total of 24 confirmed cases of hepatitis A occurred, 3 of which in the vaccinated group. Vaccine effectiveness was estimated to be 75.9% (95% CI: 19.0-92.8).

In a study of 131 HIV-positive, HAV-negative adults, 77 were vaccinated with HAV/HBV co-vaccine Twinrix (when also HBV-negative; 3 doses) and 54 with an HAV mono-vaccine (2 doses) [9]. A total of 81.5% in the mono-vaccine group and 79.2% in the Twinrix group developed anti-HAV antibodies. Vaccine response depended on absolute CD4 cell count and

CD4/CD8 ratio in the mono-vaccine group, and only on age and sex in the Twinrix group. Patients whose titres were checked after more than 5 years were seropositive less often (66.6%; 20/30) than those checked within a year of vaccination (88.9%; 40/45). These results suggest a lower response to hepatitis A vaccination and possibly a faster decline in titres than in immune-responsive adults.

In the period from 1 July 2016 to 7 February 2020, US State Health Departments publicly reported >31,000 outbreak-associated cases, primarily affecting persons who use drugs and persons experiencing homelessness. More than 18,900 (61%) outbreak-associated patients were reported to be hospitalised in these outbreaks. Hofmeier et al. estimated the average direct medical costs per hepatitis A–related hospitalisation, which can be used to guide investment in outbreak-prevention efforts [10]. Overall, the average costs per hepatitis A–related hospitalisation in the United States in 2017 amounted to $16,232 (95% CI $15,052–$17,411). Despite longstanding vaccination recommendations for adults at increased risk of hepatitis A virus infection or adverse consequences of infection, self-reported adult hepatitis A vaccination coverage with >2 doses was only 10.9% for persons >19 years of age in 2017. These findings underscore the importance of improving hepatitis A vaccination coverage among at-risk adults.

9.1.6 Literature

1.* Friesema IHM, Sonder GJ, Petrignani MWF, et al. Spillover of a hepatitis A outbreak among men who have sex with men (MSM) to the general population, the Netherlands, 2017. Euro Surveill 2018; 23: pii=1800265.
2. European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control. Epidemiological update: hepatitis A outbreak in the EU/EEA mostly affecting men who have sex with men. Stockholm: ECDC; 2018. (https://ecdc.europa.eu/en/news-events/epidemiological-update-hepatitis-outbreak-eueea-mostly-affecting-men-who-have-sex-men-2). (Accessed 1 May 2019).
3. Bravo C, Mege L, Vigne C, Thollot Y. Clinical experience with the inactivated hepatitis A vaccine, Avaxim 80U Pediatric. Expert Review of Vaccines 2019; 18:209-23.
4. Espul C, Cuello H, Lo Castro I, et al. Statistical modeling alongside observational data predicts long-term immunogenicity of one dose and two doses of pediatric hepatitis A vaccine in the Mendoza province of Argentina. Vaccine 2020; 38:1715-22.
5. Hong SS, Choi UY, Ma SH, et al. Comparison of the immunogenicity and safety of 3 inactivated hepatitis A vaccines in Korean children aged 12 to 18 months: An open-label, randomized, prospective, multicenter study. Medicine (United States) 2019; 98.
6. Wang Y, Qi Y, Xu W, et al. Immunogenicity persistence in children of hepatitis A vaccines Healive® and Havrix®: 11 years follow-up and long-term prediction. Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics 2020.
7. Yüksek SK, Tezer H, Parlakay AÖ, et al. Impact of the mandatory hepatitis a immunization program: Before and after the vaccine in Ankara, central of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Pediatrics 2019; 61:677-85.

8. Im JH, Woo HT, Ha B, Jung J. Effectiveness of single-dose administration of inactivated hepatitis A virus vaccination in the Republic of Korea armed forces, 2013-2016. Journal of Viral Hepatitis 2020; 27:537-9.
9. Fritzsche C, Bergmann L, Loebermann M, Glass A, Reisinger EC. Immune response to hepatitis A vaccine in patients with HIV. Vaccine 2019; 37:2278-83.
10. Hofmeister MG, Yin S, Aslam MV, Teshale EH, Spradling PR. Hepatitis A Hospitalization Costs, United States, 2017. Emerg Infect Dis 2020; 26:1040-1.

*RIVM publication.

9.2 Respiratory Syncytial Virus

A.C. Teirlinck, A. Meijer, W. van der Hoek, P.B. van Kasteren, N.A.T. van der Maas

9.2.1 Key points

- A total of 95 RS-viruses (6,4%) were detected in 1,493 combined nose swabs and throat swabs of patients with an acute respiratory infection (ARI), collected by sentinel GPs in the 2019/2020 respiratory season, compared with 12% in 2018/2019, 6% in 2017/2018, and 12% in 2016/2017.
- Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, more samples were collected in weeks 10-20 with a different age distribution than in previous seasons, possibly explaining, in part, the relatively low RSV percentage.

9.2.2 Tables and figures

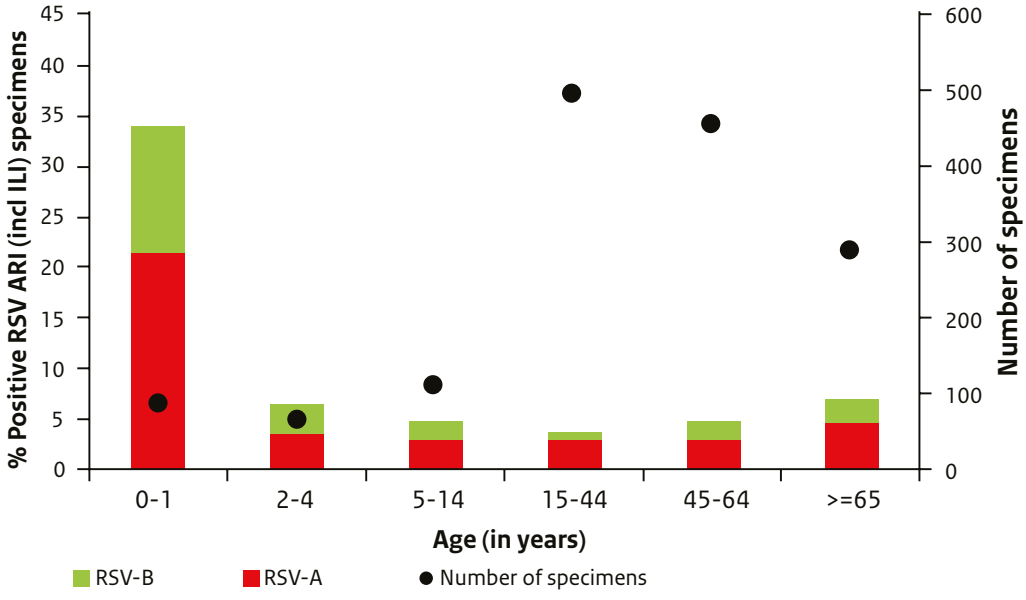


Figure 9.2.1 Percentage of RSV-A and RSV-B positive specimens from patients with acute respiratory infections (ARI) and number of tested specimens, taken by sentinel general practitioners (GPs) from community patients during the respiratory season of 2019/2020 (week 40 of 2019 - week 20 of 2020), displayed for six age groups. (Source: NIVEL Primary Care Database, RIVM).

Please note that the ARI syndrome also includes influenza-like illness (ILI). ILI patients were oversampled because of de setup of the influenza sentinel surveillance.

9.2.3 Epidemiology and pathogen

Studies show that RSV is a common cause of respiratory infections in young children [1] and the elderly [2, 3], causing outbreaks in elderly care facilities (Meijer, Overduin et al. 2013). RSV is subdivided in RSV-A and RSV-B, mainly based on the variation in the attachment protein, the G-protein.

The current Dutch RSV surveillance system is based primarily on general practitioner (GP) surveillance of patients with influenza-like illness (ILI) and other acute respiratory infections (ARI). Nose and throat swabs are collected from a subset of patients and tested for influenza virus, RSV, rhinovirus, and enterovirus.

In the season 2019/2020, 95 RS viruses were detected in 1,493 nose swabs and throat swabs (6.4%) collected from patients with an acute respiratory infection (ARI) by sentinel GPs. The percentage of positive specimens from the GP sentinel surveillance was lower in this season compared to the previous seasons 2018/2019 (12%) and 2016/2017 (12%), and similar to 2017/2018 (6%). In weeks 10-20 of the current season, more samples were collected with a different age distribution than in previous seasons due to the COVID-19 pandemic, possibly explaining, in part, the relatively low RSV percentage.
Out of the 95 specimens (2 patients had a double infection with RSV-A and RSV-B), 61 were RSV-A (64%) and 34 were RSV-B (36%).
The percentage of positive samples was highest in the 0- to 1-year-olds (34%) and lowest in the 15- to 44-years-olds (3.4%) (Figure 9.2.1).
For more information on epidemiology in the Netherlands, please refer to the annual report 'Surveillance of influenza and other respiratory infections in the Netherlands: winter 2019/2020' that is expected in December 2020.

9.2.4 Research

European collaboration on surveillance of RSV and better harmonisation in both epidemiological and virological aspects of surveillance are important to strengthen surveillance of RSV at the national and European level. The RIVM plays an important part in European initiatives on RSV surveillance and works closely with the ECDC and other public health institutes, specifically SSI (Denmark). As a result of this European initiative, an online survey was held among EU/EEA countries in August and September 2017 (n=31) [4]. The questionnaire covered questions on epidemiological and laboratory aspects of RSV surveillance. Eighteen countries reported having a sentinel surveillance system, 26 countries a non-sentinel surveillance system, and 3 countries having neither. RSV data collection was mostly done within the context of influenza surveillance. A wide range of diagnostic and characterisation assays was used for the detection of RSV. The prevailing integration of RSV surveillance into the existing influenza sentinel surveillance system may lead to under-reporting of RSV. In the light of a future vaccination programme targeting RSV, surveillance should be strengthened.

The RIVM is also a partner in the RESCEU project ([http://resc-eu.org/ funded by the Innovative Medicines Initiative 2 Joint Undertaking under grant agreement 116019, receiving support from the European Union's Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation Programme and the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations). This project aims to explore the clinical, economic and social burden of RSV and strengthen European collaboration through the many different disciplines working on RSV. The aim is to create a sound epidemiological and virological baseline before introduction of a vaccine so as to identify appropriate target groups for vaccination. As part of the RESCEU project, the RIVM therefore combines data from several sources, such as hospitals, general practitioners and the national perinatal registry, to achieve a better understanding of the burden of RSV in the Netherlands [5, 6].

Within this project a high-throughput multiplex immunoassay, measuring antibody levels against 4 RSV proteins simultaneously, is developed [7]. Using this multiplex, the seroprevalence of RSV was measured in a sample of the Dutch population [8]. Results show that maternal IgG concentrations decline up to 10-12 months of age. After the first year of life, approximately 40% of the children lack infection-induced IgA antibodies and may therefore be uninfected. All Dutch children show serological evidence of RSV infection by the age of 3 years. Antibody concentrations reach a plateau by 5-9 years of age that remains constant throughout life. COPD patients have similar levels and avidity of RSV-specific IgG antibodies compared with age-matched healthy controls.

In addition to epidemiological data, a thorough understanding of the immunological mechanisms underlying (protection from) severe RSV disease is essential for advising on the implementation of novel vaccines. We have recently shown that activation of certain immune cells by (maternal) antibodies is decreased in children with severe RSV disease compared to controls [9]. Furthermore, we showed that activation of these cells correlates with the glycosylation status of the RSV-specific antibodies. These findings highlight that the protective efficacy of RSV-specific antibodies may not depend on neutralisation alone.

9.2.5 International developments

Currently, a phase 2B clinical trial of a subunit RSV vaccine targeting pregnant women is ongoing [10]. The same vaccine will be administered in a phase 3 clinical trial that will start in the summer of 2020. Several hospitals in the Netherlands will participate in this study.
Several other RSV vaccines and monoclonals are in various stages of (clinical) development [https://path.azureedge.net/media/documents/RSV-snapshot-2020_03_26_High_Resolution_PDF.pdf]. Currently, COVID-19 vaccines using several vaccine platforms are under development. The knowhow that is gained through this work can be used in the development of RSV vaccines.

9.2.6 Literature

1. Shi T, McAllister DA, O'Brien KL, Simoes EAF, Madhi SA, Gessner BD, et al. Global, regional, and national disease burden estimates of acute lower respiratory infections due to respiratory syncytial virus in young children in 2015: a systematic review and modelling study. Lancet. 2017.
2. Shi T, Arnott A, Semogas I, Falsey AR, Openshaw P, Wedzicha JA, et al. The Etiological Role of Common Respiratory Viruses in Acute Respiratory Infections in Older Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. J Infect Dis. 2019.
3. Shi T, Denouel A, Tietjen AK, Campbell I, Moran E, Li X, et al. Global Disease Burden Estimates of Respiratory Syncytial Virus-Associated Acute Respiratory Infection in Older Adults in 2015: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Infect Dis. 2019.
4.* Mollers M, et al. Current practices for respiratory syncytial virus surveillance across the EU/EEA Member States, 2017. Euro Surveill 2019;24(40).
5.* Reeves RM, van Wijhe M, Tong S, Lehtonen T, Stona L, Teirlinck AC, et al. Respiratory Syncytial Virus-Associated Hospital Admissions in Children Younger Than 5 Years in 7 European Countries Using Routinely Collected Datasets. J Infect Dis. 2020 Aug 20:jiaa360.
6.* Van Boven M, Teirlinck AC, Meijer A, Hooiveld M, van Dorp CH, Reeves RM, et al. Estimating Transmission Parameters for Respiratory Syncytial Virus and Predicting the Impact of Maternal and Pediatric Vaccination. J Infect Dis. 2020 Aug 21:jiaa424.
7.* Schepp, RM, et al. Development and Standardization of a High-Throughput Multiplex Immunoassay for the Simultaneous Quantification of Specific Antibodies to Five Respiratory Syncytial Virus Proteins. mSphere 2019;4(2).
8.* Berbers G, Mollema L, van der Klis F, den Hartog G, Schepp R.
9. Antibody Responses to Respiratory Syncytial Virus: A Cross-Sectional Serosurveillance Study in the Dutch Population Focusing on Infants Younger Than 2 Years. J Infect Dis.
10.* Van Erp EA, Lakerveld AJ, de Graaf E, et al. Natural killer cell activation by respiratory syncytial virus-specific antibodies is decreased in infants with severe respiratory infections and correlates with Fc-glycosylation. Clin Transl Immunology. 2020;9(2):e1112. Published 2020 Feb 19.
11. ClinicalTrails.gov. A Phase 2b Placebo-controlled, randomized study of a respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) vaccine in pregnant women. Pfizer. *https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04032093?recrs=a&type=Intr&cond=Respiratory+Syncytial+Virus+Infections&phase=12&draw=2&rank=8*

*RIVM publication.

9.3 Rotavirus

M. Middeldorp, I.K. Veldhuijzen, H. Vennema, A.W.M. Suijkerbuijk, M. Hooiveld, R. Pijnacker, P. Bruijning-Verhagen, H.E. de Melker.

9.3.1 Key points

- The number of rotavirus detections in 2019 was slightly lower than in 2018. In 2020 up to May, fewer rotavirus detections have been reported compared to the same period in 2019. A marked reduction in the number of rotavirus detections has been observed as of March 2020, i.e. following implementation of Dutch COVID-19 response measures.
- G9P8 and G3P8 were the most prevalent genotypes in 2019.
- The Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport has decided to cancel the implementation of rotavirus vaccination for high-risk groups in the National Immunisation Programme. In the RIVAR study, lower vaccine-effectiveness estimates were unexpectedly found for high-risk infants. The Ministry requested a new recommendation from the Dutch Health Council.

9.3.2 Tables and figures

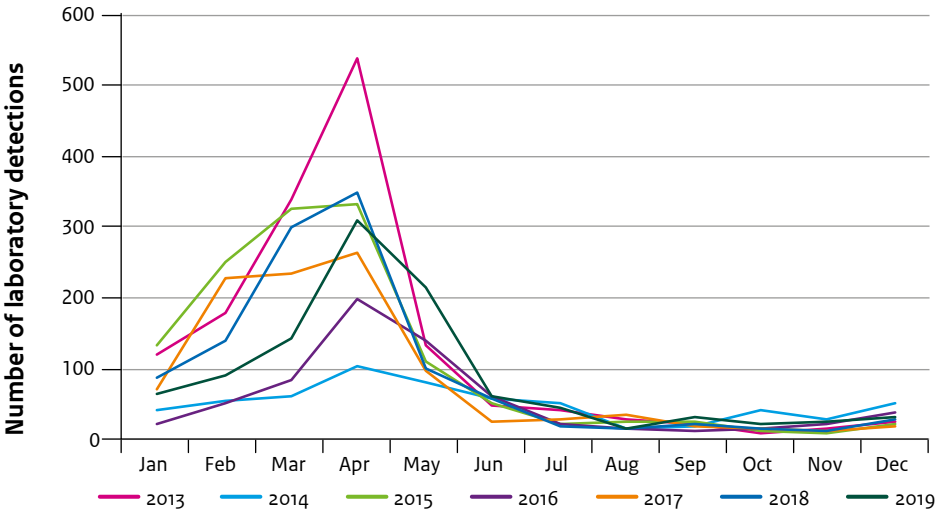


Figure 9.3.1 Number of reported laboratory detections per month in the Netherlands, 2013-2019

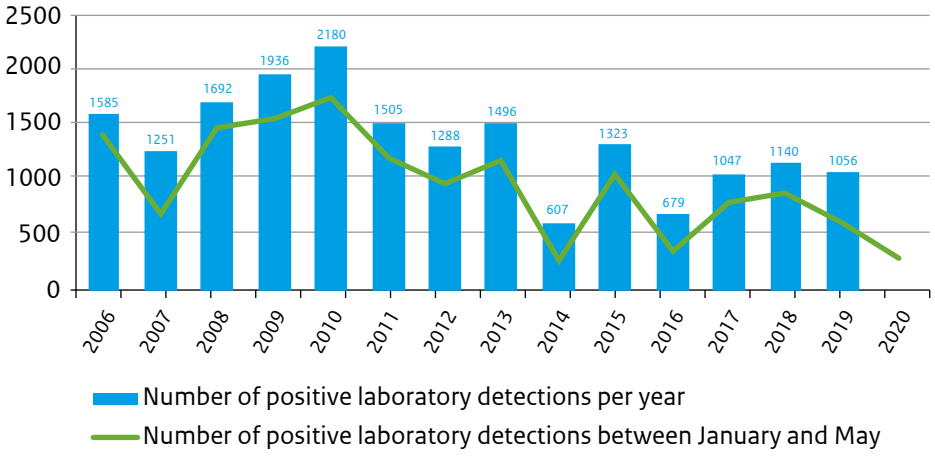


Figure 9.3.2 Number of reported laboratory rotavirus detections per year and between January and May in the Netherlands, 2006-2020

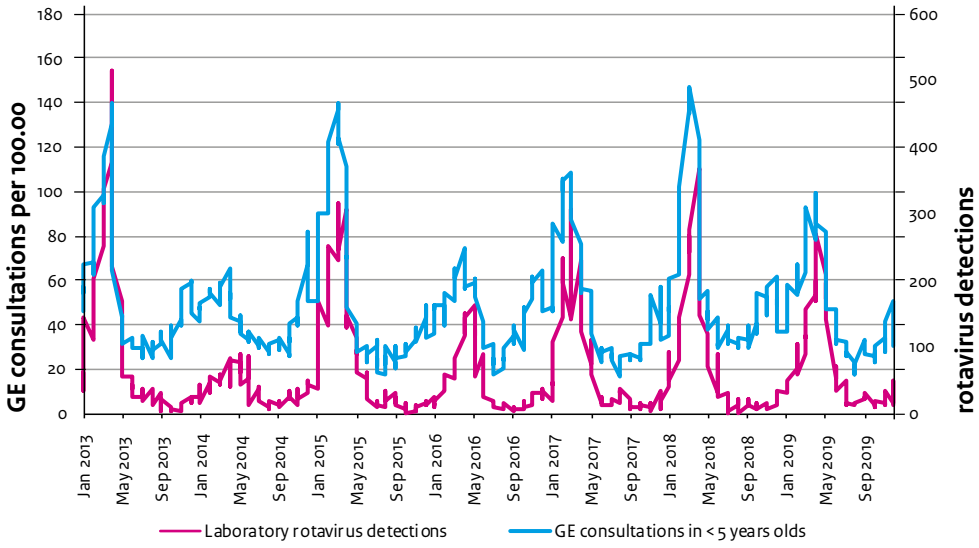


Figure 9.3.3 Overall number of rotavirus laboratory detections and general practice all-cause gastroenteritis consultations in children under 5 years old per week, the Netherlands, 2013-2019

Table 9.3.1 Number of rotavirus samples typed per year and identified genotypes, the Netherlands, 2013-2019

Type	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Total
G12P8	1	6	2	0	1	2	1	13
G1P8	**83**	20	25	9	23	7	12	179
G2P4	41	29	34	12	12	6	13	147
G3P8	51	7	14	23	**38**	56	**40**	229
G4P8	35	12	**137**	3	23	3	0	213
G9P8	23	**49**	32	**59**	20	**60**	38	281
G9P4	1	0	1	0	8	29	24	63
Other	52	16	27	12	42	16	17	182
Total	**287**	**139**	**272**	**118**	**167**	**179**	**145**	**1307**

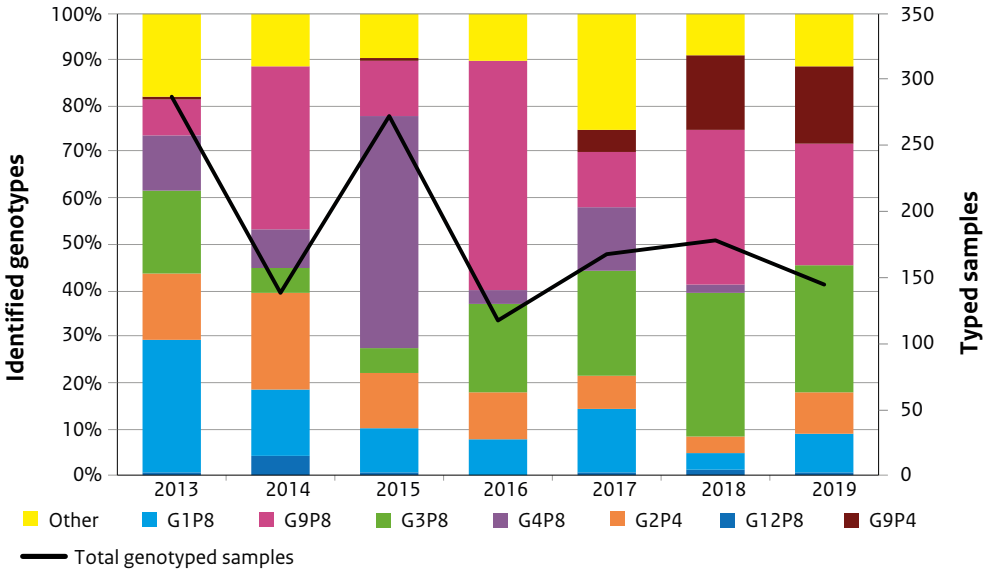


Figure 9.3.4 Absolute number of rotavirus samples genotyped per year and the proportions of identified genotypes, the Netherlands, 2013-2019

9.3.3 Epidemiology

Rotavirus infections are not notifiable in the Netherlands so data sources other than those for notifiable diseases were used, namely the weekly virology report and the Nivel Primary Care Database.

9.3.3.1 Weekly virology report

In 2019, 1,056 rotavirus cases were notified, slightly less than in 2018 (n=1,140) (Figure 9.3.2). Most rotavirus laboratory detections were reported between February and May (72%), with a peak in the last week of April (81 rotavirus laboratory detections) (Figure 9.3.1). Data from 2020 up to May show more than half of the rotavirus cases compared to the same period in 2019 (2019 n=610; 2020 n=284) (Figure 9.3.2). The difference in number of rotavirus detections is due mainly to a sharp decline in April 2020 (2020 n=13; 2019 n= 311). This decline in rotavirus detections is most likely due mainly to the preventative measures implemented during the COVID-19 pandemic, such as the school closure and increased handwashing [1].

The remarkably low seasons in 2014 (n=607 detections) and 2016 (n=679 detections) led to the hypothesis of a shift in the rotavirus seasonal pattern to a biennial pattern. However, the rotavirus seasons in 2017, 2018 and 2019 contradict this hypothesis (Figure 9.3.2).

9.3.3.2 Nivel

The Nivel Primary Care Database provided data on all-cause gastroenteritis (GE) in children under the age of 5 years consulting the general practitioner [2].

In 2019, 8,102 all-cause GE consultations were reported per 100,000 children younger than 5 years of age (on average 164 per 100,000 per week) (Figure 9.3.3). This is fewer consultations compared to 2018 (n=9,838 per 100,000). Consultations in 2019 were more frequent between January and mid-July with a peak in mid-April (330 per 100,000 children per week). In this period of the year, 5,580 consultations per 100,000 children were registered, which is less than the number of consultations registered in the same period in 2018 (n=6,430 per 100,000).

9.3.4 Pathogen

The IDS/RIVM receives faecal samples from the Working Group Clinical Virology laboratories for rotavirus genotyping throughout the year. The results are given per calendar year and are shown in Table 9.3.1. and Figure 9.3.4.
In 2019, 145 out of 166 received samples (87%) could be typed (Table 9.3.1). Almost half of the typed samples (62/145) were identified as rotavirus G9, which comprises the genotypes G9P8 and G9P4. The most prevalent genotypes were G9P8 and G3P8, which accounted for, 26% (38/145) and 28% (40/145) of the typed samples, respectively (Figure 9.3.4).

Since the COVID-19 control measures were implemented around mid-March 2020, only 1 sample has been received up to May. From January to mid-March, 36 samples were received, 5 of which were not typeable, and about half of the samples were identified as rotavirus G9.

9.3.5 Research

9.3.5.1 RIVAR study

Between May 2016 and November 2017, the RIVAR study (Risk-Group Infant Vaccination Against Rotavirus) offered rotavirus vaccination to high-risk infants (i.e. infants with severe congenital pathology, prematurity and/or low birth weight) born in one of the thirteen participating Dutch hospitals. This project was a pilot study on the feasibility and effectiveness of rotavirus vaccination in high-risk infants. Of the infants eligible for rotavirus vaccination, 49% (726/1,482) were vaccinated. Survival probabilities for severe rotavirus AGE for vaccinated and unvaccinated infants between 2 and 18 months of age did not differ between the groups [3]. Vaccine effectiveness for severe rotavirus acute gastroenteritis (AGE) in the high-risk infants was lower than expected, namely 30% (95% confidence interval, -40%–65%) compared with previously reported 68% to 98% in healthy infants [4]. The RIVAR study showed no reduction in all-cause severe AGE between vaccinated and unvaccinated high-risk infants.

9.3.6 Cost-effectiveness

Kotsopoulis et al. assessed the financial consequences of rotavirus vaccination for families, employers and authorities in the Netherlands [5]. A Social Accounting Matrix (SAM) framework was developed, reflecting the distribution of income and spending at equilibrium affected by rotavirus disease among all those concerned for one year. The total financial cost difference at equilibrium between presence and absence of rotavirus vaccination was +€26,758 million over one year as a net economic surplus. The cost of vaccination (€19,194 million) by the government was offset by the increase in tax revenue (€14,561 million) and reduced spending on healthcare treatment (€7,998 million). The manufacturers pay corporate taxes on the revenue from sold goods. Moreover, vaccination prevents parental absenteeism, which is associated with increased productivity, higher wages, more spending, increased tax revenue, and reduced healthcare costs. This study was funded by GSK.

9.3.7 (Inter)national developments

In April 2020, the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport decided to delay the implementation of the rotavirus vaccination in the National Immunisation Programme due the unexpectedly lower estimates of vaccine effectiveness found in the RIVAR study for high-risk infants [6]. The Ministry will submit a new request for advice on rotavirus vaccination to the Health Council.

As of April 2020, 107 countries worldwide have introduced rotavirus vaccination in their national immunisation programmes. In addition, 4 countries have either phased or sub-national introductions. Of 10 countries with the highest numbers of rotavirus-related deaths, 7 introduced rotavirus vaccination (Afghanistan, Angola, Ethiopia, India, Kenya, Niger, and Pakistan) [7]. Four World Health Organisation (WHO) prequalified rotavirus vaccines are available, namely ROTASILL, ROTAVAC, Rotarix, and RotaTeq [8]. Only Rotarix and RotaTeq are licensed for use in Europe [10]. A systematic literature review on the global impact of rotavirus vaccination on diarrhoea hospitalisations and deaths among children <5 years old analysed published data from

2006-2019, with at least 12 months of data before and after rotavirus vaccine introduction [10]. The review showed a median reduction of 46%–74% in rotavirus hospitalisations, 23%–47% in AGE hospitalisations, and 28%–46% in AGE mortality. The decline was higher in countries with low child mortality, among younger age groups, and in countries with higher rotavirus vaccination coverage.

9.3.8 Literature

1. Hungerford D, Cunliffe NA. Coronavirus disease (COVID-19)–impact on vaccine preventable diseases. Eurosurveillance. 2020;25(18):2000756.
2. Hooiveld M, Hendriksen J, Korevaar J. Nivel Primary Care Database Weekly surveillance. Utrecht, Nivel, 2020.
3. Van Dongen JAP, Bruijning-Verhagen P. Effectiveness of human rotavirus vaccine among infants with medical risk conditions in the Netherlands, results from the RIVAR study. [Manuscript in preparation] In press 2020.
4. Karafillakis E, Hassounah S, Atchison C. Effectiveness and impact of rotavirus vaccines in Europe, 2006–2014. Vaccine. 2015;33(18):2097-107.
5. Kotsopoulos N, Haitsma G, Connolly MP, Standaert B. Estimating the money flow in the economy attributed to rotavirus disease and vaccination in the Netherlands using a Social Accounting Matrix (SAM) framework. Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res. 2019:1-10.
6. Blokhuis J. Kamerbrief over neonatale gehoorscreening en rotavirus en pneumokokken vaccinatie. 2020.
7. PATH. Current Rotavirus Vaccine Introduction Map. Available from: http://rotacouncil.org/vaccine-introduction/global-introduction-status/.
8. World Health Organisation. WHO prequalifies new rotavirus vaccine 2018. Available from: https://www.who.int/medicines/news/2018/prequalified_new-rotavirus_vaccine/en/.
9. De Hoog MLA, Vesikari T, Giaquinto C, Huppertz H, Martinon-Torres F, Bruijning-Verhagen P. Report of the 5th European expert meeting on rotavirus vaccination (EEROVAC). Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2018;14(4):1027-34.
10. Burnett E, Parashar U, Tate J. Global Impact of Rotavirus Vaccination on Diarrhoea, Hospitalizations and Deaths Among Children <5 Years Old: 2006–2019. The Journal of Infectious Diseases. 2020.

9.4 Varicella zoster virus (VZV) infection

E.A. van Lier, A.W.M. Suijkerbuijk, A. Buisman, M. Nielen, W. Luytjes, H.E. de Melker

9.4.1 Key points

- The VZV epidemiology (incidence of GP consultations, hospitalisations and deaths) in the Netherlands has not changed and was comparable to that in previous years; in 2018, GPs recorded about 45,000 varicella and 93,000 herpes zoster episodes (260 and 540 episodes per 100,000 population, respectively).
- In 2020, the Health Council of the Netherlands issued a positive recommendation to add vaccination against varicella to the NIP in the Caribbean Netherlands but not in the European Netherlands. The council also recommended that residents of the Caribbean Netherlands who have not yet contracted varicella to be offered a single varicella vaccination.
- In July 2020, the revised Dutch 'Varicella' guideline was published. It includes revised opinions on post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and a new module on varicella treatment.

9.4.2 Tables and figures

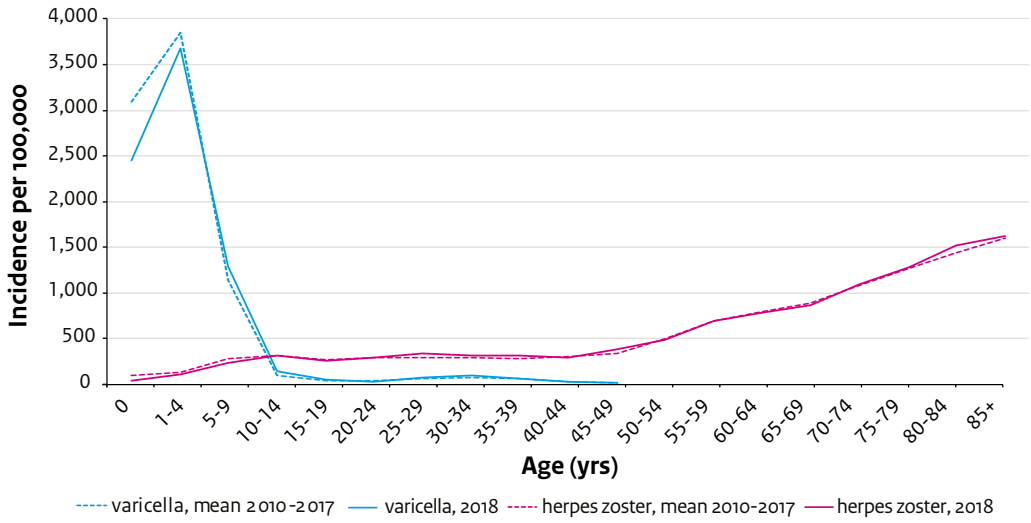


Figure 9.4.1 Estimated incidence per 100,000 population of episodes of varicella (ICPC-code A72) and herpes zoster (ICPC-code S70) in 2018 versus mean 2010–2017 by age group [1]

Note: Varicella cases in people over 49 years of age are only sporadically reported by GPs and therefore not included.

Source: NIVEL

Table 9.4.1 Estimated incidence per 100,000 population of episodes of varicella (ICPC-code A72) and herpes zoster (ICPC-code S70), based on NIVEL-PCD, using the old (2008–2011) and new methods (2010–2018) (rounded off to nearest 10).

Syndrome	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Varicella*	(160)	(110)	(180)								
Varicella**	290	180	210	230							
Varicella***			310	270	250	280	270	250	240	280	260
Herpes zoster**	340	360	360	360							
Herpes zoster***			480	490	510	510	530	530	530	530	540

* Dutch Sentinel General Practice Network (CMR) [2]; since 2008, this network has switched from paper registration to electronic reporting, which may have resulted in under-reporting of the weekly number of varicella patients. We therefore used data from NIVEL-PCD from 2008 onwards.
** NIVEL-PCD, old method [3].
*** NIVEL-PCD, new method from 2012 onwards [1]; 2010–2012 recalculated.

Source: NIVEL

Table 9.4.2 Incidence per 100,000 population of hospitalisations due to main diagnosis of varicella (ICD-10 code B01) and herpes zoster (ICD-10 code B02), 2008–2017 [4]

Syndrome	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015*	2016*	2017*
Varicella	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0
Herpes zoster	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9

Notes:
In 2006/2007, a number of hospitals ceased registration, causing an underestimation of hospital admissions from 2006 until 2014 (see Appendix 1). Admissions for one day have been excluded.
The number of admissions may be higher than the number of hospitalised patients reported here because some patients are admitted more than once within the same year.
* Data rounded off to nearest 5. Corrected for non-participating hospitals. Data retrieved from Statistics Netherlands, this may have resulted in a trend break compared to previous years.

Source: DHD, CBS

Table 9.4.3 Absolute number of deaths with varicella (ICD-10 code B01) and herpes zoster (ICD-10 code B02) as primary cause of death, 2008–2019 [5]

Syndrome	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*
Varicella	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	4	3	2	3
Herpes zoster	14	20	25	20	21	21	26	33	27	33	36	32

* Preliminary data

Source: CBS

9.4.3 Epidemiology

The VZV epidemiology in the Netherlands was comparable to that in previous years (Tables 9.4.1, 9.4.2 and 9.4.3). In 2018, general practitioners (GP) recorded about 45,000 varicella and 93,000 herpes zoster (HZ) episodes (260 and 540 episodes per 100,000 population, respectively). The incidence of GP consultations due to varicella episodes per 100,000 population is highest in children aged under 5, whereas the incidence of GP consultations due to HZ episodes is highest in those aged over 50 (Figure 9.4.1). According to a new, more precise method for estimating morbidity rates used by NIVEL from 2012 onwards [6], the incidence of HZ is higher than it was according to the old method (Table 9.4.1). Mahamud et al. found that national death certificate data tend to overestimate the number of deaths in which HZ is the underlying or contributing cause of death [7]. If we apply their rate of deaths for which HZ was validated as the underlying cause of death (0.25 (range 0.10–0.38) per 1 million population) to the Dutch population in 2019, we would expect 4.3 deaths (range 1.7–6.6 instead of the 32 deaths reported preliminarily in 2019 (Table 9.4.3).

9.4.4 Research

The results of the seroepidemiological study to obtain insight into VZV susceptibility and its determinants in island populations of the Caribbean Netherlands were recently published. Overall VZV seroprevalence in the Caribbean Netherlands was 78%, the rate being lowest on St Eustatius (73%) and highest on Bonaire and Saba (79%) [8]. This was considerably lower than in the Netherlands (96% based on preliminary results of the Pienter 3 study (2016/2017) and 95% based on the Pienter 2 study (2006/2007) [9]).

Because of the lower VZV seroprevalence in the Caribbean Netherlands, the disease burden of varicella is higher than in the European Netherlands. In 2020, the Health Council of the Netherlands therefore issued a positive recommendation to add vaccination against varicella to the NIP (by replacing MMR with MMRV vaccine) in the Caribbean Netherlands; it advised against doing so in the European Netherlands. The Health Council also recommended that residents of the Caribbean Netherlands who have not yet contracted varicella to be offered a single vaccination with a monovalent varicella vaccine [10]. To support the Health Council's recommendations, the RIVM gathered background information on vaccination against varicella. This overview provides, among other things, information on the number of people in the Netherlands who fall ill each year, the efficacy and safety of vaccines, and the public's opinion on varicella vaccination [11].

In July 2020, the revised Dutch 'Varicella' guideline was published (*https://richtlijnendatabase.nl/nieuws/richtlijn_varicella_herzien.html*). This is a guideline for all professions involved in the care of varicella patients (medical specialists, GPs, nurses, midwives or other healthcare providers) and patients who are dealing with persons with varicella or who have been exposed to varicella. In particular, the opinions on post-exposure prophylaxis (PEP) have been revised in the guideline, and a new module on varicella treatment has been included [12].

9.4.5 International developments

9.4.5.1 Varicella

A study in England showed an increasing trend over time in the incidence of varicella hospitalisation and the proportion of admissions due to complicated varicella between 2004 and 2017. The reason is unclear but may be related to improvements in coding over time or a shift in healthcare utilisation from primary to secondary care [13]. In Germany, where universal varicella vaccination was introduced in 2004, the incidence of varicella-related complications based on hospital data decreased by 77% from 2005 to 2011. The strongest reductions were seen in children <5 years of age (90%) and for varicella-related complications of the respiratory tract (upper 97%; lower 90%) [14]. In Lu'an, China, with a one-dose voluntary vaccination programme (payment by parents), an increase in reported varicella cases was seen in all age groups including an age shift from 5–9 years to 10–14 years at a moderate overall vaccination coverage of 71.7% (95%CI: 68.5%–73.4%) [15]. A population-based study in the United States showed that the HZ incidence rate among children who were vaccinated against varicella (38 per 100,000 person-years) was 78% lower than that among unvaccinated children (170 per 100,000 person-years). Furthermore, the overall incidence of paediatric HZ declined by 72% from 2003 through 2014 [16]. A small study among women of childbearing age showed that natural varicella infection induced higher VZV-specific T-cell immune responses than varicella vaccination. Therefore, vaccinated women may be at increased risk of breakthrough varicella, but larger studies are needed to confirm this [17].

9.4.5.2 Herpes zoster

A Japanese study using a VZV skin test to measure cell-mediated immunity (CMI) and a serological essay to measure VZV-specific antibodies confirmed that CMI plays an important role in preventing development of HZ, whereas humoral immunity does not [18]. A small study measuring saliva VZV DNA persistence suggested that an initial low VZV CMI response and persistence of VZV DNA in saliva may be associated with the development of postherpetic neuralgia (PHN), even after adjustment for age [19]. Whereas previous studies have come to varying conclusions on whether HZ is seasonal, results of a large insurance claims database study suggested that the incidence of HZ exhibits an annual trend with a peak in summer [20]. Forbes et al. conducted a self-controlled case series study using UK electronic healthcare data to explore the exogenous boosting hypothesis. Their study suggested that exogenous boosting provides some protection from the risk of HZ, but not complete immunity. In the two years after household exposure to a child with varicella, adults were 33% less likely to develop HZ compared with baseline time. In the 10–20 years after exposure this was 27% [21]. This may have consequences for cost-effectiveness analyses of childhood varicella vaccination that include effects on the occurrence of HZ.

In Australia, the cumulative uptake in the target population two years after implementation of a national HZ programme with the attenuated zoster vaccine live (ZVL, Zostavax®) for 70- to 79-year-olds was estimated at 47% [22]. In the two years since programme launch, HZ antiviral prescription rates decreased in this age group by an average of 13.6% (95%CI: 1.5%–24.2%) per year [23]. Based on data on GP consultations and hospitalisations for HZ and PHN, Andrews et

al. showed evidence of sustained population impact of the HZ vaccination programme (with ZVL) five years following its implementation in England. Vaccine effectiveness was estimated to be approximately 50%–60%, which suggests that vaccine-based protection does not wane as rapidly in clinical practice compared with the trial settings [24]. The uptake of ZVL in the United States was estimated at 5.7% in adults aged 50–59 years (approved for use but not recommended) and 34.9% in adults aged ≥60 years (recommended in 2006) in 2017 [25]. In a retrospective population-based study conducted with healthcare registry data from Stockholm County (Sweden), the overall vaccine effectiveness of ZVL was 34% (hazard ratio (HR) = 0.66; 95%CI: 0.55–0.78) in vaccinated persons. The VE stratified by age was: 50–60 years of age 47% (HR = 0.53; 95%CI: 0.21–1.30), 61–75 years of age 43% (HR = 0.57; 95%CI: 0.44–0.73), and >75 years of age 7% (HR = 0.93; 95%CI: 0.68–1.26) [26]. Klein et al. found an overall ZVL vaccine effectiveness of 64.8% (95%CI: 61.3%–68.0%) against PHN. The effectiveness was 82.8% (95%CI: 77.6%–86.7%) during the first year after vaccination and waned to 48.7% (95%CI: 30.2%–62.3%) by the eighth year after vaccination [27]. Weinberg et al. showed that the lower vaccine immunogenicity of ZVL in older adults is influenced by baseline regulatory T cells (Treg and Tcheck) and VZV-specific T-cell immunity. They suggested that immune modulators that block regulatory T-cell activity may increase vaccine responses in older adults [28].

Post-hoc analyses of two efficacy studies (ZOE-50 and ZOE-70) of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine (RZV, Shingrix®) suggested that the number and type of medical conditions at enrolment did not impact the efficacy and safety of RZV [29]. Furthermore, RZV appeared to be effective irrespective of sex, region, or geographic ancestry/ethnicity [30]. Dagnew et al. showed that 2 doses of RZV induced strong humoral and polyfunctional CMI responses in adults ≥65 years, irrespective of previous ZVL vaccination [31]. Hastie et al. showed that immune responses to 2 initial RZV doses in older adults persisted through 10 years after vaccination and are predicted to persist ≥20 years after vaccination. One additional RZV dose after the initial 2-dose course elicited strong immune responses with no further increase after a second additional dose [32].

A study in the United Kingdom showed that being proactively offered the vaccine by a GP or nurse, perceiving to be at risk of developing HZ, and perceived self-efficacy were associated with HZ vaccine uptake [33]. In the United States, where HZ vaccination is recommended since 2008, three surveys among primary care physicians were conducted in 2005, 2008 and 2016. Ten years after licensure of ZVL, physicians were more likely to respond that they perceived HZ as a serious disease and more strongly recommended ZVL. Furthermore, they were less likely to report several major barriers to HZ vaccination [34].

9.4.5.3 Cost-effectiveness

McGirr et al. evaluated the cost-effectiveness of RZV compared to no vaccination and to ZVL in Canadians aged 60 years and older [35]. Compared with no vaccination, the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio (ICER) of RZV was $28,360 (Canadian dollars) per quality-adjusted life-year (QALY) in persons aged ≥60 years, avoiding 554,504 HZ and 166,196 PHN cases. Compared with ZVL, RZV accrued more QALYs through the remaining lifetime and an increase in costs of approximately $50 million resulting in an average ICER of $2,396. This analysis

suggested that RZV would be cost-effective in the Canadian population compared with no vaccination and vaccination with ZVL at a willingness-to-pay threshold of $50,000. This study was funded by GSK. These results are in line with another, unsponsored, study performed in Canada in which the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of these two vaccines were compared [36]. The number needed to vaccinate (NNV) was higher for ZVL than for RZV. For example, in persons 65 years old, for HZ, median NNV was 21 (90% uncertainty interval [UI]: 13–31) versus 8 (90%UI: 6–18), and for PHN, NNV was 64 (90%UI: 33–93) versus 31 (90%UI: 23–73). The authors conclude that RZV is likely cost-effective in Canada for adults 60 years or older, and is likely more cost-effective than ZVL.
Carpenter et al. evaluated the cost-effectiveness of these two vaccinations for the United States [37]. For individuals vaccinated at age 50 years, the ICER for ZVL versus no vaccination was $118,535 per QALY; at age 60 years, the ICER dropped to $42,712/QALY. The RZV was more expensive but had better ICERs than ZVL. At age 50, the ICER was $91,156/QALY, and it dropped to $19,300/QALY at age 60. Vaccination with RZV was more cost-effective than ZVL in all age groups studied. Following the US threshold for cost-effectiveness, vaccination with RZV at age 50 years appears cost-effective.
In a Japanese cost-effectiveness analysis, the RZV proved to be more effective but also more costly [38]. Therefore, the optimal strategy in Japan depends on the willingness-to-pay threshold.

9.4.6 Literature

9.4.6.1 References

1. Nielen MMJ, Spronk I, Davids R, Zwaanswijk M, Verheij RA, Korevaar JC. Verantwoording incidentie en prevalentie cijfers van gezondheidsproblemen in de Nederlandse huisartsenpraktijk in 2013. Source: NIVEL Zorgregistraties eerste lijn [internet]. 2013 [Last edited on 17/12/2014; consulted on 22/06/2015]. www.nivel.nl/node/3619
2. Donker GA. Continuous Morbidity Registration at Dutch Sentinel General Practice Network 2010. Utrecht: Nivel; 2011.
3. Stirbu-Wagner I, Visscher S, Davids R, Gravestein JV, Ursum J, Van Althuis T, et al. National Information Network Primary Care: Facts and figures on primary care in the Netherlands. Utrecht/Nijmegen: NIVEL/IQ; 2011.
4. Dutch Hospital Data. National Medical Register (LMR). Utrecht: Dutch Hospital Data; 2000-2017.
5. Statistics Netherlands. Deaths by main primary cause of death, sex and age. Voorburg: CBS; 2008-2019.
6. Nielen MMJ, Spronk I, Davids R, Korevaar JC, Poos R, Hoeymans N, et al. Estimating Morbidity Rates Based on Routine Electronic Health Records in Primary Care: Observational Study. JMIR Med Inform. 2019;7(3):e11929.
7. Mahamud A, Marin M, Nickell SP, Shoemaker T, Zhang JX, Bialek SR. Herpes zoster-related deaths in the United States: validity of death certificates and mortality rates, 1979-2007. Clin Infect Dis. 2012;55(7):960-6.
8.* Vos RA, Mollema L, van Boven M, van Lier A, Smits G, Janga-Jansen AVA, et al. High varicella-zoster virus susceptibility in Caribbean island populations: implications for vaccination. Int J Infect Dis. 2020;94:16-24.

9.* Van Lier A, Smits G, Mollema L, Waaijenborg S, Berbers G, van der Klis F, et al. Varicella zoster virus infection occurs at a relatively young age in the Netherlands. Vaccine. 2013;31(44):5127-33.
10. Health Council of the Netherlands. Vaccinatie tegen waterpokken. [Vaccination against varicella]. The Hague: Health Council of the Netherlands; 2020. publication no. 2020/19. Dutch.
11.* Van Lier EA, van der Maas NAT, de Melker HE. Varicella in the Netherlands: Background information for the Health Council. Bilthoven: Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM); 2020 (RIVM report 2019-0197).
12.* Van Kampen JJA, Bruns AHW, van Leeuwen E, Koelewijn JM, Ruijs WLM, Komen DJC, et al. Herziene multidisciplinaire richtlijn 'Varicella': ruimere indicatie voor postexpositieprofylaxe. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd. 2020;164:D5380.
13. Bernal JL, Hobbelen P, Amirthalingam G. Burden of varicella complications in secondary care, England, 2004 to 2017. Euro Surveill. 2019;24(42).
14. Hagemann C, Kramer A, Grote V, Liese JG, Streng A. Specific Varicella-Related Complications and Their Decrease in Hospitalized Children after the Introduction of General Varicella Vaccination: Results from a Multicenter Pediatric Hospital Surveillance Study in Bavaria (Germany). Infect Dis Ther. 2019;8(4):597-611.
15. Qin W, Meng X, Zhang L, Wang Y, Xu X, Li K, et al. The impact of long-term moderate level of vaccination coverage for epidemiology of varicella in Lu'an, China: should we change immunisation strategy now? Epidemiol Infect. 2020;148:e74.
16. Weinmann S, Naleway AL, Koppolu P, Baxter R, Belongia EA, Hambidge SJ, et al. Incidence of Herpes Zoster Among Children: 2003-2014. Pediatrics. 2019;144(1).
17. Tourtelot E, Quataert S, Glantz JC, Perlis L, Muthukrishnan G, Mosmann T. Women who received varicella vaccine versus natural infection have different long-term T cell immunity but similar antibody levels. Vaccine. 2020;38(7):1581-5.
18. Asada H. VZV-specific cell-mediated immunity, but not humoral immunity, correlates inversely with the incidence of herpes zoster and the severity of skin symptoms and zoster-associated pain: The SHEZ study. Vaccine. 2019;37(44):6776-81.
19. Park SY, Kim JY, Kwon JS, Jeon NY, Kim MC, Chong YP, et al. Relationships of varicella zoster virus (VZV)-specific cell-mediated immunity and persistence of VZV DNA in saliva and the development of postherpetic neuralgia in patients with herpes zoster. J Med Virol. 2019;91(11):1995-2000.
20. Berlinberg EJ, Kim E, Deiner MS, Patterson C, Porco TC, Acharya NR. Seasonality of herpes zoster and herpes zoster ophthalmicus. J Clin Virol. 2020;126:104306.
21. Forbes H, Douglas I, Finn A, Breuer J, Bhaskaran K, Smeeth L, et al. Risk of herpes zoster after exposure to varicella to explore the exogenous boosting hypothesis: self controlled case series study using UK electronic healthcare data. BMJ. 2020;368:l6987.
22. Lin J, Wood JG, Bernardo C, Stocks NP, Liu B. Herpes zoster vaccine coverage in Australia before and after introduction of a national vaccination program. Vaccine. 2020;38(20):3646-52.
23. Litt J, Booy R, Bourke D, Dwyer DE, Leeb A, McCloud P, et al. Early impact of the Australian national shingles vaccination program with the herpes zoster live attenuated vaccine. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2020:1-9.

24. Andrews N, Stowe J, Kuyumdzhieva G, Sile B, Yonova I, de Lusignan S, et al. Impact of the herpes zoster vaccination programme on hospitalised and general practice consulted herpes zoster in the 5 years after its introduction in England: a population-based study. BMJ open. [Article]. 2020;10(7):e037458.
25. Lu PJ, Hung MC, Srivastav A, Williams WW, Dooling KL. Shingles Vaccination of U.S. Adults Aged 50-59 Years and ≥60 Years Before Recommendations for Use of Recombinant Zoster Vaccine. Am J Prev Med. 2020;59(1):21-31.
26. Blom K, Yin L, Arnheim-Dahlstrom L. Effectiveness of the herpes zoster vaccine Zostavax(R) in Stockholm County, Sweden. Vaccine. 2019;37(31):4401-6.
27. Klein NP, Bartlett J, Fireman B, Marks MA, Hansen J, Lewis E, et al. Long-term effectiveness of zoster vaccine live for postherpetic neuralgia prevention. Vaccine. 2019;37(36):5422-7.
28. Weinberg A, Pang L, Johnson MJ, Caldas Y, Cho A, Tovar-Salazar A, et al. The Effect of Age on the Immunogenicity of the Live Attenuated Zoster Vaccine Is Predicted by Baseline Regulatory T Cells and Varicella-Zoster Virus-Specific T Cell Immunity. J Virol. 2019;93(15).
29. Oostvogels L, Heineman TC, Johnson RW, Levin MJ, McElhaney JE, Van den Steen P, et al. Medical conditions at enrollment do not impact efficacy and safety of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine: a pooled post-hoc analysis of two parallel randomized trials. Hum Vaccin Immunother. 2019;15(12):2865-72.
30. Willer DO, Oostvogels L, Cunningham AL, Gervais P, Gorfinkel I, Hyung Kim J, et al. Efficacy of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine (RZV) by sex, geographic region, and geographic ancestry/ethnicity: A post-hoc analysis of the ZOE-50 and ZOE-70 randomized trials. Vaccine. 2019;37(43):6262-7.
31. Dagnew AF, Klein NP, Herve C, Kalema G, Di Paolo E, Peterson J, et al. The Adjuvanted Recombinant Zoster Vaccine in Adults Aged ≥65 Years Previously Vaccinated With a Live-Attenuated Herpes Zoster Vaccine. J Infect Dis. 2020.
32. Hastie A, Catteau G, Enemuo A, Mrkvan T, Salaun B, Volpe S, et al. Immunogenicity of the adjuvanted recombinant zoster vaccine: persistence and anamnestic response to additional doses administered 10 years after primary vaccination. J Infect Dis. 2020.
33. Bricout H, Torcel-Pagnon L, Lecomte C, Almas MF, Matthews I, Lu X, et al. Determinants of shingles vaccine acceptance in the United Kingdom. PLoS One. 2019;14(8):e0220230.
34. Guo A, Lindley MC, Hurley LP, Allen JA, Allison MA, O'Leary ST, et al. Ten years of experience with herpes zoster vaccine in primary care- how attitudes and practices have changed and what it may mean for a new zoster vaccine. Vaccine. 2019;37(37):5509-12.
35. McGirr A, Van Oorschot D, Widenmaier R, Stokes M, Ganz ML, Jung H, et al. Public Health Impact and Cost-Effectiveness of Non-live Adjuvanted Recombinant Zoster Vaccine in Canadian Adults. Appl Health Econ Health Policy. 2019;17(5):723-32.
36. Drolet M, Zhou Z, Sauvageau C, DeWals P, Gilca V, Amini R, et al. Effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of vaccination against herpes zoster in Canada: a modelling study. CMAJ. 2019;191(34):E932-E9.
37. Carpenter CF, Aljassem A, Stassinopoulos J, Pisacreta G, Hutton D. A Cost-effectiveness Analysis of an Adjuvanted Subunit Vaccine for the Prevention of Herpes Zoster and Post-herpetic Neuralgia. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2019;6(7):ofz219.

38. Hoshi SL, Seposo X, Shono A, Okubo I, Kondo M. Cost-effectiveness of Recombinant Zoster Vaccine (RZV) and Varicella Vaccine Live (VVL) against herpes zoster and post-herpetic neuralgia among adults aged 65 and over in Japan. Vaccine. 2019;37(27):3588-97.

* RIVM publication

9.4.6.2 Other recent RIVM publications

1. van Lier A. Epidemiology of varicella zoster virus in the Netherlands: implications for vaccination strategies [dissertation]; 2019.

10
Vaccines in development for other potential future NIP target diseases

N.Y. Rots

An update of information with regard to vaccines in development, for infectious diseases, that have reached the clinical testing phase and are relevant for the Netherlands is given in the table below. Vaccine development takes in general 10 to 20 years, with only a small percentage (6%) of vaccines tested in phase I reaching marketing authorisation. On average, clinical development phase I takes 1 to 2 years, phase II 2 to 3 years, and phase III 4 to 6 years.

This year, the Coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 vaccines in development have been added in a separate table. More than 160 vaccines are being developed. For these COVID-19 vaccines, only the vaccines that are currently (July 2020) being tested in humans have been included in the overview.

10.1 Bacteria

Pathogen	Vaccine	Status, clinical phase
Chlamydia	Adjuvanted chlamydia vaccine CTH522 (SSI/imperial college Londen)	I completed, Safe humoral and cellular immune response
Clostridium difficile	Toxoid inactivated	FDA fast track (Sanofi Pasteur ended its programme, Pfizer Phase III trial ongoing)
	Recombinant toxoid VLA84, genetic fusion (Valneva)	II completed, phase III waiting for partner
	Recombinant protein adjuvant (GSK)	I
Helicobacter pylori	HP3 (Chiron/Novartis)	I/II, completed, limited protective immunity, not pursued
	Oral recombinant vaccine (China)	III, discontinued
Lyme	Outer surface protein-based vaccine (GSK)	Licensed but removed from market in 2002 due to poor market performance
	Subunit vaccine VLA15 (Valneva)/**Pfizer** since 2020	II (fast track FDA)

Pathogen	Vaccine	Status, clinical phase
Meningococcal ABCWY	MenABCWY recombinant conjugated Novartis/GSK,	II adolescents booster dose study completed
	Pfizer	I
Moraxella catarrhalis, non-typeable Haemophilus influenza COPD	Recombinant COPD reduction with adjuvant (GSK)	II
Shigella	-Live attenuated single-strain,	I completed
	-Inactivated trivalent whole cell,	II
	-Chemical glycoconjugate	I
	-Rrecombinant glycoconjugate (biconjugate)	III
	- Conjugate outer membrane (Novartis/GSK)	II
Staphylococcus aureus	Conjugate (SA4Ag, 4 antigen), fast track FDA (Pfizer)	II Previous phase I-III with different single antigen vaccine candidates all failed, safety concerns and low efficacy
	Protein	I

Pathogen	Vaccine	Status, clinical phase
Streptococcus group A & B	-Group A: N-terminal M protein-based multivalent vaccines (26-valent and 30-valent)	II
	Conserved M protein vaccines (the J8 vaccine and the	I
	StreptInCor vaccine) C-terminal M-protein DTconjugate, AlOH adj.	I
	-Group B: CPS-protein conjugate (mono and trivalent) (GSK)	II maternal
	6-valent polysaccharide CRM197 conjugated vaccine (Pfizer)	II maternal
	Recombinant fusion antigen Minervax APS	I
Pneumococcus	(killed) whole-cell vaccine Protein-based vaccines (GSK, Sanofi)	II I, II

Pathogen	Vaccine	Status, clinical phase
Tuberculosis (all forms all ages)	-Live attenuated vaccine BCG	On market but low efficacy
	-2, 3 or 4 antigen adjuvanted fusion protein (GSK/Areas, Areas)	II(b)
	- Subunit adj recombinant fusion protein (Areas/Sanofi/ SSI)	II completed
	-Modified recombinant BCG	II
	-Recombinant subunit (GSK, Sanofi)	II
	- Live attenuated (MTBVAC)	IIb start 2018
	- Lysate of NTM	III
	- Killed whole cell (booster) (Areas)	I
	- Viral vector (Oxford)	I

10.2 SARS-CoV-2 vaccines

Vaccine type	Company	Status
Inactivated whole virus	Wuhan Institute/Sinopharma (China) Beijing institute/Sinopharma (China) Sinovac (China) Institute Medical Biology (China) Research Inst Kazakhstan Bharat Biotech	III III III I/II I/II I/II
Live attenuated virus		Pre-clinical
Non-replicating Viral vector	University Oxford/AstraZeneca (ChAd) CanSino Beijing Institute Biotech (Ad5 Janssen Pharmaceutical (Ad26) Gamaleya Res. Ins. (Ad26) ReiThera/Leukocare/Univercells Institute Biotech China (Ad5) Vaxart (Ad5) Ludwich Maximilinas Univ. Munich (MVA)	III III, used in military III III I I I I

Vaccine type	Company	Status
Replicating Viral Vector	MSD, Inst Pasteur, Themis, univ Pittsburg (MVA) Beijing Wantai Bio, Xiamen univ. (intranasal flu)	I I
Protein (sub-unit)	Novavax Clover Biopharm, GSK, Dynavax (China) University Queensland (Australia) (MF59 adj) Anhui Zhfei Longcom Biopharma Kentucky Bioprocess Vaxine Meditox (Advax adj) Medigen/NIAID (CpG 1018 adj) Finlay inst. Cuba (adj) West China hospital, Sichuan univ Univ. hospital Tuebingen COVAXX	III I/II I/II II I/II I/II I/II I/II I/II I/II I/II
RNA	Moderna (LNP encapsulated mRNA) BioNTech/Fosun/Pfizer (LNP mRNA) Imperial College London Curevac Acturus Duke/NUS PLA/Walvax biotech	III III I/II II I/II I
DNA	Inovio/IVI (DNA plasmid electroporation) Cadila Healthcare Limited Genexine consortium Osaka University/Takara bio (with adjuvant)	I/II I/II I/II I/II

Update 30 September 2020 WHO vaccine landscape.

10.3 Viruses

Pathogen	Vaccine	status
Chikungunya	Live recombinant Measles Virus-based Virus-like particle (NIAID)	II, Immunogenic and safe in adults
	Live attenuated (Valneva)	I FDA fast track

Pathogen	Vaccine	status
Cytomegalo (CMV)	-Glycoprotein B bivalent	I and III
	-DNA (Astellas/ Vical)	III failed CMV+ stem cell transplant patients
	-Replication defective V160 (MSD)	II
	-Stem cell transplant patients (Merck)	Approved US 2017
Dengue	-Live recombinant (tetravalent) (Butantan/NIAID)	III
	-Live-attenuated (tetravalent) TDV (Takeda)	III
	-Inactivated (tetravalent)V180(Merck)	I
	-Recombinant subunit (tetravalent) (GSK)	I/II
	-Monovalent subunit DNA	Dengvaxia Sanofi registration approved for 9-45 years of age
Ebola	-rVSVΔG-ZEBOV-GP V920 (Merck/ NewLink Genetics)	III, approved for compassionate use
	-CAd3-EBOZ (GSK/NIH/NIAID)	III
	-Ad26-EBOV and MVA-EBOV (Johnson & Johnson/Janssen vaccines and Bavarian Nordic)	I
	-Recombinant nanoparticle based (Novavax)	III
	-Recombinant viral vector (GSK)	II
	-VRC-EBOADC069-00-VP (Okairos, NIAID)	I
Epstein–Barr	Recombinant gp350 Glycoprotein subunit	II
	Live attenuated vaccines	On hold
Hepatitis C	Recombinant, heterologous viral vector (GSK)	II

Pathogen	Vaccine	status
Hepatitis E	Recombinant protein	IV, (Hecolin®, Xiamen China Approved in China not registered in EU)
Herpes simplex	-HSV-529 replication defective live attenuated (Sanofi)	I
Herpes zoster (Shingles)	Recombinant (Shingrix, GSK)	Approved US and EU
	Inactivated V212 (Merck)	III, on hold
HIV	Recombinant protein (GSK)	II
	Viral vector Prime/boost (Sanofi)	II
	Ad26 Mos HIV vaccine (Janssen vaccines)	III
	DNA (GeoVax)	II completed
Hookworm	iBio	I
Noro	Virus-like particles (bi-valent) (Takeda)	II
	Oral tablet vaccine (Vaxart)	I
MERS-CoV	MVA-MERS-S DNA (GeneOne Life Scinence/Inovio)	II
Parainfluenza type I	Live attenuated	I-II

Pathogen	Vaccine	status
Respiratory syncytial (RSV) (17 in clinical development)	Live attenuated (Sanofi/NIH)	I (paediatric)
	Live attenuated (intravacc)	I (paediatric)
	Inactivated whole cell	0
	Nanoparticle-based (Novavax)	III (maternal data 2021) FDA fast track,
	Subunit, F-protein (GSK)	II (elderly, failed), II maternal stopped
	Subunit, F-protein (NIH/NIAID/VRC)	I (paediatric)
	Subunit, F-protein (Pfizer)	II maternal
	Subunit, F-protein (Janssen)	I (maternal, elderly)
	Subunit, F-protein (Merck)	II elderly, maternal I (elderly)
	Gene-based vector MVA (Bavarian Nordic	II
	Gene-based vector AV (Janssen)	II (elderly) II (elderly, paediatric)
	Gene-based vector AV (Vaxart)	I (paediatric)
	Gene-based vector AV (GSK)	II (paediatric) I/II (maternal, elderly)
Typhoid	TT-Conjugate (Bharat Biotech)	III published
West Nile	Inactivated (NIAID)	I completed
	Live attenuated Recombinant subunit (NIAID Hawai Biotech)	I completed
Zika	DNA (GeneOne Life Scinence/Inovio, NIAID) RNA	II
	Live attenuated	II
	Whole inactivated (Sanofi, Takeda, NIAID)	II (Sanofi did not start phase III limited funding Barda)

Source: WHO and clinicaltrial.gov, websites of pharmaceutical companies

List of abbreviations

4CMenB	multicomponent meningococcal B vaccine
2vHPV	bivalent human papillomavirus vaccine
9vHPV	nonavalent human papillomavirus vaccine
AAPC	average annual percentage change
ACIP	Advisory Committee on Immunisation Practices
AE	adverse event
AEFI	adverse event following immunisation
AGE	acute gastroenteritis
AGW	anogenital warts
aP	acellular pertussis
ARI	acute respiratory infection
ASC-US	atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance
BCG	Bacillus Calmette-Guérin
bOPV	bivalent oral polio vaccine
CBS	Statistics Netherlands
Cc	clonal complex
CDC	Centres for Disease Control and Prevention
cgMLST	core genome Multi Locus Sequence Typing
CI	confidence interval
CIb	Centre for Infectious Disease Control Netherlands
CIN	cervical intraepithelial neoplasia
CMI	cell-mediated immunity
CMV	Cytomegalovirus
CN	Caribbean Netherlands
COPD	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
CRM	CRM conjugate
CSF	cerebrospinal fluid
DALY	disability-adjusted life years
DHD	Dutch Hospital Data
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid
DTaP	combination of diphtheria, tetanus and acellular pertussis vaccines
DTaP-IPV	combination of diphtheria, tetanus, acellular pertussis and inactivated polio vaccines
DTP	combination of diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis vaccines
DTwP	combination of diphtheria, tetanus and whole-cell pertussis vaccines
ECDC	European Centre for Disease Control and Prevention
EMA	European Medicines Agency
EU/EEA	European Union / European Economic Area
F	fusion
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FHA	filamentous haemagglutinin
Fim3	serotype 3 fimbriae
FU	Follow-up
GAPIII	WHO Global Action Plan to minimise poliovirus facility-associated risk

GBD	Global Burden of Disease
GE	gastroenteritis
GMC	geometric mean concentrations
GP	General Practitioner
GPLN	WHO Global Polio Laboratory Network
GSK	GlaxoSmithKline
GW	genital warts
HAV	hepatitis A virus
HAVANA	Study of HPV prevalence among young girls
HBsAg	hepatitis B surface antigen
HBV	hepatitis B virus
HCP	healthcare professionals
HepB	hepatitis B virus
Hib	*Haemophilus influenzae* type b
Hie	*Haemophilus influenzae* type e
Hif	*Haemophilus influenzae* type f
HIV	human immunodeficiency virus
HN	haemagglutinin-neuraminidase
HPV	human papillomavirus
HPV2D	Study to monitor the immunogenicity of a two-dose schedule of HPV vaccination
hrHPV	high-risk human papillomavirus
(H)SIL	high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions
HSV	herpes simplex virus
HZ	herpes zoster
ICD	International Classification of Diseases
ICER	incremental cost-effectiveness ratio
ICPC	International Classification of Primary Care
IDS	Centre for Infectious Disease Research, Diagnostics and Screening
IDU	injecting drug use
IgG	immunoglobulin G
IgM	immunoglobulin M
ILI	influenza-like illness
IMD	invasive meningococcal disease
IPD	invasive pneumococcal disease
IPV	inactivated polio vaccine
IR	incidence rate
IU/ml	international units per millilitre
LBZ	National Register for Hospital Care
LINH	Netherlands Information Network of General Practice
LMICs	low-income and lower-middle-income countries
LMR	National Medical Registration
lrHPV	low-risk human papillomavirus
MenACWY-TT	tetravalent meningococcal tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine

MenB	Meningococcal serogroup B
MenC	Meningococcal serogroup C
MenW	Meningococcal serogroup W
MenY	Meningococcal serogroup Y
MERS-CoV	Middle East respiratory syndrome-coronavirus
MLST	Multilocus sequence typing
MLVA	multiple locus variable number of tandem repeat analysis
MMR	combination of measles, mumps and rubella vaccines
MMRV	combination of measles, mumps, rubella and Varicella vaccines
MSM	men who have sex with men
NIAID	National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
NIP	Netherlands national immunisation programme
NIVEL	Netherlands Institute for Health Services Research
NIVEL-PCD	NIVEL Primary Care Database
NKR	Netherlands Cancer Registry
NPG	National Influenza Prevention Programme
NPL	National Polio Laboratory
NLRBM	Netherlands Reference laboratory for Bacterial Meningitis
NTHi	nontypeable *Haemophilus influenzae*
NTM	neurotrimin
OPV	oral polio vaccine
OR	odds ratio
PASSYON	Papillomavirus Surveillance among STI clinic Youngsters
PCA	principal component analysis
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
PCV	pneumococcal conjugate vaccine
PCV7	heptavalent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine
PCV10	10-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine
PCV13	13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine
PHiD-CV	10-valent pneumococcal nontypeable Haemophilus influenza protein D conjugate vaccine
PHN	postherpetic neuralgia
Pienter	study assessing immunisation effect to evaluate the NIP
PPV	pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine
PPV23	23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine
PPV23-PCV13	additional types in PCV13 compared to PPV23
Prn	pertactin
PRP	polyribosyl-ribitol-phosphate
Ptx	pertussis toxin
QALY	quality-adjusted life year
qPCR	real-time polymerase chain reaction
rBSA	rabbit Serum Bactericidal Assay
RIVM	Netherlands National Institute for Public Health and the Environment
RSV	respiratory syncytial virus

RV	rotavirus
RZV	recombinant zoster vaccine (Shingrix®)
SAGE	strategic advisory group of experts
SHC	sexual health centre
ST	Sequence Type
STI	sexually transmitted infection
Tdap	tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis vaccine
TT	tetanus toxoid
UK	United Kingdom
US	United States
VDPV	vaccine-derived poliovirus
VE	vaccine effectiveness
VLP	virus-like particle
VPD	vaccine-preventable disease
VSCC	vulvar squamous cell carcinoma
VZV	varicella zoster virus
wgMLST	whole-genome multi-locus sequence type
WGS	Whole-genome sequencing
WHO	World Health Organisation
wP	whole-cell pertussis
WPV	wild poliovirus
ZVL	zoster vaccine live (Zostavax®)

Appendix

Appendix 1 Surveillance methodology

A1.1 Disease surveillance

The impact of the National Immunisation Programme (NIP) can be monitored through mortality, morbidity and laboratory data related to the target diseases. We describe the different data sources used for disease surveillance, and the different methods used to estimate vaccine impact, vaccine effectiveness, burden of disease, and cost-effectiveness.

A1.1.1 Data sources

A1.1.1.1 Notification data

Mandatory disease notifications are an important source of surveillance data for the diseases included in the NIP. Notification of infectious diseases was introduced in the Netherlands in 1865. Since then, several changes in the notification procedures have been implemented. Not all diseases targeted by the NIP have been notifiable throughout the entire period (Table A1.1) [1]. In December 2008, a new law (Wet Publieke Gezondheid) was passed that required notification of all NIP-targeted diseases except human papillomavirus (HPV). There are four notifiable disease categories. Diseases in category A have to be reported by telephone immediately following a suspected case. Diseases in categories B1, B2 and C must be reported within 24 hours or one working day after laboratory confirmation. However, under-reporting and reporting delays are issues with regard to several diseases [2]. In each of the first three categories (A, B1 and B2), different intervention measures can be enforced by law to prevent spreading of the disease.

Physicians and clinical laboratories are required to notify cases to the Municipal Health Centres (GGDs). The GGD in question reports cases to the RIVM through the online OSIRIS platform. In addition to patient characteristics (e.g. year of birth, sex, postal code), epidemiological (e.g. related cases, risk factors) and clinical data (e.g. hospital admission, death, vaccination status) are collected through the notifications.

Table A1.1 Periods and category of statutory notification for vaccine-preventable diseases (VPDs) included in the current National Immunisation Programme (NIP)

Disease	Category	Periods of notification by legislation
Diphtheria	B1	from 1872 onwards
Pertussis	B2	from 1975 onwards
Tetanus	C	1950–1999, from December 2008 onwards
Poliomyelitis	A	from 1923 onwards
Invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* type b	C	from December 2008 onwards
Hepatitis B disease	B2	from 1950 onwards

Disease	Category	Periods of notification by legislation
Invasive pneumococcal disease	C	from December 2008 onwards
Mumps	C	1975–1999, from December 2008 onwards
Measles	B2	1872–1899, from 1975 onwards
Rubella	B2	from 1950 onwards
Invasive meningococcal disease	C	from 1905 onwards

[a]Only for cases born from 2006

A1.1.1.2 Register-based data

A1.1.1.2.1 Death statistics

Statistics Netherlands (CBS) registers mortality data from death certificates on a statutory basis. The registration specifies whether it concerns a natural death, a non-natural death, or a stillborn child. In the event of a natural death, the physician is required to report the illness or disease that has led to death (primary cause), any complication directly related to the primary cause that has led to death (secondary cause), as well as additional diseases and specifics present at the moment of death that have contributed to death (secondary causes). The CBS codes causes of death according to the International Classification of Diseases (ICD). This classification is adjusted every ten years or so, which has to be taken into account when identifying mortality trends. Since the statistical year 2013, CBS has used the IRIS programme to automatically code the causes of death [3]. One of the advantages of this procedure is that it increases the international comparability of data. The change in coding did however cause considerable (once only) shifts in the statistics.

A1.1.1.2.2 Hospital admissions

Until 2010, hospital data was managed by the Prismant research institute in the National Medical Register (LMR). After 2011, Dutch Hospital Data (DHD) managed the LMR. Since 2013, the National Register Hospital Care (LBZ) managed by DHD has received the discharge diagnoses of all patients admitted to hospital. Outpatient diagnoses are not registered. Diseases, including all NIP-targeted diseases, are coded as the main or subsidiary diagnosis according to the ICD-10 coding system. Up to 2012, discharge diagnoses were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system, thereafter according to ICD-10. Coverage of this registration system amounted to about 99% until mid-2005. Thereafter, coverage has fluctuated due to changes in funding (Table A1.2). The data presented in this report relate only to clinical admissions and have not been corrected for changes in coverage, causing an underestimation of hospital admissions from 2006 up to 2014. Hospital admission data are also susceptible to under-reporting, as shown by De Greeff et al. in a paper on meningococcal disease incidence [4] and by Van der Maas et al. for pertussis [5]. Hospitalisation data from 2015 onwards are retrieved from Statistics Netherlands. These data are corrected for non-participating hospitals, which may have resulted in a trend break compared to previous years. Due to privacy regulations, data are also rounded off to the nearest five. With these numbers, one should take into account that 0 cases is not always actually 0 but may also mean a few cases. Data for 2018 are not available as yet.

Table A1.2 The completeness of LMR/LBZ over the years*, by day admissions and clinic admissions

Year	Day admission		Clinic admission	
	% registered	% generated (=missing)	% registered	% generated (=missing)
2007	87	13	89	11
2008	88	12	88	12
2009	87	13	88	12
2010	86	14	89	11
2011	79	21	85	15
2012	72	28	82	18
2013	74	26	84	16
2014	82	18	99	1

*These numbers are an approximation of the exact percentage
Sources: Statistics Netherlands (CBS) up to 2009 and Dutch Hospital Data (DHD) from 2010 onwards

A1.1.1.2.3 Primary care data
The NIVEL (Netherlands Institute for Health Services Research) Primary Care Database (NIVEL-PCD) includes data from routine electronic medical records of general practitioners (GPs). NIVEL-PCD uses routinely recorded data from healthcare providers to monitor health and the utilisation of health services in a representative sample of the Dutch population. All symptoms and diagnoses of consulting patients are recorded using the International Classification of Primary Care (ICPC-1). Annual incidence estimates of the total number of new episodes appearing in general practice in the Netherlands are generated by extrapolating the reporting rates in these practices to the total number of Dutch residents, as obtained from CBS. For example, incidence rates of varicella and herpes zoster have been calculated using these data.

The current Dutch RSV surveillance programme is based primarily on general practitioner (GP) surveillance of patients with influenza-like illness (ILI) and other acute respiratory infections (ARI). Nose swabs and throat swabs are collected from a subset of patients and tested for influenza virus, RSV, rhinovirus and enterovirus. Furthermore, the weekly reporting of virological laboratory surveillance by 20 virological laboratories yields insights into the number of positive RSV tests, reflecting RSV circulation. These specimens are collected mainly from children [6].

A1.1.1.3 Laboratory data
Laboratory diagnostics are important in monitoring infectious diseases and the effectiveness of vaccination; about 75% of all infectious diseases can only be diagnosed by laboratory tests [7]. However, limited information on patients is registered and, in many cases, laboratory confirmation is not sought for self-limiting vaccine-preventable diseases. Two laboratory surveillance systems used for NIP disease surveillance are the Netherlands Reference Laboratory for Bacterial Meningitis (NRLBM) and the virological laboratories, which are part of the Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology.

A1.1.1.3.1 Netherlands Reference Laboratory for Bacterial Meningitis (NRLBM)

The NRLBM is a collaboration between the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM) and the Academic Medical Centre of Amsterdam (AMC). On a voluntary basis, microbiological laboratories throughout the Netherlands send isolates from sterile sites (e.g. blood and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)) of patients with invasive meningococcal disease, invasive pneumococcal disease, and invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease to the NRLBM for further typing. For invasive meningococcal disease and invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease, clinical laboratories in the Netherlands send in all invasive (i.e. from normally sterile sites) isolates.
For invasive pneumococcal disease, all clinical laboratories send in all positive isolates from CSF. Since 2004, nine sentinel clinical laboratories distributed throughout the country have been sending in all invasive isolates positive for Streptococcus pneumoniae. These nine sentinel laboratories cover approximately 25% of the Dutch population. Since 2008, for children aged under 5, all clinical laboratories send in all invasive isolates positive for Streptococcus pneumoniae. In addition to positive isolates, normally sterile PCR positive material (e.g. CSF or blood) can also be sent to the NRLBM for further typing. This means that we have nationwide laboratory surveillance for invasive meningococcal disease and invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease. Since 2004, sentinel surveillance for invasive pneumococcal disease covering 25% of the Dutch population for all ages has been in place. Since 2008, nationwide surveillance for invasive pneumococcal disease for children aged under 5 has been implemented.

A1.1.1.3.2 Virological laboratories

Every week, virological laboratories that are members of the Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology send positive results of virological diagnostics to the RIVM. Approximately 22 laboratories submit information on a regular basis. Aggregated results are shown on the RIVM website.
It is important to bear in mind that the presence of a virus does not automatically imply the presence of disease. Since 1 December 2014, information on the total number of tests done can be reported for each week or each year.

A1.1.1.4 Dedicated studies

In addition to the data sources described above, dedicated disease surveillance studies are performed to collect data on hospitalisation or mortality. For example, every 2 to 4 years, clinical data for invasive pneumococcal disease (including mortality and comorbidity) are collected retrospectively from the patient dossiers [8]. Furthermore, retrospective studies were performed to collect disease surveillance data for invasive Hib disease, invasive meningococcal disease, and varicella zoster [9-11].

A1.1.1.5 Validity of the different data sources

Data from registers on mortality and hospitalisation are not always reliable. For example, tetani cases are sometimes incorrectly registered as tetanus [5] and cases of post-poliomyelitis syndrome are sometimes classified as acute poliomyelitis, even though these occurred many years ago. Furthermore, cases of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) due to causes other than poliovirus infection are sometimes inadvertently registered as cases of acute poliomyelitis [12]. Thus, for poliomyelitis and tetanus, notifications are a more reliable source of surveillance data.

Additionally, for invasive *Haemophilus influenzae* disease, invasive pneumococcal disease, and, to a lesser extent, invasive meningococcal disease, data on mortality and hospital admissions based on registration databases are unreliable. This is because these are syndromic diseases (meningitis, sepsis and pneumonia) and the causative pathogen is not always correctly specified when these diseases are coded. Notification data in combination with laboratory data from the NRLBM are more reliable for these diseases.
A specific ICD code is available (ICD-9: 008.61, ICD-10: A08.0) for Rotavirus (RV) disease. However, this code is hardly ever used in the Netherlands as more general ICD categories are felt to suffice. Moreover, gastroenteritis hospitalisations are often not tested in general for all causative pathogens, in particular in very young children. For this reason, the number of gastroenteritis hospitalisations attributable to RV is estimated indirectly according to a method proposed by Harris et al. [13]. Using this method, the proportion of hospitalisations for gastroenteritis attributable to RV can be estimated by comparing the weekly RV laboratory detections (surveillance virological laboratories) with the number of hospitalisations for specific gastroenteritis ICD codes using linear regression analysis (ICD-9: 86-93, 5589; ICD-10: A0,-A09, K52, K529). This linear regression model estimates a constant representing the background number of events for gastroenteritis other than RV infection, and a constant scaling factor dependent on the number of RV-positive laboratory detections that varies every week. The number of hospital admissions attributable to RV infection is calculated using the scaling factor times the number of positive laboratory detections per week. For this report, the constant and scaling factor were estimated by imposing the model onto hospitalisation data and weekly laboratory detections (laboratory surveillance) for the five previous years. The scaling factor estimated by this model was used to estimate the RV-attributed hospital admissions for the most recent year by multiplying it with the RV-positive laboratory detections of that year.
In 2012, there was a fourfold increase in the number of general practices participating in NIVEL-PCD compared with the previous group of LINH practices, resulting in a representative sample of 386 participating general practices with approximately 1.2 million registered patients (http://www.nivel.nl/NZR/zorgregistraties-eerstelijn). From 2012 onwards, incidence rates from NIVEL-PCD have been calculated using an adjusted procedure: changes were made to the definitions of disease episodes and to calculations of incidence, which caused an increased incidence for many diseases. Episode duration is defined as the time between the first and last consultation registered with the same code, plus an additional period in which patients are considered not susceptible (eight weeks for acute morbidities/complaints). Incidence rates are calculated by using a more specific selection of patient years resulting in a more reliable denominator [14, 15]. Because of these changes, we decided to report previously published incidence rates until 2011 based on the old method [16] and incidence rates from 2012 onwards using the new method [17]. Due to the new estimation method, the data for 2012 (based on 219 practices) and onwards are not comparable with the data for previous years.

A1.1.2 Methods of disease surveillance

A1.1.2.1 Burden of disease

The disability-adjusted life year (DALY) is composite health measure that was developed to compare the impact of diseases. The idea behind this approach is that the impact of a particular disease can be divided between the number of years of life lost (i.e. premature mortality) and the number of years lived at less than full health (i.e. morbidity). The result is a single measurement unit that quantifies the years of healthy life lost due to a certain disease or infection. The full methodology used to estimate the disease burden of infectious diseases in the Netherlands expressed in DALYs is described in the State of Infectious Diseases in the Netherlands, 2013 [18, 19].

A1.1.2.2 Impact of implementation of vaccination

The impact of vaccination (programmes) can be estimated by comparing disease burden after implementation to disease burden before implementation of vaccination. This can be done quite simply by a before/after comparison of incidence. A more complex alternative is by applying time series analysis, in which, for example, time trends before implementation of vaccination, seasonality and vaccination coverage can be taken into account. The vaccination status of individuals is not needed to estimate the impact of a vaccination programme; the vaccination coverage of the population suffices. In addition to effectiveness of the vaccination itself, vaccination coverage and the level of herd protection determine the impact of a vaccination programme.

A1.1.2.3 Vaccine effectiveness

To estimate vaccine effectiveness, the vaccination status of at least the cases is necessary. After the implementation of a vaccination in the NIP, vaccine effectiveness (VE) can be routinely estimated using the 'screening method' [20] with the following equation:
VE (%) = 1- [PCV / (1-PCV) * (1-PPV/PPV], in which PCV = proportion of cases vaccinated,
PPV = proportion of population vaccinated, and
VE = vaccine effectiveness.
In addition, several study designs, including case-control and cohort studies, can be used to assess VE after implementation [21]. A specific type of case-control design used to estimate VE is the indirect cohort design or Broome method [22]. This design can be used for a vaccine that protects against specific types of a pathogen, e.g. 10-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, which protects against 10 pneumococcal serotypes. Cases in which the disease is caused by a vaccine type are the 'cases', and cases in which the disease is caused by a type not included in the vaccine serve as 'controls'. Vaccination status is then compared between the 'cases' (vaccine-type cases) and 'controls' (non-vaccine-type cases). The advantage of this design is that it adjusts for ascertainment bias between cases and controls, as both cases and controls are actually ill. An assumption in this design is that vaccinated people are at the same risk of non-vaccine-type infection as unvaccinated people. This means that the VE is underestimated in the case of cross-protection by the vaccine against non-vaccine-type disease. Conversely, if replacement disease occurs only in vaccinated people, the VE is overestimated.
Multiple statistical approaches are available to evaluate the VE against persistent HPV infections

through the use of cohort studies. These approaches differ with respect to their underlying assumptions [23]. Based on available literature, absence of violations of the underlying assumptions, and the use of data throughout the follow-up, we suggest the Prentice Williams Peterson Total-Time (PWP-TT) approach as being the most valid method to evaluate vaccine effectiveness against HPV infections in cohort studies conducted among young women. The PWP-TT is a survival analysis method for recurrent events, taking into account the total time at risk. It assumes event-specific hazards, allowing the hazard to be different for each subsequent event [24]. We estimated the VE as one minus the hazard ratio times 100%. If the VE is estimated against a combined endpoint of multiple HPV types, then instead of the total number of infections, being infected with one of these types at that time point is used as outcome.

A1.1.2.4 Pertussis vaccination coverage

In the past a standardised vaccination coverage estimate of 92% was used for the PPV to calculate vaccine effectiveness for the pertussis booster vaccination at the age of 4 years. In response to the recent changes in vaccination coverage, the PPV has been adjusted by birth cohort since last year. For each birth cohort, the vaccination coverage as reported in the national vaccination coverage report was used. This resulted in a different PPV for each birth cohort and more accurate VE calculation.

A1.2 Molecular surveillance of the pathogen

Monitoring strain variations due to differences in phenotype and/or genotype is an important part of information gathering on the emergence of (sub)types that may be more virulent or less effectively controlled by vaccination. It is also a useful tool for increasing insights into transmission dynamics.

A1.3 Immunosurveillance

Monitoring the seroprevalence of all NIP-targeted diseases is a way to gather age-specific and sex-specific information on immunity to these diseases, acquired either through natural infection or vaccination. To achieve this, a random selection of people from the general population of the Netherlands is periodically asked to donate a blood sample and complete a questionnaire (Pienter survey). This survey was conducted in 1995-1996 (N_{blood}=10,128) [25], 2006–2007 (N_{blood}=7,904) [26], and 2016-2017 (N_{blood}=5,745). People living in regions with low vaccine coverage and non-Western migrants are oversampled in order to gain greater insights into differences in immunity among specific groups.

A1.4 Vaccination coverage

Vaccination coverage data can be used to gain insight into the NIP's effectiveness. Furthermore, this information can help identify groups with low vaccine coverage who are at increased risk of contracting one of the NIP-targeted diseases. In the Netherlands, all vaccinations administered within the framework of the NIP are registered in a central electronic (web-based) database at the individual level (Præventis) [27].

A1.4.1 Maternal pertussis vaccination coverage

The maternal pertussis vaccination is registered in Præventis from mid December 2019 onwards, the moment this vaccination was introduced in the NIP. Before NIP implementation, i.e. in 2018 and 2019, vaccination data of women in the fertile age group (20-45 years) were collected from the national apothecaries (SFK) and municipal health services to estimate maternal pertussis vaccination coverage. Data were received from 20 out of the 5 municipal health services. We decided not to correct for the missing municipal health services, as this could easily result in an overestimation of vaccine coverage.
The numbers of administered vaccinations in the SFK data and municipal health services that provided monthly data were added up to generate the graph with the monthly trend. Due to differences in data registration, some municipal health services were able to provide only numbers per year. These were used to calculate the mean vaccination coverage of each year but were not used in the figure.
To ensure that we did not overestimate number of administered maternal vaccinations, an approximate baseline number of vaccinations was subtracted from the total number of vaccinations. This baseline consisted of three approximate numbers: 1. vaccinations given before the maternal vaccination was available, 2. vaccinations related to travel, and 3. vaccinations related to healthcare professions.
The first number was obtained by looking at the number of vaccinations administered at the beginning of 2018, as reported in the SFK data. The second number was obtained by counting the travel-related vaccinations as reported by the municipal health services. When a person comes for a travel-related vaccination, the country of destination is reported. Finally, the third number was obtained by looking at the number of pertussis vaccinations administered in 45- to 69-year-olds. These women are less likely to have been vaccinated while pregnant and could be used as a proxy of the healthcare-related vaccinations.
To get an approximation of the number of pregnant women in 2018 and 2019, the annual number of pregnant women as reported by Perined in 2018 was used [28]. The number of pregnant women in 2018 was 159,924. The annual number of pregnant women was divided by 12, to create the graph of the monthly trends. After introduction in the NIP, the monthly number of maternal pertussis vaccinations, registered in the vaccination registry, was used to calculate the vaccination coverage.

A1.5 Surveillance of adverse events following vaccination

Passive safety surveillance through an enhanced spontaneous reporting system was used by the RIVM until 2011. An aggregate analysis of all reported adverse events following immunisation (AEFIs) was published annually. The last report, for 2010, also contains a detailed description of the methodology used and a review of trends and important findings over the previous 15 years [29]. On 1 January 2011, this enhanced spontaneous AEFI reporting system was taken over by the Netherlands Pharmacovigilance Centre (Lareb). Detailed information is available at www.lareb.nl. In view of this transition, comparisons between the period before 2011 and the period from 2011 onwards should be made with caution. Furthermore, in 2011, Lareb started a campaign among parents of vaccinated children to promote the reporting of AEFIs. In January 2017, the

procedure for registering AEFIs in the Lareb database was changed. Previously, reports of redness, swelling, pain and warmth at the injection site were recorded as injection-site inflammation. Since January 2017, these local reactions are registered separately. As a result, the number of AEFIs per report is higher.
In addition, the RIVM Centre for Infectious Disease Control (CIb) conducts systematic studies to monitor the safety of the NIP, e.g. questionnaire surveys and linkage studies between different databases.

A1.6 Cost-effectiveness

The decision to include a certain vaccination option in the NIP is based on several factors, including vaccine safety and efficacy, avertable disease burden, acceptability, and cost-effectiveness of vaccination. Cost-effectiveness is defined as the additional cost per additional unit of health benefit produced, compared to an alternative such as the vaccine already in use or no vaccination. In other words, economic evaluation of a vaccination programme provides information on whether the health gain associated with a new vaccine is worth the cost as compared with other options for investing in health improvements or prevention. Most commonly, cost-effectiveness is expressed in cost per quality-adjusted life year (QALY), which is a measure of disease burden comprising both the quality and quantity of life. If provided in a transparent and standardised manner, evidence of cost-effectiveness can contribute to policy recommendations for vaccinations included in the NIP.

A1.7 Literature

1.* van Vliet H. Geschiedenis van meldingsplicht. Tijdschrift voor infectieziekten. 2009;4(2):51-60.
2.* De Melker HE, Conyn-van Spaendonck MAE, Sprenger MJ. Infectieziekten in Nederland: epidemiologie, diagnostiek en bestrijding. RIVM, 1997.
3. Statistics Netherlands. From manual to automatic coding of causes of death. The Hague: Statistics Netherlands, 2015 2015EP22.
4.* De Greeff S, Spanjaard L, Dankert J, Hoebe C, Nagelkerke N, de Melker H. Underreporting of Meningococcal Disease Incidence in the Netherlands: Results from a Capture–Recapture Analysis Based on Three Registration Sources with Correction for False Positive Diagnoses. European Journal of Epidemiology. 2006;21(4):315-21.
5.* Van den Hof S, Conyn-van Spaendonck M, de Melker HE, Geubbels E, Suijkerbuijk AWM, Talsma E, et al. The effects of vaccination, the incidence of target diseases. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment; 1998. Contract No.: 213676008.
6. Meerhoff TJ, Paget JW, Kimpen JL, Schellevis F. Variation of respiratory syncytial virus and the relation with meteorological factors in different winter seasons. Pediatr Infect Dis J. 2009 Oct;28(10):860-6.

7.* Sprenger MJ, Van Pelt W. Infectieziekten Surveillance en Informatie Systeem. Bilthoven: RIVM, 1994 214670001.
8.* Wagenvoort GH, Sanders EA, Vlaminckx BJ, Elberse KE, de Melker HE, van der Ende A, et al. Invasive pneumococcal disease: Clinical outcomes and patient characteristics 2-6 years after introduction of 7-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccine compared to the pre-vaccine period, the Netherlands. Vaccine. 2016;34(8):1077-85.
9.* Monge S, Mollema L, de Melker H, Sanders E, van der Ende A, Knol M. Clinical Characterization of Invasive Disease Caused by *Haemophilus influenzae* Serotype b in a High Vaccination Coverage Setting. Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society. 2018.
10.* Stoof SP, Rodenburg GD, Knol MJ, Rumke LW, Bovenkerk S, Berbers GA, et al. Disease Burden of Invasive Meningococcal Disease in the Netherlands Between June 1999 and June 2011: A Subjective Role for Serogroup and Clonal Complex. Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. 2015;61(8):1281-92.
11.* Van Lier A, van Erp J, Donker GA, van der Maas NA, Sturkenboom MC, de Melker HE. Low varicella-related consultation rate in the Netherlands in primary care data. Vaccine. 2014;32(28):3517-24.
12.* Van den Hof S, Conyn-van Spaendonck M, de Melker HE, Geubbels E, Suijkerbuijk AWM, Talsma E, et al. The effects of vaccination, the incidence of target diseases. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, 1998. Contract No.: 213676008.
13. Harris JP, Jit M, Cooper D, Edmunds WJ. Evaluating rotavirus vaccination in England and Wales. Part I. Estimating the burden of disease. Vaccine. 2007;25(20):3962-70.
14. Nielen MMJ, Spronk I, Davids R, Zwaanswijk M, Verheij RA, J.C. K. Verantwoording incidentie en prevalentie cijfers van gezondheidsproblemen in de Nederlandse huisartsenpraktijk in 2012. Source: NIVEL Zorgregistraties eerste lijn [internet]. 2013 [Last edited 16/12/2013; consulted 07/07/2014]. URL: *www.nivel.nl/node/3619*.
15. Nielen MMJ, Spronk I, Davids R, Korevaar JC, Poos R, Hoeymans N, et al. Estimating Morbidity Rates Based on Routine Electronic Health Records in Primary Care: Observational Study. JMIR Med Inform. 2019;7(3):e11929.
16. Stirbu-Wagner I, Visscher S, Davids R, Gravestein JV, Ursum J, Van Althuis T, et al. National Information Network Primary Care: Facts and figures on primary care in the Netherlands. Utrecht/Nijmegen: NIVEL/IQ; 2011.
17. Nielen MMJ, Spronk I, Davids R, Zwaanswijk M, Verheij RA, J.C. K. Incidentie en prevalentie van gezondheidsproblemen in de Nederlandse huisartsenpraktijk in 2012. Source: NIVEL Zorgregistraties eerste lijn [internet]. 2013 [Last edited 22/04/2014; consulted 07/07/2014]. URL: *www.nivel.nl/node/3094*
18.* Bijkerk P, van Lier A, McDonald S, Kardamanidis K, Fanoy EB, Wallinga J, et al. State of infectious diseases in the Netherlands, 2013. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); 2014 (RIVM report 150205001). *http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/150205001.pdf*.
19.* Bijkerk P, van Lier A, McDonald S, Wallinga J, de Melker HE. Appendix: State of infectious diseases in the Netherlands, 2013. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); 2014 (Appendix RIVM report 150205001). *http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/appendix150205001.pdf*

20. Farrington CP. Estimation of vaccine effectiveness using the screening method. Int J Epidemiol 1993;22(4): 742-746.
21. Orenstein WA, Bernier RH, Dondero TJ, Hinman AR, Marks JS, Bart KJ, et al. Field evaluation of vaccine efficacy. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. 1985;63(6):1055-68.
22. Broome CV, Facklam RR, Fraser DW. Pneumococcal disease after pneumococcal vaccination: an alternative method to estimate the efficacy of pneumococcal vaccine. The New England Journal of Medicine. 1980;303(10):549-52.
23.* Donken R, Knol M, Ogilvie G, et al. Measuring vaccine effectiveness against persistent HPV infections: a comparison of different statistical approaches. 2017.
24. Amorim LD, Cai J. Modelling recurrent events: a tutorial for analysis in epidemiology. International Journal of Epidemiology. 2015;44(1):324-33.
25.* De Melker HE, Conyn-van Spaendonck MA. Immunosurveillance and the evaluation of national immunization programmes: a population-based approach. Epidemiol Infect. 1998;121(3):637-43.
26.* Van der Klis FR, Mollema L, Berbers GA, de Melker HE, Coutinho RA. Second national serum bank for population-based seroprevalence studies in the Netherlands. Neth J Med. 2009;67(7):301-8.
27.* Van Lier A, Oomen P, de Hoogh P, Drijfhout I, Elsinghorst B, Kemmeren J, et al. Praeventis, the immunisation register of the Netherlands: a tool to evaluate the National Immunisation Programme. Euro Surveill. 2012;17(17).
28. Perined. Available from: https://www.perined.nl/.
29.* Vermeer-de Bondt PE, Phaff TAJ, Moorer-Lanser N, van der Maas NAT. Adverse events following immunization under the National Vaccination Programme of the Netherlands. Number XVII-reports in 2010. RIVM;, 2011 205051004.

* RIVM publication

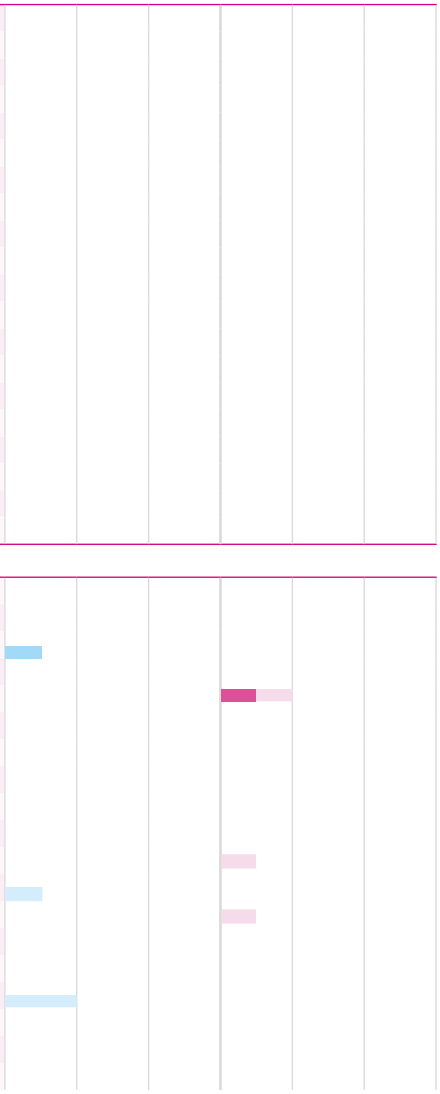
*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

**No notifications in 1999–2008

Appendix 2 Morbidity and mortality figures

Diseases included in the current NIP

Diphtheria								ICD10: A36
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
*Hospitalisations** (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*								
1999	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	1	0	0	**1**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2003	0	1	0	0	0	1	**2**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2015^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	



*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

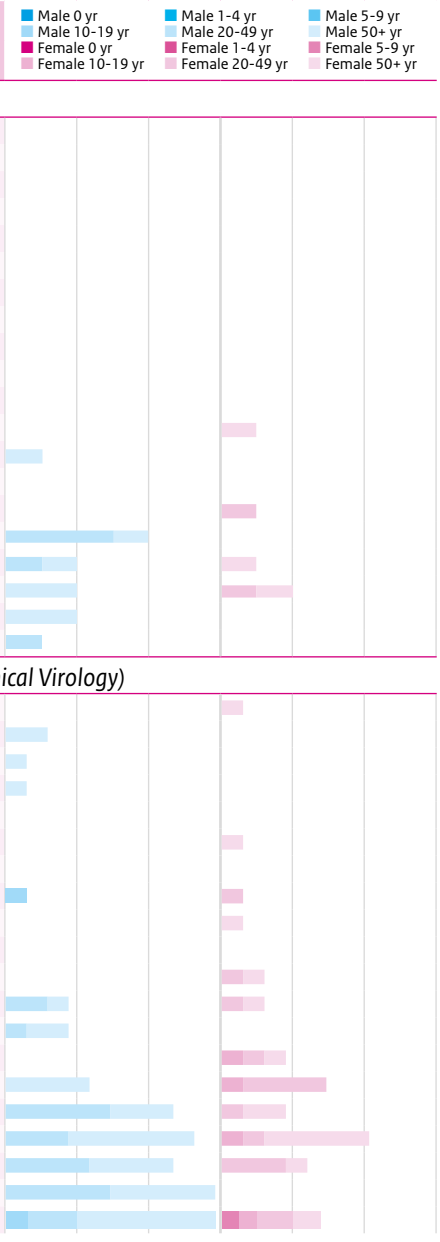
**Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five

Diphtheria

ICD9: 032
ICD10: A36

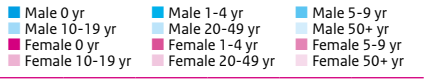
Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Notifications (source: Osiris)							
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2011	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2012	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2014	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
2015	0	0	0	0	3	1	**4**
2016	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**
2017	0	0	0	0	1	3	**4**
2018	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**
2019	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)*							
2000	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2001	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**
2002	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2003	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2005	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2007	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**
2008	0	0	0	1	0	1	**2**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2010	0	0	0	0	1	1	**2**
2011	0	0	0	0	3	2	**5**
2012	0	0	0	0	2	2	**4**
2013	0	0	0	1	3	1	**5**
2014	0	0	0	1	4	5	**10**
2015	0	0	0	0	6	5	**11**
2016	0	0	0	1	5	10	**16**
2017	0	0	0	0	7	5	**12**
2018	0	0	0	0	5	5	**10**
2019	1	0	1	1	5	7	**15**



*Number of diphtheria isolates.

Haemophilus influenzae

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	



Notifications (serotype b; source: Osiris)*

2009	4	3	0	0	2	6	**15**
2010	2	6	3	2	2	20	**35**
2011	2	1	0	0	3	13	**19**
2012	5	1	0	1	6	9	**22**
2013	3	8	0	0	2	7	**20**
2014	4	3	2	1	4	6	**20**
2015	3	5	0	0	5	4	**17**
2016	6	13	0	1	4	9	**33**
2017	4	8	4	0	3	13	**32**
2018	7	11	1	1	4	16	**40**
2019	10	6	1	2	6	16	**41**

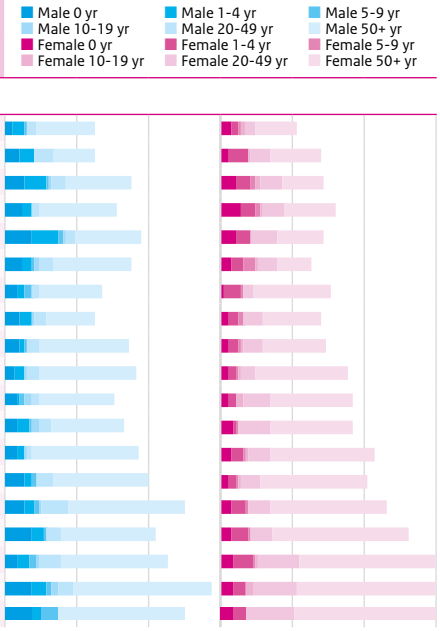
Laboratory diagnoses (serotype b; source: NRLBM)

2001	3	5	0	1	4	4	**17**
2002	7	9	0	0	7	9	**32**
2003	5	8	2	2	3	11	**31**
2004	8	7	2	2	8	21	**48**
2005	9	17	3	0	4	8	**41**
2006	3	8	3	1	6	3	**24**
2007	3	8	2	0	2	9	**24**
2008	3	5	1	2	2	12	**25**
2009	6	3	1	0	8	14	**32**
2010	2	7	0	1	4	23	**37**
2011	3	2	0	2	5	10	**22**
2012	2	5	2	2	6	11	**28**
2013	6	7	1	0	4	11	**29**
2014	6	3	2	1	6	12	**30**
2015	3	10	1	0	5	15	**34**
2016	7	14	1	1	4	17	**44**
2017	4	10	4	0	7	21	**46**
2018	8	10	1	1	6	17	**43**
2019	10	7	0	2	5	15	**39**

*Notifiable since 2009

Haemophilus influenzae

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Laboratory diagnoses (all serotypes; source: NRLBM)							
2001	9	13	2	3	11	55	**93**
2002	13	18	0	2	22	53	**108**
2003	21	19	5	4	20	60	**129**
2004	19	14	2	3	15	72	**125**
2005	21	24	3	1	19	64	**132**
2006	14	12	8	4	21	61	**120**
2007	7	14	5	1	9	79	**115**
2008	11	14	2	3	18	60	**108**
2009	11	8	3	2	18	87	**129**
2010	8	10	1	3	15	106	**143**
2011	11	6	3	6	20	93	**139**
2012	12	11	2	4	26	85	**140**
2013	11	11	2	2	16	117	**159**
2014	16	6	5	1	22	111	**161**
2015	15	14	4	1	27	129	**190**
2016	19	16	2	1	22	130	**190**
2017	12	20	6	3	34	149	**224**
2018	21	15	3	8	32	157	**236**
2019	17	15	0	4	36	155	**227**



Hepatitis B								ICD9: 070.2-3 ICD10: B16, B17.0, B18.0, B18.1
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (B16: Acute; source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	4	**4**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	4	**4**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**	
2004	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2005	0	0	0	0	1	4	**5**	
2006	0	0	0	0	1	3	**4**	
2007	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2008	0	0	0	0	1	1	**2**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2013	0	0	0	0	1	3	**4**	
2014	0	0	0	0	1	3	**4**	
2015	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
*Hospitalisations** (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*								
1999	0	0	2	8	56	29	**95**	
2000	1	2	2	8	80	32	**127**	
2001	0	7	1	5	61	26	**104**	
2002	1	0	1	6	57	34	**102**	
2003	0	2	0	8	71	25	**106**	
2004	2	4	0	6	56	21	**92**	
2005	0	0	0	4	56	28	**89**	
2006	0	0	0	5	48	38	**92**	
2007	0	1	0	3	49	27	**81**	
2008	0	1	0	4	37	21	**63**	
2009	0	1	2	4	36	31	**74**	
2010	0	0	0	4	42	19	**66**	
2011	0	0	1	6	30	26	**63**	
2012	0	1	1	2	37	34	**76**	
2013	0	0	0	0	18	30	**48**	
2014	0	1	1	4	32	27	**66**	
2015^	0	0	0	0	20	20	**40**	
2016^	0	0	0	0	25	25	**50**	
2017^	0	0	0	0	20	20	**40**	

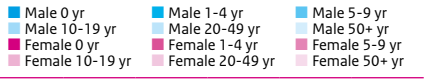
*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

**Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five.

Hepatitis B

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	



Notifications (Acute; source: Osiris)

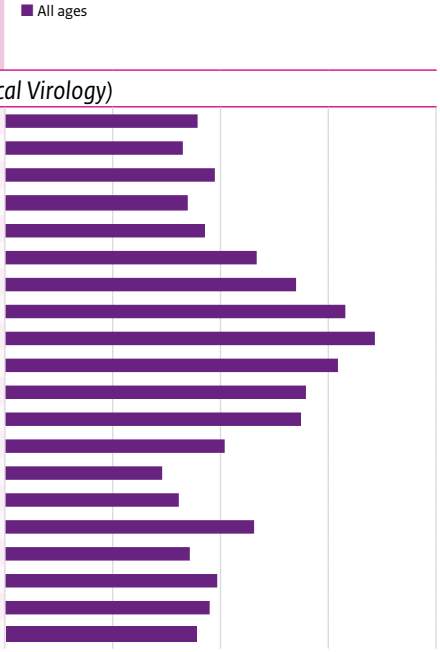
2000	0	3	1	31	186	26	**247**
2001	0	0	2	23	163	33	**221**
2002	0	0	0	22	193	44	**259**
2003	0	1	3	22	240	56	**322**
2004	0	1	0	15	240	40	**296***
2005	0	0	2	26	227	46	**301**
2006	0	0	0	20	166	56	**242**
2007	0	1	1	20	154	50	**226**
2008	0	0	1	13	170	41	**225**
2009	0	0	0	11	144	56	**211**
2010	0	0	0	10	129	60	**199**
2011	0	0	1	7	98	53	**159**
2012	0	1	2	9	108	54	**174**
2013	0	0	0	12	77	56	**145**
2014	0	0	1	3	81	56	**141**
2015	0	0	0	1	64	40	**105**
2016	0	0	0	5	55	51	**111**
2017	0	0	0	3	62	50	**115**
2018	0	0	0	2	64	38	**104**
2019	0	0	0	2	58	44	**104**

Notifications (Chronic; source: Osiris)

2000	2	16	15	149	919	121	**1,222**
2001	2	7	12	158	1,018	159	**1,356**
2002	0	11	15	200	1,099	183	**1,508**
2003	3	7	15	132	1,126	197	**1,480**
2004	2	5	8	128	1,139	208	**1,490**
2005	0	3	9	97	1,134	268	**1,511**
2006	2	18	8	85	1,141	300	**1,554**
2007	0	8	9	95	1,233	265	**1,610**
2008	0	10	6	87	1,215	295	**1,613**
2009	0	7	7	85	1,373	348	**1,820**
2010	0	9	12	77	1,159	328	**1,585**
2011	0	9	10	77	1,162	319	**1,577**
2012	0	3	3	55	959	307	**1,327**
2013	0	4	5	54	829	261	**1,153**
2014	1	5	3	31	788	247	**1,075**
2015	0	1	1	31	758	226	**1,017**
2016	1	0	0	36	674	269	**980**
2017	0	1	1	37	797	269	**1,105**
2018	0	0	0	40	758	253	**1,051**
2019	0	4	4	33	769	291	**1,101**

Hepatitis B

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)							
2000							**904**
2001							**827**
2002							**974**
2003							**849**
2004							**932**
2005							**1,174**
2006							**1,361**
2007							**1,588**
2008							**1,725**
2009							**1,553**
2010							**1,403**
2011							**1,377**
2012							**1,024**
2013							**684**
2014							**722**
2015							**1,174**
2016							**754**
2017							**981**
2018							**933**
2019							**763**



Human papillomavirus								ICD10: C53
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (cervical cancer; source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	73	185	**258**	
2001	0	0	0	0	66	177	**243**	
2002	0	0	0	0	45	142	**187**	
2003	0	0	0	0	47	167	**214**	
2004	0	0	0	0	49	154	**203**	
2005	0	0	0	0	52	183	**235**	
2006	0	0	0	0	44	170	**214**	
2007	0	0	0	0	57	147	**204**	
2008	0	0	0	0	51	193	**244**	
2009	0	0	0	0	40	169	**209**	
2010	0	0	0	0	43	162	**205**	
2011	0	0	0	0	46	143	**189**	
2012	0	0	0	0	42	173	**215**	
2013	0	0	0	0	47	176	**223**	
2014	0	0	0	0	50	148	**198**	
2015	0	0	0	0	49	158	**207**	
2016	0	0	0	0	50	179	**229**	
2017	0	0	0	0	44	162	**206**	
2018	0	0	0	0	50	167	**217**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	26	171	**216**	
Registrations (cervical cancer; source NKR)								
2000	0	0	0	0	348	338	**686**	
2001	0	0	0	0	334	272	**606**	
2002	0	0	0	0	334	316	**650**	
2003	0	0	0	0	325	292	**617**	
2004	0	0	0	1	375	327	**703**	
2005	0	0	0	0	363	321	**684**	
2006	0	0	0	0	370	320	**690**	
2007	0	0	0	0	415	327	**742**	
2008	0	0	0	0	376	327	**703**	
2009	0	0	0	0	385	339	**724**	
2010	0	0	0	0	397	339	**736**	
2011	0	0	0	0	388	356	**744**	
2012	0	0	0	1	406	328	**735**	
2013	0	0	0	0	379	284	**663**	
2014	0	0	0	0	416	320	**736**	
2015	0	0	0	0	385	321	**706**	
2016	0	0	0	0	451	357	**808**	
2017	0	0	0	1	433	339	**773**	
2018	0	0	0	0	465	373	**838**	
2019**	0	0	1	0	510	401	**912**	

*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

**Preliminary figures

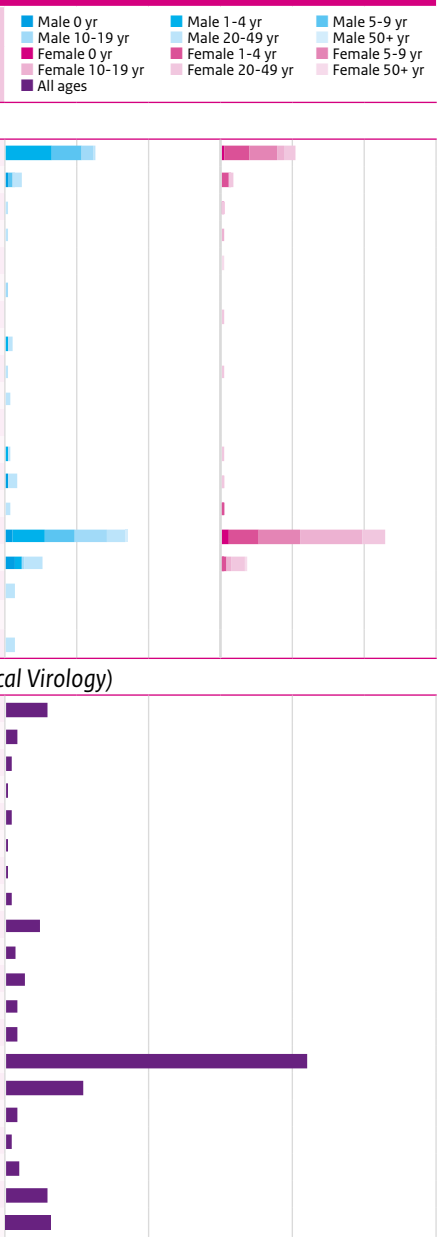
Measles								ICD10: B05
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2003	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
Notifications (source: Osiris)								
2000	19	225	469	237	64	3	**1,017**	
2001	0	3	4	3	7	0	**17**	
2002	0	2	0	1	0	0	**3**	
2003	0	0	1	2	1	0	**4**	
2004	1	1	0	3	6	0	**11**	
2005	0	0	1	1	1	0	**3**	
2006	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2007	0	1	0	0	8	0	**9**	
2008	4	8	38	39	21	0	**110**	
2009	1	2	2	3	7	0	**15**	
2010	1	2	2	1	9	0	**15**	
2011	2	2	7	14	26	0	**51**	
2012	1	2	0	1	6	0	**10**	
2013	53	425	840	1,162	199	9	**2,688**	
2014	18	25	6	17	65	1	**134**	
2015	0	0	0	0	6	1	**7**	
2016	0	0	2	0	4	0	**6**	
2017	0	1	1	3	10	1	**16**	
2018	3	4	0	2	14	1	**24**	
2019	4	15	17	10	37	1	**84**	

*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

Measles

ICD9: 055
ICD10: B05

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Hospitalisations (source: Prismant/DHD)*							
1999	2	39	33	9	8	0	**91**
2000	1	4	3	1	6	0	**15**
2001	1	0	0	0	2	0	**3**
2002	0	0	0	1	1	0	**2**
2003	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2004	0	0	0	1	0	0	**1**
2005	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
2006	0	1	0	0	2	0	**3**
2007	0	0	0	0	2	0	**2**
2008	0	0	0	0	2	0	**2**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2010	0	1	0	0	3	0	**4**
2011	1	0	0	1	6	0	**9**
2012	1	1	0	0	2	0	**4**
2013	8	34	41	52	23	1	**164**
2014	6	6	0	4	18	1	**35**
2015^	0	0	0	0	5	0	**5**
2016^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2017^	0	0	0	0	5	0	**5**
Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)							
2000							**30**
2001							**8**
2002							**4**
2003							**1**
2004							**5**
2005							**2**
2006							**1**
2007							**5**
2008							**24**
2009							**7**
2010							**13**
2011							**8**
2012							**9**
2013							**212**
2014							**91**
2015							**13**
2016							**5**
2017							**13**
2018							**48**
2019							**49**



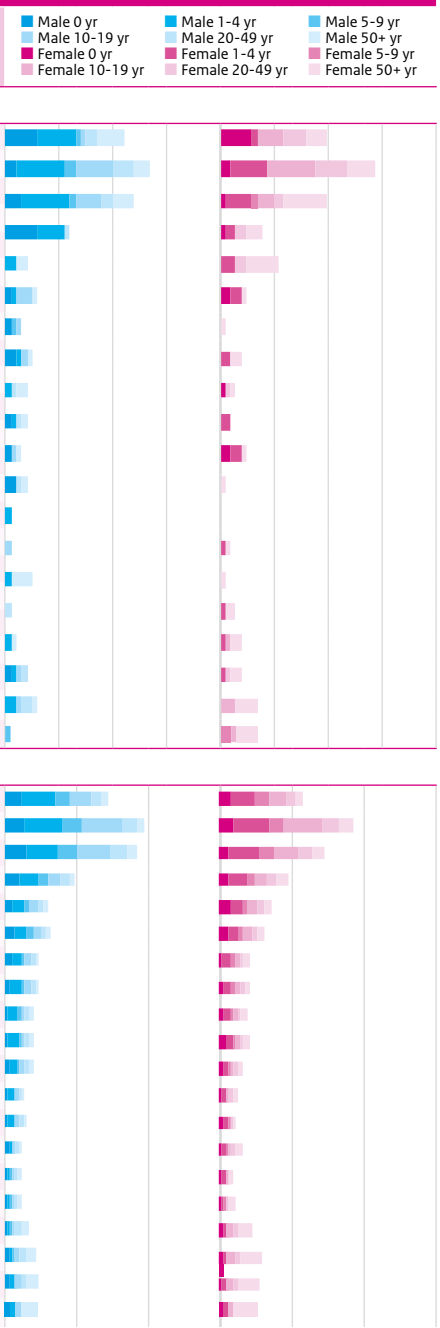
*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five.

*Age is unknown for six patients.

Meningococcal disease — ICD10: A39

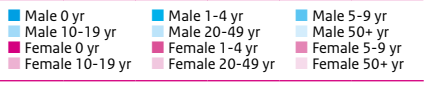
Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Mortality (source: CBS)							
1997	7	13	6	6	2	7	**41**
1998	10	19	2	10	2	9	**52**
1999	9	13	4	7	4	11	**48**
2000	12	8	1	6	6	9	**42**
2001	4	16	2	16	10	8	**56**
2002	4	14	2	8	4	12	**44**
2003	7	7	0	0	3	3	**20**
2004	0	5	0	0	2	8	**15**
2005	3	3	0	3	0	2	**11**
2006	1	0	1	1	0	1	**4**
2007	2	3	0	1	0	3	**9**
2008	1	1	0	0	2	3	**7**
2009	1	3	0	0	1	1	**6**
2010	3	2	0	1	0	2	**8**
2011	2	0	0	0	1	2	**5**
2012	0	1	0	0	0	0	**1**
2013	0	1	0	1	0	1	**3**
2014	0	1	0	0	0	5	**6**
2015	0	1	0	0	1	2	**4**
2016	0	2	0	1	0	3	**6**
2017	1	2	0	1	2	2	**8**
2018	0	2	0	4	2	5	**13**
2019*	1	1	0	1	1	4	**8**
Notifications (source: Osiris)							
2000	79	154	84	104	58	42	**521**
2001	88	211	93	224	87	63	**766**
2002	82	173	93	166	91	56	**661**
2003	62	110	44	64	60	46	**386**
2004	42	80	25	50	35	34	**266**
2005	44	71	30	48	30	29	**252**
2006	25	50	20	34	24	27	**180**
2007	26	49	24	32	27	23	**181**
2008	17	47	19	19	17	36	**155**
2009	23	50	18	25	16	28	**160**
2010	22	34	14	21	22	28	**141**
2011	13	25	4	19	20	18	**99**
2012	18	32	6	15	17	16	**104**
2013	16	22	6	14	20	32	**110**
2014	10	17	9	14	10	22	**83**
2015	13	10	9	13	14	33	**92**
2016	13	17	8	27	33	58	**156**
2017	18	22	3	41	34	87	**205**
2018	16	25	2	37	29	96	**205**
2019	5	20	5	26	38	67	**161**



*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

Meningococcal disease

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	



Laboratory diagnoses (all serogroups; source: NRLBM)

2000	79	161	73	102	67	62	**544**
2001	91	197	82	194	86	69	**719**
2002	79	154	84	148	86	62	**613**
2003	61	98	37	54	56	45	**351**
2004	50	75	27	45	31	43	**271**
2005	41	63	29	45	30	34	**242**
2006	25	49	22	32	23	24	**175**
2007	30	51	20	30	27	28	**186**
2008	15	47	18	18	22	39	**159**
2009	25	47	18	23	16	28	**157**
2010	23	34	13	18	21	28	**137**
2011	15	23	4	18	19	22	**101**
2012	18	28	7	11	17	16	**97**
2013	19	21	6	15	19	37	**117**
2014	10	16	10	12	11	23	**82**
2015	12	10	5	14	15	33	**89**
2016	14	15	7	24	28	63	**151**
2017	16	21	3	41	35	82	**198**
2018	15	25	3	33	28	101	**205**
2019	6	19	5	27	34	68	**159**

Laboratory diagnoses (serogroup C; source: NRLBM)

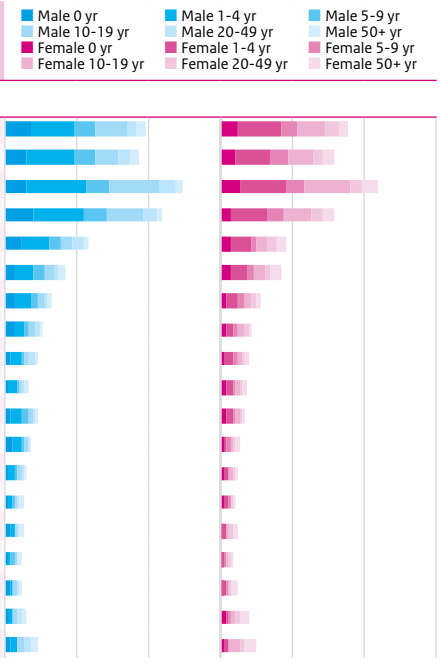
2000	2	22	16	29	19	19	**107**
2001	20	53	27	105	43	29	**277**
2002	13	39	30	73	42	25	**222**
2003	11	6	0	1	16	8	**42**
2004	1	1	1	0	7	7	**17**
2005	0	0	0	0	2	2	**4**
2006	0	1	0	0	2	1	**4**
2007	2	0	1	1	4	2	**10**
2008	2	0	0	0	4	5	**11**
2009	1	1	0	0	2	5	**9**
2010	2	0	0	2	2	0	**6**
2011	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**
2012	2	0	0	0	1	0	**3**
2013	0	1	0	0	1	4	**6**
2014	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**
2015	2	0	0	0	3	3	**8**
2016	0	0	0	1	2	3	**6**
2017	1	0	0	1	1	6	**9**
2018	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**
2019	0	0	0	0	1	5	**6**

Meningococcal disease								ICD9: 036.0-4, 036.8-9 ICD10: A39
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Laboratory diagnoses (serogroup W; source: NRLBM)								
2012	0	0	0	0	2	1	**3**	
2013	1	0	0	1	0	5	**7**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2015	1	0	0	0	2	6	**9**	
2016	0	3	1	8	7	31	**50**	
2017	4	4	0	15	18	39	**80**	
2018	5	3	2	16	14	63	**103**	
2019	1	2	1	7	14	37	**62**	
Laboratory diagnoses (serogroup B; source: NRLBM)								
2000	73	133	55	72	47	38	**418**	
2001	68	142	54	88	37	33	**422**	
2002	65	115	53	72	39	31	**375**	
2003	49	88	36	49	38	33	**293**	
2004	48	73	22	40	22	27	**232**	
2005	36	60	27	38	22	26	**209**	
2006	25	45	20	28	19	18	**155**	
2007	27	50	18	27	20	17	**159**	
2008	13	46	17	17	11	24	**128**	
2009	23	42	17	18	11	15	**126**	
2010	21	31	12	13	15	20	**112**	
2011	14	23	3	10	14	11	**75**	
2012	16	25	3	10	11	11	**76**	
2013	17	20	6	11	16	19	**89**	
2014	8	16	9	9	8	11	**61**	
2015	9	11	5	14	8	18	**65**	
2016	14	12	6	12	16	17	**77**	
2017	11	17	3	23	15	12	**81**	
2018	9	22	1	12	11	19	**74**	
2019	5	17	3	18	14	15	**72**	

Meningococcal disease

ICD9: 036.0-4, 036.8-9
ICD10: A39

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Hospitalisations (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*							
1999	114	251	98	170	66	53	**755**
2000	98	233	109	132	64	55	**694**
2001	114	295	113	268	85	66	**949**
2002	106	238	110	182	72	47	**767**
2003	72	135	46	64	57	44	**421**
2004	54	101	46	58	31	45	**336**
2005	45	70	36	45	19	27	**244**
2006	35	50	28	40	20	21	**196**
2007	23	58	17	22	28	18	**166**
2008	18	48	15	14	11	30	**136**
2009	28	49	26	25	14	13	**156**
2010	21	37	12	20	13	18	**122**
2011	18	27	12	20	13	11	**103**
2012	15	26	11	11	9	12	**84**
2013	16	22	4	14	17	25	**99**
2014	10	15	13	11	10	16	**75**
2015^	15	15	10	15	10	25	**90**
2016^	15	20	10	20	30	35	**135**
2017^	15	30	5	50	30	55	**180**



*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

*Age is unknown for 12 patients.

Mumps								ICD10: B26
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
Notifications (source: Osiris)								
2008**	0	2	10	5	7	1	**25**	
2009	0	9	8	22	30	2	**71**	
2010	0	4	5	119	435	6	**569**	
2011	1	6	10	169	412	15	**613**	
2012	0	2	12	110	260	13	**397**	
2013	0	3	2	37	152	11	**205**	
2014	0	0	4	5	28	2	**39**	
2015	0	0	2	21	61	5	**89**	
2016	0	5	7	20	34	5	**71**	
2017	1	3	0	8	32	2	**46**	
2018	0	1	3	5	54	10	**73**	
2019	0	4	3	22	95	7	**131**	

*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

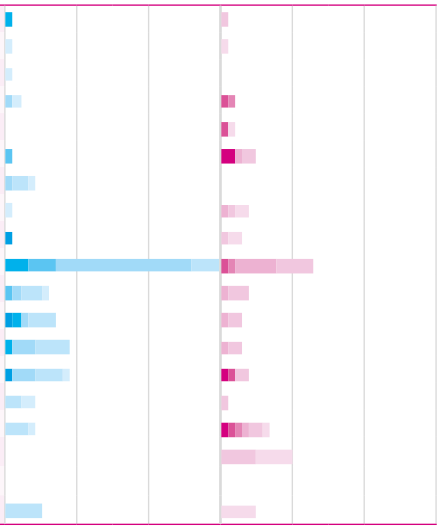
**Notifiable from 1 December 2008 onwards

Mumps

ICD9: 072
ICD10: B26

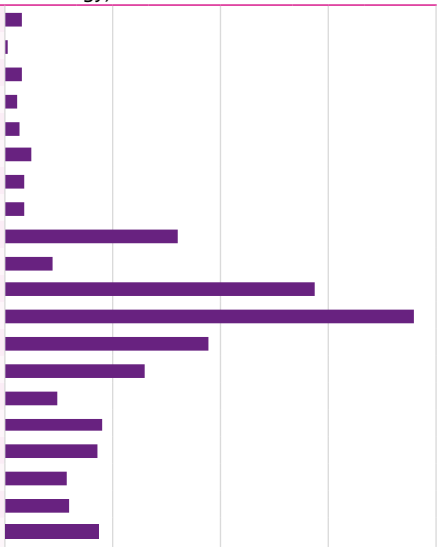
Hospitalisations (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
1999	0	1	0	0	1	0	**2**
2000	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**
2001	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2002	0	1	1	1	0	1	**4**
2003	0	1	0	0	0	1	**2**
2004	2	0	1	1	2	0	**6**
2005	0	0	0	1	2	1	**4**
2006	0	0	0	1	1	3	**5**
2007	1	0	0	0	1	2	**4**
2008	0	4	5	25	9	0	**43**
2009	0	0	1	2	6	1	**10**
2010	1	1	0	2	6	0	**10**
2011	0	1	0	4	7	0	**12**
2012	2	1	0	3	6	1	**14**
2013	0	0	0	0	3	2	**5**
2014	1	1	1	1	5	2	**11**
2015^	0	0	0	0	5	5	**15**
2016^	0	0	0	0	0	5	**5**
2017^	0	0	0	0	5	5	**10**



Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)

2000	**8**
2001	**2**
2002	**8**
2003	**6**
2004	**7**
2005	**12**
2006	**9**
2007	**9**
2008	**80**
2009	**22**
2010	**144**
2011	**190**
2012	**95**
2013	**65**
2014	**29**
2015	**66**
2016	**54**
2017	**40**
2018	**37**
2019	**62**



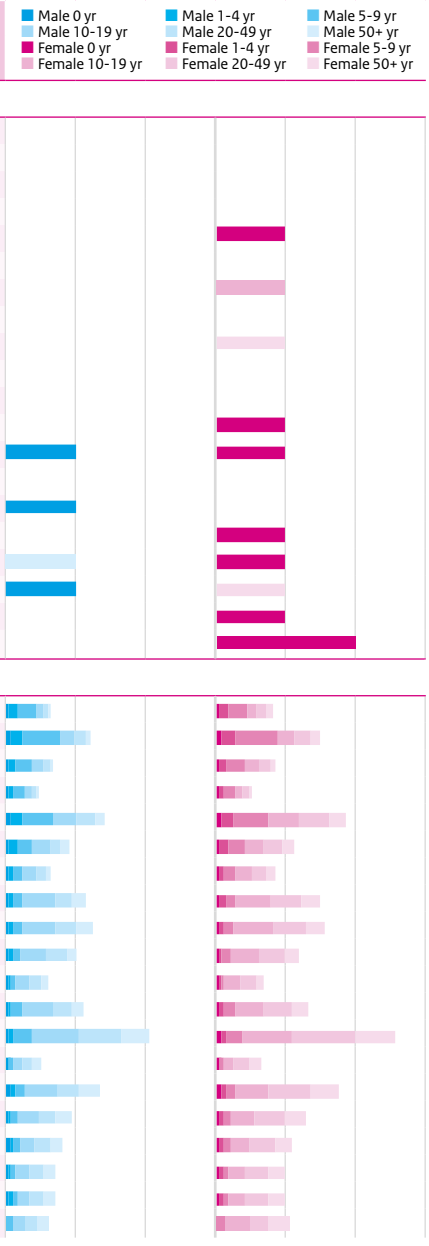
*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five.

*Age is unknown for one patient.

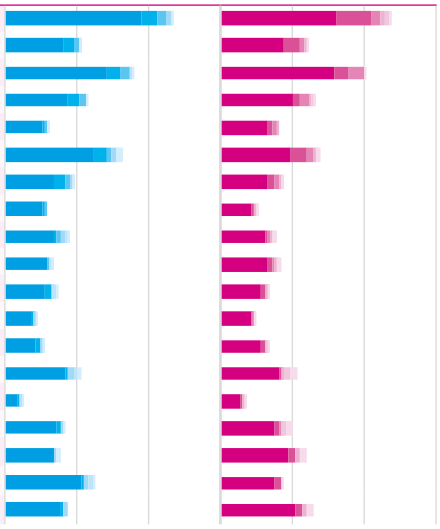
Pertussis — ICD10: A37

Year	Age (years) 0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	Total
Mortality (source: CBS)							
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2004	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2006	0	0	0	1	0	0	**1**
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2008	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2011	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2012	2	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2014	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2015	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2016	1	0	0	0	0	1	**2**
2017	1	0	0	0	0	1	**2**
2018*	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2019*	2	0	0	0	0	0	**2**
Notifications (source: Osiris)							
2000	176	757	1,628	677	651	376	**4,265**
2001	307	1,164	3,400	1,342	1,212	605	**8,030**
2002	168	511	1,624	1,004	807	438	**4,552**
2003	134	367	1,070	582	465	245	**2,863**
2004	367	1,006	2,750	2,390	2,099	1,139	**9,751**
2005	190	787	1,292	1,586	1,212	850	**5,917**
2006	143	471	788	1,353	987	622	**4,364**
2007	190	450	837	2,888	2,057	1,331	**7,753**
2008	195	346	779	3,154	2,343	1,484	**8,301**
2009	164	270	658	2,442	1,962	1,064	**6,560**
2010	115	168	355	1,278	1,212	637	**3,765**
2011	160	283	1,007	2,531	1,984	1,231	**7,196**
2012	234	378	1,525	4,192	4,497	3,002	**13,828**
2013	77	136	315	889	1,054	931	**3,402**
2014	258	490	788	2,859	2,721	2,138	**9,254**
2015	174	274	560	1,962	2,053	1,532	**6,555**
2016	217	402	489	1,426	1,813	1,223	**5,570**
2017	182	221	416	1,307	1,610	1,146	**4,912**
2018	193	334	432	1,260	1,534	1,144	**4,897**
2019	188	311	424	1,608	2,155	1,697	**6,383**



*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

Pertussis								ICD9: 033 ICD10: A37
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Hospitalisations (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS*								
1999	351	73	24	12	8	4	**472**	
2000	171	37	12	5	0	5	**230**	
2001	301	40	32	1	2	2	**378**	
2002	188	24	23	4	3	3	**245**	
2003	114	14	9	2	0	1	**140**	
2004	221	42	13	10	3	12	**301**	
2005	131	28	11	5	4	6	**185**	
2006	94	7	2	3	1	3	**110**	
2007	129	7	8	10	5	7	**166**	
2008	124	6	5	2	6	8	**151**	
2009	112	12	1	4	6	6	**141**	
2010	77	6	2	2	2	4	**93**	
2011	97	11	2	4	2	5	**121**	
2012	164	7	1	11	16	13	**213**	
2013	44	5	1	2	2	6	**60**	
2014	146	11	4	3	7	12	**185**	
2015^	140	10	0	10	5	10	**175**	
2016^	155	15	0	5	5	10	**190**	
2017^	150	10	0	10	0	10	**180**	



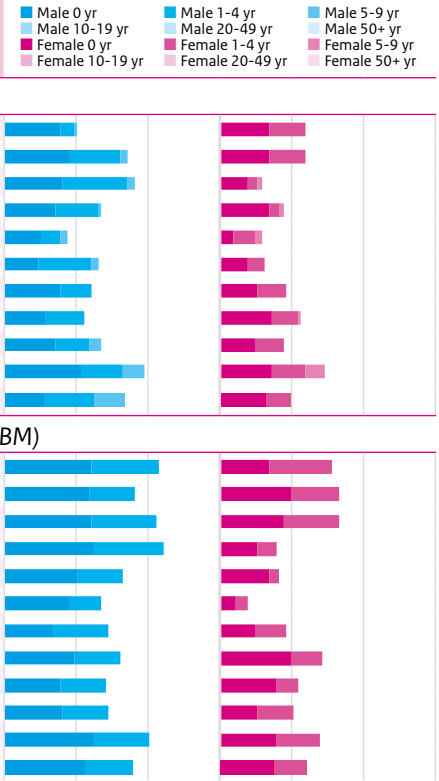
*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

*Age is unknown for three patients.

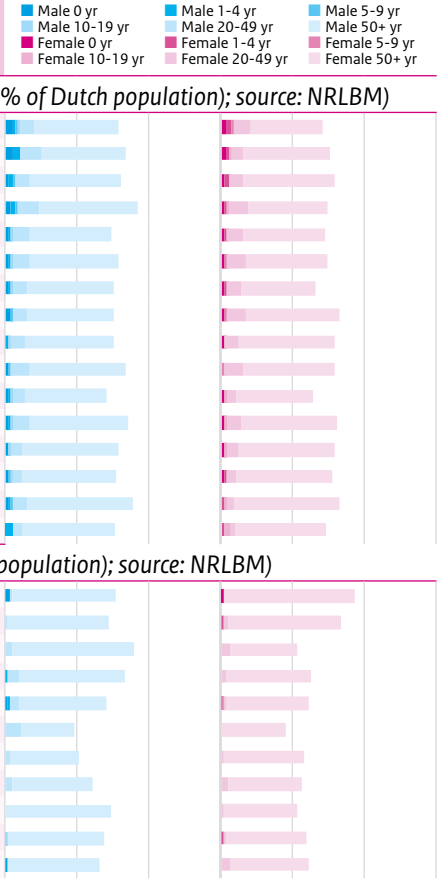
Pneumococcal disease

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Notifications IPD (source: Osiris)*							
2009	27	15	1	0			**43**
2010	31	24	2	0			**57**
2011	23	20	4	0			**47**
2012	26	16	2	0			**44**
2013	11	13	4	0			**28**
2014	16	20	2	0			**38**
2015	25	17	0	0			**42**
2016	25	18	1	0			**44**
2017	23	17	4	1			**45**
2018	35	21	12	2			**70**
2019	27	23	8	1			**59**
Laboratory diagnoses IPD (<5 years, nationwide; source: NRLBM)							
2008	40	40					**80**
2009	45	28					**73**
2010	44	34					**78**
2011	38	26					**64**
2012	33	17					**50**
2013	22	12					**34**
2014	22	25					**47**
2015	38	22					**60**
2016	30	19					**49**
2017	26	24					**50**
2018	40	28					**68**
2019	33	28					**61**



Pneumococcal disease

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Laboratory diagnoses IPD (all ages, sentinel labs (covering 25% of Dutch population); source: NRLBM)							
2004	30	20	10	12	88	444	**604**
2005	24	30	3	8	95	480	**640**
2006	11	23	4	4	83	516	**641**
2007	11	24	10	12	110	519	**686**
2008	10	14	4	5	100	474	**607**
2009	8	10	4	10	110	478	**620**
2010	9	12	6	4	83	459	**573**
2011	11	7	8	7	95	506	**634**
2012	4	7	3	3	81	540	**638**
2013	4	3	4	6	110	525	**652**
2014	5	11	5	5	67	454	**547**
2015	10	5	1	9	95	547	**667**
2016	6	5	3	4	66	547	**631**
2017	8	8	5	4	60	531	**616**
2018	7	9	5	5	67	595	**688**
2019	9	13	3	4	61	503	**593**
Mortality IPD (all ages, sentinel labs (covering 25% of Dutch population); source: NRLBM)							
2005	3	0	0	0	1	101	**105**
2006	0	1	0	0	3	91	**95**
2007	0	0	0	0	7	82	**89**
2008	0	1	0	0	7	82	**90**
2009	1	1	1	0	4	75	**82**
2010	0	0	0	0	6	52	**58**
2011	0	0	0	0	3	65	**68**
2012	0	0	0	0	6	68	**74**
2013	0	0	0	0	1	75	**76**
2014	0	1	0	1	1	75	**78**
2015	1	0	0	0	4	72	**77**

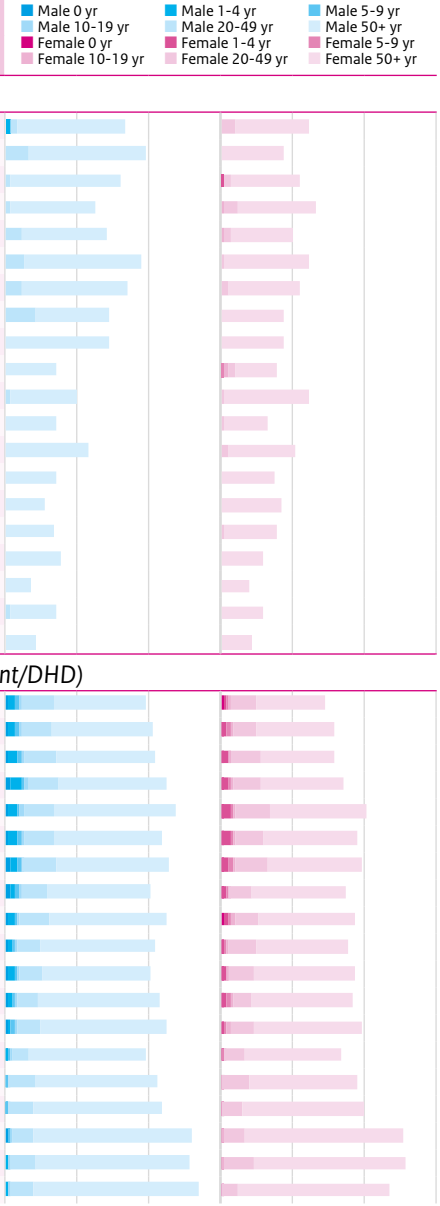


*Notifiable for 0- to 5-year-old children since 2009.

Pneumococcal disease

ICD9: 481
ICD10: J13

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Mortality pneumococcal pneumonia (source: CBS)*							
2000	0	1	0	0	6	51	**58**
2001	0	0	0	0	6	51	**57**
2002	0	1	0	0	3	50	**54**
2003	0	0	0	1	5	46	**52**
2004	0	0	0	1	6	41	**48**
2005	0	0	0	0	6	57	**63**
2006	0	0	0	0	6	50	**56**
2007	0	0	0	0	8	39	**47**
2008	0	0	0	0	0	47	**47**
2009	0	0	1	1	2	37	**41**
2010	0	0	0	0	2	43	**45**
2011	0	0	0	0	1	26	**27**
2012	0	0	0	0	2	42	**44**
2013	0	0	0	0	0	29	**29**
2014	0	0	0	0	0	28	**28**
2015	0	0	0	0	1	28	**29**
2016	0	0	0	0	0	27	**27**
2017	0	0	0	0	0	15	**15**
2018	0	0	0	0	1	25	**26**
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	16	**16**
*Hospitalisations pneumococcal pneumonia** (source: Prismant/DHD)*							
1999	35	74	48	37	394	1,126	**1,719**
2000	32	75	48	41	360	1,257	**1,817**
2001	24	102	39	34	421	1,215	**1,839**
2002	45	123	41	35	414	1,323	**1,987**
2003	28	115	34	49	454	1,523	**2,215**
2004	33	103	51	37	409	1,416	**2,051**
2005	29	95	57	36	461	1,446	**2,130**
2006	25	72	46	28	333	1,388	**1,893**
2007	10	87	41	33	382	1,502	**2,064**
2008	8	68	31	21	352	1,452	**1,938**
2009	28	59	30	36	332	1,465	**1,955**
2010	23	62	37	35	285	1,560	**2,009**
2011	17	40	46	38	337	1,631	**2,111**
2012	4	28	11	20	263	1,506	**1,835**
2013	0	4	7	17	384	1,606	**2,020**
2014	3	4	3	19	309	1,754	**2,095**
2015^	5	10	10	25	305	2,175	**2,525**
2016^	0	5	5	20	380	2,125	**2,540**
2017^	5	5	5	15	270	2,180	**2,485**



*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

**Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

**Age is unknown for 16 patients.

Poliomyelitis								ICD10: A80
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (acute; source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2001	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
Notifications (source: Osiris)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	

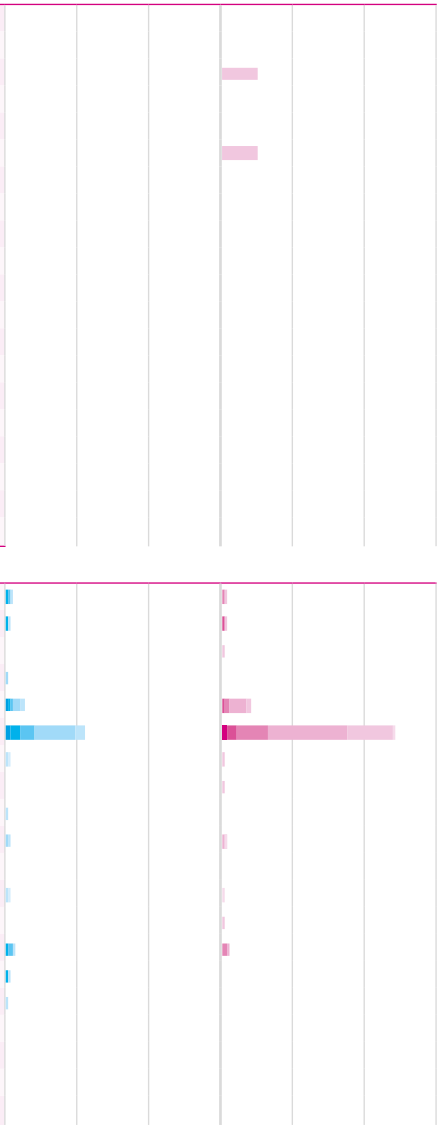
*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

Poliomyelitis								ICD9: 045 ICD10: A80
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Hospitalisations (source: Prismant/DHD)*								
1999	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	

*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

Rubella (acquired)								ICD10: B06
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2002	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
Notifications (source: Osiris)								
2000	0	1	4	0	7	0	**12**	
2001	0	2	0	0	2	0	**4**	
2002	0	0	0	0	3	0	**3**	
2003	0	0	0	1	0	0	**1**	
2004	2	4	12	33	14	0	**65**	
2005	9	28	66	166	78	2	**349**	
2006	0	0	0	0	4	1	**5**	
2007	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2008	0	0	0	0	2	0	**2**	
2009	0	0	0	4	2	1	**7**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	1	2	**3**	
2012	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2013	0	10	37	7	3	0	**57**	
2014	0	1	0	0	1	0	**2**	
2015	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	



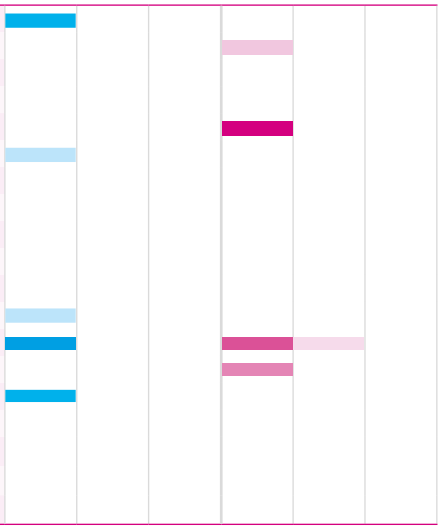
*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

Rubella (acquired)

ICD9: 056
ICD10: B06

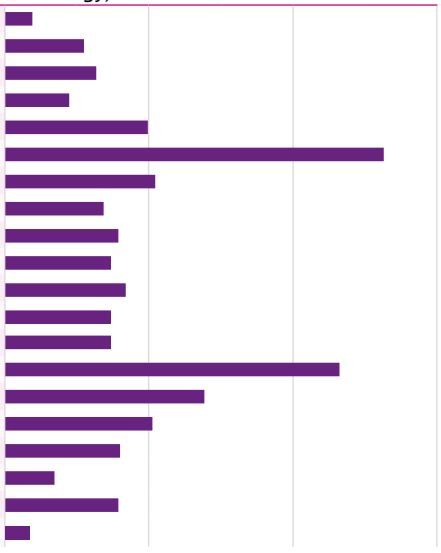
Hospitalisations (source: Prismant/DHD)*

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
1999	0	1	0	0	0	0	**1**
2000	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
2001	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2003	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2004	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2010	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
2011	1	1	0	0	0	1	**3**
2012	0	0	1	0	0	0	**1**
2013	0	1	0	0	0	0	**1**
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2015^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2016^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2017^	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**



*Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)***

2000	**4**
2001	**11**
2002	**13**
2003	**9**
2004	**20**
2005	**53**
2006	**21**
2007	**14**
2008	**16**
2009	**15**
2010	**17**
2011	**15**
2012	**15**
2013	**47**
2014	**32**
2015	**20**
2016	**17**
2017	**7**
2018	**16**
2019	**3**



*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

** The numbers may be higher than the notifications as false-positive results or cases not meeting the notification criteria may be included.

Tetanus								ID10: A33-35
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
Notifications (source: Osiris)								
2009	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	5	**5**	
2012	0	0	0	0	1	1	**2**	
2013	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	1	0	0	**1**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	

*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

**No notifications in 1999–2008

Potential NIP target diseases

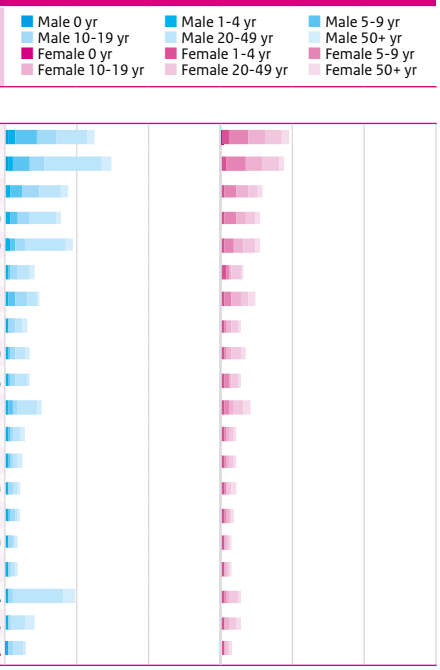
Hepatitis A								ICD10: B15
Year	Age (years)						Total	Male 0 yr, Male 1-4 yr, Male 5-9 yr, Male 10-19 yr, Male 20-49 yr, Male 50+ yr, Female 0 yr, Female 1-4 yr, Female 5-9 yr, Female 10-19 yr, Female 20-49 yr, Female 50+ yr
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+		
Mortality (acute; source: CBS)								
2000	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2001	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**	
2002	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2003	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2004	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2005	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2006	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2007	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2009	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2010	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2011	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2012	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2014	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2017	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	
2018	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**	
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**	

*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

Hepatitis A

ICD10: B15

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Notifications (source: Osiris)*							
2000	3	63	174	146	205	54	**647***
2001	2	43	149	126	318	63	**704***
2002	0	22	97	119	144	51	**433**
2003	0	23	81	96	139	50	**389**
2004	1	21	69	76	227	45	**439**
2005	0	18	28	41	89	36	**212**
2006	0	17	59	85	78	38	**277**
2007	0	5	26	42	60	24	**157**
2008	0	6	26	43	88	26	**189**
2009	0	8	34	28	83	23	**176**
2010	0	18	32	41	127	44	**262**
2011	0	12	18	22	54	19	**125**
2012	0	10	21	26	42	22	**121**
2013	0	7	16	18	49	20	**110**
2014	0	5	26	27	30	17	**105**
2015	0	8	12	22	28	10	**80**
2016	1	5	12	18	33	12	**81**
2017	0	5	21	31	243	74	**374**
2018	0	9	8	27	89	55	**188**
2019	0	6	19	29	71	39	**164**

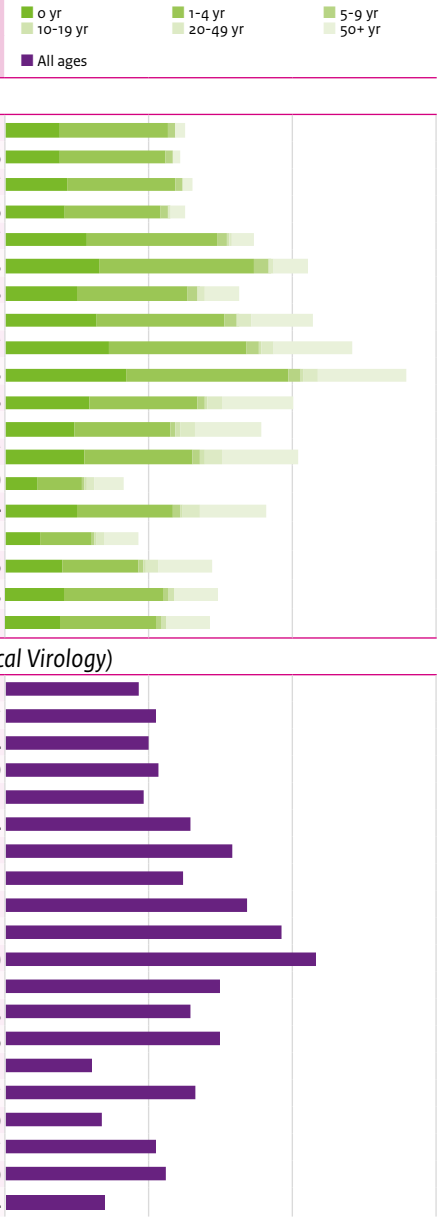


	Total
Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)	
2000	**293**
2001	**284**
2002	**145**
2003	**146**
2004	**153**
2005	**91**
2006	**111**
2007	**72**
2008	**97**
2009	**96**
2010	**107**
2011	**63**
2012	**53**
2013	**38**
2014	**66**
2015	**67**
2016	**66**
2017	**163**
2018	**95**
2019	**90**

*Age is unknown for 25 patients.

Rotavirus

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Hospitalisations (estimation; source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*							
2001	1,154	2,277	147	0	0	184	**3,762**
2002	1,180	2,208	148	0	0	160	**3,696**
2003	1,298	2,287	160	0	0	202	**3,947**
2004	1,240	2,011	160	16	51	298	**3,776**
2005	1,729	2,744	199	19	83	443	**5,217**
2006	1,990	3,254	272	26	109	737	**6,388**
2007	1,532	2,323	189	23	139	722	**4,928**
2008	1,933	2,702	211	47	274	1,288	**6,455**
2009	2,171	2,924	220	45	301	1,636	**7,297**
2010	2,534	3,398	262	60	329	1,845	**8,428**
2011	1,754	2,294	167	56	305	1,502	**6,078**
2012	1,470	1,985	148	71	329	1,392	**5,395**
2013	1,774	3,195	218	69	331	1,889	**7,477**
2014	669	1,383	83	26	117	753	**3,030**
2015	1,334	3,139	208	52	153	1,509	**6,394**
2016	711	1,915	121	29	34	670	**3,481**
2017^	1,107	2,961	178	31	22	957	**5,256**
2018^	1,202	3,215	193	33	24	1,039	**5,708**
2019^	1,115	2,980	179	31	23	963	**5,291**
Laboratory diagnoses (source: Dutch Working Group for Clinical Virology)							
2000							**932**
2001							**1,067**
2002							**1,004**
2003							**1,079**
2004							**975**
2005							**1,304**
2006							**1,585**
2007							**1,251**
2008							**1,692**
2009							**1,935**
2010							**2,180**
2011							**1,505**
2012							**1,288**
2013							**1,496**
2014							**681**
2015							**1,957**
2016							**629**
2017							**1,407**
2018							**1,469**
2019							**1,054**



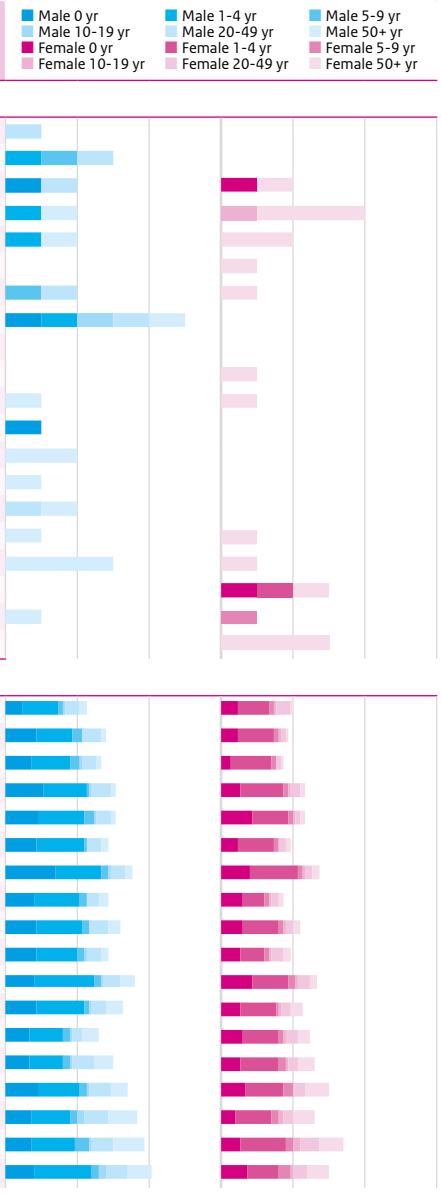
*Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ The estimates for 2018 and 2019 are based on the previous year (2017).

Varicella (chickenpox)

ICD9: 052
ICD10: B01

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Mortality (source: CBS)							
2000	0	0	0	0	1	0	**1**
2001	0	1	1	0	1	0	**3**
2002	2	0	0	0	1	1	**4**
2003	0	1	0	1	0	4	**6**
2004	0	1	0	0	0	3	**4**
2005	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2006	0	0	1	0	1	1	**3**
2007	1	1	0	1	1	1	**5**
2008	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2010	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**
2011	1	0	0	0	0	0	**1**
2012	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**
2013	0	0	0	0	0	1	**1**
2014	0	0	0	0	1	1	**2**
2015	0	0	0	0	0	2	**2**
2016	0	0	0	0	0	4	**4**
2017	1	1	0	0	0	1	**3**
2018	0	0	1	0	0	1	**2**
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	3	**3**
*Hospitalisations** (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*							
2000	44	95	14	6	38	14	**211**
2001	62	104	19	3	36	9	**233**
2002	47	113	17	4	29	9	**219**
2003	78	121	10	6	41	17	**273**
2004	89	115	20	7	26	12	**269**
2005	64	119	9	1	28	17	**238**
2006	108	132	17	4	33	19	**313**
2007	69	92	19	4	24	23	**231**
2008	74	111	19	3	38	26	**271**
2009	67	92	18	6	37	22	**242**
2010	81	136	21	7	39	31	**315**
2011	67	118	13	5	34	40	**277**
2012	63	96	17	6	29	42	**253**
2013	58	102	18	7	45	51	**281**
2014	76	112	22	6	49	56	**321**
2015^	55	105	15	10	50	70	**305**
2016^	55	120	25	15	55	75	**345**
2017^	70	120	25	10	50	60	**335**



*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

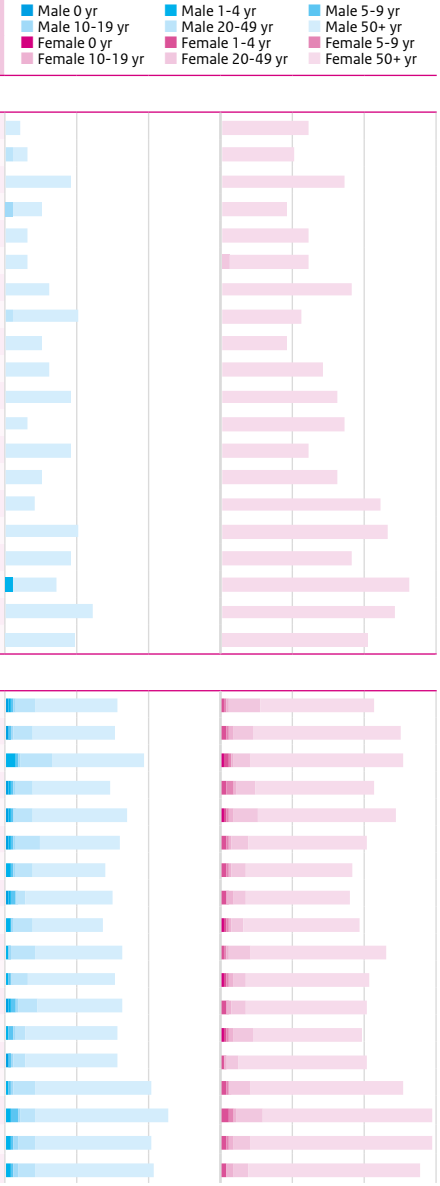
**Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

Herpes zoster (shingles)

ICD9: 053
ICD10: B02

Year	Age (years)						Total
	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50+	
Mortality (source: CBS)							
2000	0	0	0	0	0	14	**14**
2001	0	0	0	0	1	12	**13**
2002	0	0	0	0	0	26	**26**
2003	0	0	0	1	0	13	**14**
2004	0	0	0	0	0	15	**15**
2005	0	0	0	0	1	14	**15**
2006	0	0	0	0	0	24	**24**
2007	0	0	0	0	1	20	**21**
2008	0	0	0	0	0	14	**14**
2009	0	0	0	0	0	20	**20**
2010	0	0	0	0	0	25	**25**
2011	0	0	0	0	0	20	**20**
2012	0	0	0	0	0	21	**21**
2013	0	0	0	0	0	21	**21**
2014	0	0	0	0	0	26	**26**
2015	0	0	0	0	0	33	**33**
2016	0	0	0	0	0	27	**27**
2017	0	1	0	0	0	32	**33**
2018	0	0	0	0	0	36	**36**
2019*	0	0	0	0	0	32	**32**
*Hospitalisations** (source: Prismant/DHD/CBS)*							
2000	2	6	4	9	68	274	**363**
2001	1	8	7	9	55	319	**399**
2002	2	18	7	8	67	340	**442**
2003	1	9	14	6	51	273	**354**
2004	4	8	6	7	60	324	**409**
2005	2	9	5	11	54	278	**359**
2006	0	11	7	7	43	249	**317**
2007	1	10	7	8	33	267	**326**
2008	2	8	5	6	43	259	**323**
2009	0	2	6	7	63	311	**389**
2010	1	6	6	8	39	292	**352**
2011	2	9	7	10	44	288	**360**
2012	1	6	11	8	42	279	**347**
2013	1	3	6	5	34	302	**351**
2014	0	9	4	7	58	373	**451**
2015^	0	10	10	15	60	395	**495**
2016^	0	10	10	10	45	405	**480**
2017^	0	15	5	15	45	385	**470**



*Preliminary figures. From statistical year 2013 onwards, the coding of causes of death is partly automatic.

**Up to 2012, diseases were coded according to the ICD-9 coding system. From 2013 onwards, diseases have been coded according to the ICD-10 coding system.

^ Data corrected for non-participating hospitals and rounded off to nearest five. Therefore, 0 cases is not always actually 0, but can also be a few cases.

Appendix 3
Overview of vaccine changes in the NIP from 2000

July 2001
→ Acellular pertussis vaccine (GSK)
🕒 4 years of age
Children born on or after 1 January 1998

September 2002
→ NeisVac-C (Baxter)
🕒 14 months of age
Children born on or after 1 June 2001
\+ Catch-up campaign in June 2002 for birth cohorts 1 June 1983 to 31 May 2001

March 2003
← DTwP-IPV vaccine (NVI) and Hib vaccine (NVI)
→ DTwP-IPV/Hib vaccine (NVI)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 April 2002

→ HBVAXPRO (SP MSD)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 January 2003
(specific risk groups [1])

July 2006
← DT-IPV vaccine (NVI) and Acellular pertussis vaccine (GSK)
→ Triaxis Polio (SP MSD)
🕒 4 years of age
Children born on or after July/August 2002

September 2006
← MMR vaccine (NVI)
→ MMR-VaxPro (SP MSD) and Priorix (GSK)
🕒 14 months of age
Children born on or after July/August 2005

January 2008
→ HBVAXPRO (SP MSD)
🕒 birth
Children born on or after 1 January 2008
(specific risk groups [3])

October 2008
← Priorix (GSK)
→ MMR-VaxPro (SP MSD) and Priorix (GSK)
🕒 9 years of age
Children born on or after 1 October 1999

January 2010
→ Cervarix (GSK)
🕒 12 years of age [5]
Children born on or after 1 January 1997
\+ Catch-up campaign for birth cohorts 1 January 1993 to 31 December 1996

January 2010
← Pediacel (SP MSD) and Infanrix IPV+Hib (GSK)
→ Pediacel (SP MSD)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 February 2009

Januari 2018
→ DTP vaccine (BBio)
← Revaxis (Sanofi)
🕒 9 years of age

December 2018
→ Vaxellis (MSD)
← Infanrix hexa (GSK)
🕒 3, 5 and 11 months of age

December 2019
→ Boostrix (GSK)
🕒 pregnant women in the second or third semester

January 2005
← DTwP-IPV/Hib vaccine (NVI)
→ Infanrix IPV+Hib (GSK)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 February 2004

January 2006
→ HBVAXPRO (SP MSD)
🕒 birth
Children born on or after 1 January 2006
(specific risk groups [2])

← Infanrix IPV+Hib (GSK)
→ Pediacel (SP MSD)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 February 2005

June 2006
→ Prevnar (Wyeth)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 April 2006

June 2006
← Pediacel (SP MSD)
→ Infanrix hexa (GSK)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 April 2006
(specific risk groups [1])

February 2008
← Triaxis Polio (SP MSD) [4]
→ Infanrix IPV (GSK)
🕒 4 years of age
Children born on or after 1 February 2004

July-December 15th 2008
← Pediacil (SP MSD)
→ Infanrix IPV+Hib (GSK)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 August 2007

September 2008
← MMR vaccine (NVI)
→ Priorix (GSK)
🕒 9 years of age
Children born on or after 1 September 1999

September 2008
← HBVAXPRO (SP MSD)
→ Engerix-B Junior (GSK)
🕒 birth
Children born on or after 1 September 2008
(specific risk groups [3])

May 2011
← Prevenar (Wyeth)
→ Synflorix (GSK)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 March 2011

October 2011
← Pediacel (SP MSD)
→ Infanrix hexa (GSK)
🕒 2, 3, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 August 2011

December 2013
→ Synflorix (GSK)
🕒 2, 4 and 11 months of age
Children born on or after 1 October 2013

January 2014
→ Cervarix (GSK)
🕒 12 years [6]
Children born on or after 1 January 2001

January 2017
← Infanrix IPV (GSK)
→ Boostrix Polio (GSK)
🕒 4 years of age

May 2018
← NeisVac-C (Pfizer)
→ Nimenrix (Pfizer)
🕒 14 months of age

Legend

🕒 *Age of vaccination*
\+ *Additional campaign for specific groups of children*

[1] Only children at least one of whose parents was born in a country where hepatitis B is moderately or highly endemic and children whose mother had tested positive for HBsAg.

[2] Only for children whose mother tested positive for HBsAg.

[3] Only for children whose mother tested positive for HBsAg and children with Down syndrome.

[4] Used until March 2008.

[5] Only girls were vaccinated and received three doses of HPV vaccine: at 0, 1 and 6 months.

[6] Only girls were vaccinated and received two doses of HPV vaccine: at 0 and 6 months.

Appendix 4 Composition of vaccines used in the NIP

Vaccine	Composition
M-M-R VaxPro / MSD EU/1/06/337 Mumps, measles and rubella vaccine 0.5 ml	Mumps virus (Jeryl Lynn) > 12,500 TCID50 (tissue culture infectious doses) Measles virus (Enders' Edmonston) > 1000 TCID50 Rubella virus (Wistar RA 27/3) > 1000 TCID50
Boostrix Polio / GSK RVG 35124 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular component), inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen) 0.5 ml	Adsorbed diphtheria toxoid > 2 IU Adsorbed tetanus toxoid > 20 IU Adsorbed pertussis toxoid (PT) 8 µg Adsorbed filamentous haemagglutinin (FHA) 8 µg Absorbed pertactin (PRN) 2.5 µg Inactivated type 1 poliovirus (Mahoney) 40 DU Inactivated type 2 poliovirus (MEF-1) 8 DU Inactivated type 3 poliovirus (Saukett) 32 DU
Boostrix / GSK RVG 35121 Diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis (acellular component) vaccine (adsorbed, reduced antigen) 0.5 ml	Adsorbed diphtheria toxoid > 2 IU Adsorbed tetanus toxoid > 20 IU Adsorbed pertussis toxoid (PT) 8 µg Adsorbed filamentous haemagglutinin (FHA) 8 µg Absorbed pertactin (PRN) 2.5 µg
Vaxelis / MCM Vaccine B.V. EU/1/15/1079/007 Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis (acellular component), hepatitis B (rDNA), inactivated poliomyelitis and *Haemophilus* type b vaccine (adsorbed) 0.5 ml	Diphtheria toxoid > 20 IE Tetanus toxoid > 40 IE Pertussis toxoid 20 mcg Filamentous haemagglutinin 20 mcg Fimbriae type 2 and 3 5 mcg Pertactin 3 mcg Inactivated type 1 poliovirus 40 DE Inactivated type 2 poliovirus 8 DE Inactivated type 3 poliovirus 32 DE *Haemophilus influenzae* type b polysaccharide 3 mcg Conjugated to meningococcal protein 50 mcg
REVAXIS / SP RVG24534 Diphtheria, tetanus and inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine (absorbed; limited quantity of antigen(s)) 0.5 ml	Purified diphtheria toxoid* > 2 IU Purified tetanus toxoid* > 20 IU Inactivated poliovirus type 1** 40 DU Inactivated poliovirus type 2** 8 DU Inactivated poliovirus type 3** 32 DU *adsorbed to aluminium hydroxide 0.35 mg **produced on Verocells

Vaccine	Composition
Engerix-B Junior / GSK RVG24290 Hepatitis B vaccine (recombinant) 0.5 ml	Hepatitis B-virus surface antigen, recombinant* (S protein) absorbed 10 µg *produced on genetically engineered yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
HBVAXPRO / MSD RVG17316 Hepatitis B vaccine (rDNA) 0.5 ml	Hepatitis B virus surface antigen, recombinant (HBsAg)[1,2] 5 µg [1]Adsorbed on amorphous aluminium hydroxyphosphate sulfate (0.25 mg Al+) [2]Produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae (strain 2150-2-3) yeast by recombinant DNA technology
Engerix-B / GSK RVG17316 Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) 1 ml	Hepatitis B-virus surface antigen[1,2] 20 µg [1] Adsorbed on aluminium hydroxide, hydrated 0.5 mg AL^{3+} [2] Produced on yeast cells (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) with recombinant DNA technology
Act-HIB / SP *Haemophilus influenza* type b Conjugate Vaccine (Tetanus Protein - Conjugate) 0.5 ml	Purified polyribose ribitol phosphate capsular polysaccharide (PRP) of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b[1] 10 µg [1]covalently bound to tetanus protein 20 µg
Cervarix / GSK EU/1/07/419	Human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein[2,3,4] 20 µg Human papillomavirus type 18 L1 protein[2,3,4] 20 µg [1]adjuvanted by AS04 containing 3-O-desacyl-4'-monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL)[3] 50 µg [2]absorbed on aluminium hydroxide, hydrated ($Al(OH)_3$) 0.5 mg AL^{3+} in total [3]L1 protein in the form of non-infectious virus-like particles (VLPs) produced by recombinant DNA technology using a Baculovirus expression system, which uses Hi-5 Rix4446 cells derived from *Trichoplusia ni*.
Nimenrix / Pfizer EU/1/12/767 Conjugated meningococcal group A, C, W-135 and Y vaccine 0.5 ml	*Neisseria meningitidis*-group A polysaccharide[1] 5 µg *Neisseria meningitidis*-group C polysaccharide[1] 5 µg *Neisseria meningitidis*-group W-135 polysaccharide[1] 5 µg *Neisseria meningitidis*-group Y polysaccharide[1] 5 µg [1]conjugated to tetanus toxoid carrier protein 44 µg

Vaccine	Composition
Synflorix / GSK EU/1/09/508 Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccine (adsorbed) 0.5 ml	Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 1[1,2] 1 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 4[1,2] 3 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 5[1,2] 1 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 6B[1,2] 1 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 7F[1,2] 1 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 9V[1,2] 1 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 14[1,2] 1 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 18C[1,3] 3 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 19F[1,4] 3 µg Pneumococcal polysaccharide serotype 23F[1,2] 1 µg [1]absorbed to aluminium phosphate 0.5 mg Al3+ [2]conjugated to protein D (obtained from non-typeable *Haemophilus influenzae*) carrier protein 9–16 mg [3]conjugated to tetanus toxoid 5–10 mg [3]conjugated to diphtheria toxoid 3–6 mg

More extensive product information can be found at: *www.cbg-meb.nl* and *www.emea.europe.eu*.

Appendix 5 Overview of recent RIVM publications (01/07/2019 to 31/06/2020)

Vaccination coverage

1. Van Lier EA, Kamp L, Oomen PJ, Giesbers H, van Vliet JA, Drijfhout IH, et al. Vaccinatiegraad en jaarverslag Rijksvaccinatieprogramma Nederland 2019. [Vaccination coverage and annual report National Immunisation Programme Netherlands 2019]. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); 2020 (RIVM report 2020-0011).
2. De Oliveira Bressane Lima P, van Lier A, de Melker H, Ferreira JA, van Vliet H, Knol MJ. MenACWY vaccination campaign for adolescents in the Netherlands: Uptake and its determinants. Vaccine. 2020;38(34):5516-24.

Acceptance of vaccination

1. de Vries M, Claassen L, te Wierik MJM, Coban F, Wong A, Timmermans DRM. Meningococcal W 135 Disease Vaccination 18 Intent, the Netherlands, 2018–2019. Emerging Infectious Diseases 2020.
2. Mollema L, Antonise-Kamp L, van Vliet J, de Melker H. Organisatorische en communicatieve interventies die de opkomst voor HPV-vaccinatie kunnen verhogen. JGZ Tijdschrift voor jeugdgezondheidszorg. 2019;51(3-4):101-5.
3. Charlotte Anraad, Birthe A Lehmann, Olga Visser, Pepijn van Empelen, Theo G W Paulussen, Robert A C Ruiter, Laura Kamp, Nicoline A T van der Maas, Daantje Barug, Wilhelmina L M Ruijs, Hester E de Melker, Liesbeth Mollema, Hilde M van Keulen. Social-psychological determinants of maternal pertussis vaccination acceptance during pregnancy among women in the Netherlands. Vaccine. 2020 Sep 11;38(40):6254-6266.
4. Charlotte Anraad, Hilde van Keulen, Birthe Lehmann, Liesbeth Mollema, Pepijn van Empelen, Prof.dr. Rob Ruiter. Kinkhoestvaccinatie tijdens de zwangerschap. Wensen voor informatievoorziening en organisatie. Tijdschrift: TSG - Tijdschrift voor gezondheidswetenschappen. Uitgave 3/2020.
5. Mirjam Pot, Theo Gwm Paulussen, Robert Ac Ruiter, Liesbeth Mollema, Miranda Hofstra, Hilde M Van Keulen. Dose-Response Relationship of a Web-Based Tailored Intervention Promoting Human Papillomavirus Vaccination: Process Evaluation of a Randomized Controlled Trial. J Med Internet Res. 2020 Jul 17;22(7):e14822. doi: 10.2196/14822.

Burden of disease

1. Lagerweij GR, Schimmer B, Mooij SH, Raven CFH, Schoffelen AF, de Gier B, et al. State of Infectious Diseases in the Netherlands, 2019. Bilthoven: National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (RIVM); 2020. RIVM report 2020-0048.

Adverse events

1. Nic Lochlainn LM, de Gier B, van der Maas N, Strebel PM, Goodman T, van Binnendijk RS, et al. Immunogenicity, effectiveness, and safety of measles vaccination in infants younger than 9 months: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019;19(11):1235-45.

NIP-wide research topics

N/A

Current NIP

Diphtheria

1. Berbers G, van Gageldonk P, van de Kassteele J, Wiedermann U, Desombere I, et al. Widespread circulation of pertussis and poor protection against diphtheria among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries. Nature research 2020, Preprint 2020. DOI 10.21203/rs-35858/v1.

Haemophilus influenzae disease caused by type b (Hib) and other serotypes

1. Schouls L, Schot C, De Voer RM, Van der Klis F, Knol M, Tcherniaeva I, et al. Lagging Immune Response to *Haemophilus influenzae* Serotype b (Hib) Conjugate Vaccine after the Primary Vaccination with Hib of Infants in the Netherlands. Vaccines. 2020;8(347).
2. Barug D, Berbers GAM, van Houten MA, Kuijer M, Pronk I, Knol MJ, Sanders EAM, Rots NY. Infant antibody levels following 10-valent pneumococcal-protein D conjugate and DTaP-Hib vaccinations in the first year of life after maternal Tdap vaccination: An open-label, parallel, randomised controlled trial. Vaccine. 2020 Jun 15;38(29):4632-4639.

Hepatitis B

1. Raven SFH, Hoebe C, Vossen A, Visser LG, Hautvast JLA, Roukens AHE, et al. Serological response to three alternative series of hepatitis B revaccination (Fendrix, Twinrix, and HBVaxPro-40) in healthy non-responders: a multicentre, open-label, randomised, controlled, superiority trial. Lancet Infect Dis. 2020;20(1):92-101.

Human papillomavirus (HPV) infection

1. Woestenberg PJ, van Benthem BH, Bogaards JA, King AJ, van der Klis FR, Pasmans H, et al. HPV infections among young MSM visiting sexual health centers in the Netherlands: Opportunities for targeted HPV vaccination. Vaccine. 2020.
2. Woestenberg PJ, Guevara Morel AE, Bogaards JA, Hooiveld M, van't Klooster TMS, Hoebe CJ, et al. Partial protective effect of bivalent HPV16/18 vaccination against anogenital warts in a large cohort of Dutch primary care patients. Clinical Infectious Diseases. 2020.
3. Vos RA, Pasmans H, Tymchenko L, Janga-Jansen AV, Baboe-Kalpoe S, Hulshof K, et al. High seroprevalence of multiple high-risk human papillomavirus types among the general population of Bonaire, St. Eustatius and Saba, Caribbean Netherlands. Vaccine. 2020;38(13):2816-26.
4. Man I, Vänskä S, Lehtinen M, Bogaards JA. Human papillomavirus genotype replacement: still too early to tell? The Journal of infectious diseases. 2020.

5. Pasmans H, Schurink-Van't Klooster TM, Bogaard MJ, van Rooijen DM, de Melker HE, Welters MJ, et al. Long-term HPV-specific immune response after one versus two and three doses of bivalent HPV vaccination in Dutch girls. Vaccine. 2019;37(49):7280-8.
6. Qendri V, Bogaards JA, Berkhof J. Pricing of HPV vaccines in European tender-based settings. The European Journal of Health Economics. 2019;20(2):271-80.
7. Qendri V BJ, Baussano I , Lazzarato F, Vänskä S, Berkhof J. The cost-effectiveness profile of sex-neutral HPV immunization in European tender-based settings. IPVC 2020; (conference abstract); Barcelona 2020.
8. Woestenberg PJ, King AJ, Van Benthem BH, Leussink S, van der Sande M A, Hoebe CJ, et al. Bivalent vaccine effectiveness against anal human papillomavirus positivity among female sexually transmitted infection clinic visitors in the Netherlands. The Journal of Infectious Diseases, 2020; 221(8), 1280-1285.
9. Hoes J, Pasmans H, Knol MJ, Donken R, van Marm-Wattimena N, Schepp RMet al. Persisting Antibody Response Nine Years after Bivalent HPV Vaccination in A Cohort of Dutch Women: Immune Response and the Relation with Genital HPV Infections. The Journal of Infectious Diseases 2020.
10. Donken R, Hoes J, Knol MJ, Ogilvie GS, Dobson S, King AJ, et al. Measuring vaccine effectiveness against persistent HPV infections: a comparison of different statistical approaches. BMC Infectious Diseases, 2020;20(1), 1-11.
11. Pasmans H, Hoes J, Tymchenko L, de Melker HE, van der Klis FRM (2020). Changes in HPV seroprevalence from an unvaccinated towards a girls-only vaccinated population in the Netherlands Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention Biomarkers.
12. van Eer K, Leussink S, Severs TT, van Marm-Wattimena N, Woestenberg PJ, Bogaards JA, King AJ. (2020). Evidence for missing HPV-45 and-59 positives with the SPF10-DEIA-LiPA25 (version 1) platform compared to the type-specific qPCR assays and the impact on vaccine effectiveness estimates. Journal of Clinical Microbiology.

Measles

1. Bodewes R, Reijnen L, Zwagemaker F, Kohl R, Kerkhof J, de Swart R, et al. Verbeteren van moleculaire surveillance van mazelen in Nederland. Analyse. 2020;2:40-3.
2. Verberk JDM, Vos RA, Mollema L, van Vliet J, van Weert JWM, de Melker HE, et al. Third national biobank for population-based seroprevalence studies in the Netherlands, including the Caribbean Netherlands. BMC Infect Dis. 2019;19(1):470.
3. Brinkman ID, de Wit J, Smits GP, Ten Hulscher HI, Jongerius MC, Abreu TC, et al. Early Measles Vaccination During an Outbreak in the Netherlands: Short-Term and Long-Term Decreases in Antibody Responses Among Children Vaccinated Before 12 Months of Age. J Infect Dis. 2019;220(4):594-602.
4. Nic Lochlainn LM, de Gier B, van der Maas N, van Binnendijk R, Strebel PM, Goodman T, et al. Effect of measles vaccination in infants younger than 9 months on the immune response to subsequent measles vaccine doses: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019.
5. Nic Lochlainn LM, de Gier B, van der Maas N, Strebel PM, Goodman T, van Binnendijk RS, et al. Immunogenicity, effectiveness, and safety of measles vaccination in infants younger than 9 months: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Infect Dis. 2019.

Meningococcal disease

1. De Oliveira Bressane Lima P, van Lier A, de Melker H, Ferreira JA, van Vliet H, Knol MJ. MenACWY vaccination campaign for adolescents in the Netherlands: Uptake and its determinants. Vaccine. 2020;38(34):5516-24.
2. Van den Broek B, van Els C, Kuipers B, van Aerde K, Henriet SS, de Groot R, et al. Multi-component meningococcal serogroup B (MenB)-4C vaccine induces effective opsonophagocytic killing in children with a complement deficiency. Clin Exp Immunol. 2019;198(3):381-9.
3. Brandwagt DAH, van der Ende A, Ruijs WLM, de Melker HE, Knol MJ. Evaluation of the surveillance system for invasive meningococcal disease (IMD) in the Netherlands, 2004-2016. BMC Infect Dis. 2019 Oct 17;19(1):860.
4. Loenenbach AD, van der Ende A, de Melker HE, Sanders EAM, Knol MJ. The Clinical Picture and Severity of Invasive Meningococcal Disease Serogroup W Compared With Other Serogroups in the Netherlands, 2015-2018. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 May 6;70(10):2036-2044.

Mumps

1. Bodewes R, et al. Optimizing molecular surveillance of mumps genotype G viruses. Infect Genet Evol, 2019. 69: p. 230-234.
2. Bodewes R, et al., Molecular epidemiology of mumps viruses detected in the Netherlands, 2017-2019. bioRxiv, 2020.
3. De Wit J, et al. Identification of Naturally Processed Mumps Virus Epitopes by Mass Spectrometry: Confirmation of Multiple CD8+ T-Cell Responses in Mumps Patients. J Infect Dis, 2020. 221(3): p. 474-482.
4. Kaaijk P, et al. A Third Dose of Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine to Improve Immunity Against Mumps in Young Adults. J Infect Dis, 2020. 221(6): p. 902-909.

Pertussis

1. Lambert EE, Buisman AM, van Els CACM. Superior *B. pertussis* specific CD4+ T-cell immunity imprinted by natural infection. Adv Exp Med Biol.2019;1183:81-98. Review.
2. Den Hartog G, Schijf MA, Berbers GAM, van der Klis FRM, Buisman AM. Bordetella pertussis induces IFN-γ production by NK cells resulting in chemo-attraction by respiratory epithelial cells. J Infect Dis. 2020 Mar 27:jiaa140.
3. Kroes MM, Mariman R, Hijdra D, Hamstra HJ, van Boxtel KJWM, van Putten JPM, de Wit J, Pinelli E. Activation of Human NK Cells by Bordetella pertussis Requires Inflammasome Activation in Macrophages. Front Immunol. 2019 Aug 27;10:2030.
4. Berbers G, van Gageldonk P, van de Kassteele J, Wiedermann U, Desombere I, et al. Widespread circulation of pertussis and poor protection against diphtheria among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries. Nature research 2020, Preprint 2020. DOI 10.21203/rs-35858/v1.
5. Lambert EE, Corbière V, van Gaans-van den Brink JAM, Duijst M, Venkatasubramanian PB, Simonetti E, Huynen M, Diavatopoulos DD, Versteegen P, Berbers GAM, Mascart F, van Els CACM. Uncovering distinct primary vaccination-dependent profiles in human Bordetella pertussis specific CD4+ T-cell responses using a novel whole blood assay. Vaccines. 2020 May 15;8(2):E225.

Pneumococcal disease
1. Van de Garde MDB, Knol MJ, Rots NY, van Baarle D, van Els CACM. Vaccines to Protect Older Adults against Pneumococcal Disease. Interdiscip Top Gerontol Geriatr. 2020;43:113-130.
2. Knol MJ, van der Ende A Continuous surveillance of invasive pneumococcal disease is key. Lancet Infect Dis. 2020 Jul 20:S1473-3099(20)30294-2.
3. Garcia Garrido HM, Mak AMR, Wit FWNM, Wong GWM, Knol MJ, Vollaard A, Tanck MWT, Van Der Ende A, Grobusch MP, Goorhuis A. Incidence and Risk Factors for Invasive Pneumococcal Disease and Community-acquired Pneumonia in Human Immunodeficiency Virus-Infected Individuals in a High-income Setting. Clin Infect Dis. 2020 Jun 24;71(1):41-50.
4. Vestjens SMT, Sanders EAM, Vlaminckx BJ, de Melker HE, van der Ende A, Knol MJ. Twelve years of pneumococcal conjugate vaccination in the Netherlands: Impact on incidence and clinical outcomes of invasive pneumococcal disease. Vaccine. 2019 Oct 8;37(43):6558-6565.

Poliomyelitis
N/A

Rubella
1. Verberk JDM, et al. Third national biobank for population-based seroprevalence studies in the Netherlands, including the Caribbean Netherlands. BMC Infect Dis. 2019;19(1):470.

Tetanus
1. Berbers G, van Gageldonk P, van de Kassteele J, Wiedermann U, Desombere I, et al. Widespread circulation of pertussis and poor protection against diphtheria among middle-aged adults in 18 European countries. Nature research 2020, Preprint 2020. DOI 10.21203/rs-35858/v1.

Potential NIP target diseases

Hepatitis A
N/A

Respiratory syncytial virus
1. Reeves RM, van Wijhe M, Tong S, Lehtonen T, Stona L, Teirlinck AC, et al. Respiratory Syncytial Virus-Associated Hospital Admissions in Children Younger Than 5 Years in 7 European Countries Using Routinely Collected Datasets. J Infect Dis. 2020 Aug 20:jiaa360.
2. Van Boven M, Teirlinck AC, Meijer A, Hooiveld M, van Dorp CH, Reeves RM, et al. Estimating Transmission Parameters for Respiratory Syncytial Virus and Predicting the Impact of Maternal and Pediatric Vaccination. J Infect Dis. 2020 Aug 21:jiaa424.
3. Schepp RM, et al. Development and Standardization of a High-Throughput Multiplex Immunoassay for the Simultaneous Quantification of Specific Antibodies to Five Respiratory Syncytial Virus Proteins. mSphere 2019;4(2).

4. Berbers G, Mollema L, van der Klis F, den Hartog G, Schepp R. Antibody responses to Respiratory Syncytial Virus: a cross-sectional serosurveillance study in the Dutch population with emphasis on infants up to 2 years and COPD patients. Accepted.
5. Van Erp EA, Lakerveld AJ, de Graaf E, et al. Natural killer cell activation by respiratory syncytial virus-specific antibodies is decreased in infants with severe respiratory infections and correlates with Fc-glycosylation. Clin Transl Immunology. 2020;9(2):e1112. Published 2020 Feb 19.

Rotavirus

N/A

Varicella zoster virus (VZV) infection

1. Van Lier A. Epidemiology of varicella zoster virus in the Netherlands: implications for vaccination strategies [dissertation]; 2019.
2. Vos RA, Mollema L, van Boven M, van Lier A, Smits G, Janga-Jansen AVA, et al. High varicella-zoster virus susceptibility in Caribbean island populations: implications for vaccination. Int J Infect Dis. 2020;94:16-24.
3. Van Lier EA, van der Maas NAT, de Melker HE. Varicella in the Netherlands: Background information for the Health Council. Bilthoven: Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM); 2020 (RIVM report 2019-0197).
4. Van Kampen JJA, Bruns AHW, van Leeuwen E, Koelewijn JM, Ruijs WLM, Komen DJC, et al. Herziene multidisciplinaire richtlijn 'Varicella': ruimere indicatie voor postexpositieprofylaxe. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd. 2020;164:D5380.

Appendix 6 Overview of relevant websites

General information for NIP professionals

RIVM website for professionals:
http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/R/Rijksvaccinatieprogramma/Professionals

Dienst Vaccinvoorziening en Preventieprogramma's (DVP, Department for Vaccine Supply and Prevention Programmes):
http://www.rivm.nl/RIVM/Organisatie/Centra/Dienst_Vaccinvoorziening_en_Preventieprogramma_s

Meldingsplicht infectieziekten (Mandatory notification of infectious diseases in the Netherlands):
http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/M/Meldingsplicht_infectieziekten

Cervical cancer screening programme:
https://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/B/Bevolkingsonderzoek_baarmoederhalskanker_voor_professionals

General information for the public

RIVM websites for the public:
https://rijksvaccinatieprogramma.nl/

Available vaccines that are not (yet) part of a public vaccination programme:
www.rivm.nl/vaccinaties

Volksgezondheidenzorg.info:
https://www.volksgezondheidenzorg.info/

Cervical cancer screening programme:
https://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/B/Bevolkingsonderzoek_baarmoederhalskanker

Vaccines Today:
https://www.vaccinestoday.eu/about-us/who-we-are/

Other NIP-related RIVM reports

Immunisation Coverage and Annual Report for the National Immunisation Programme in the Netherlands 2019:
https://www.rivm.nl/publicaties/vaccinatiegraad-en-jaarverslag-rijksvaccinatieprogramma-nederland-2019

Adverse events in the Netherlands Vaccination Programme, reports in 2010 and review 1994–2010: *http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/205051004.pdf*

Product information

NIP product information and package leaflets:
https://rijksvaccinatieprogramma.nl/professionals/productinformatie-vaccinaties

National organisations

General

Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport:
http://www.rijksoverheid.nl/onderwerpen/vaccinaties

Gezondheidsraad (Health Council of the Netherlands):
http://www.gezondheidsraad.nl/

GGD GHOR:
http://www.ggdghorkennisnet.nl/

Vaccine safety:

Netherlands Pharmacovigilance Centre Lareb:
http://www.lareb.nl/

College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen (CBG, Netherlands Medicines Evaluation Board):
https://www.cbg-meb.nl/

Data sources

Statistics Netherlands (CBS):
http://www.cbs.nl/

Dutch Hospital Data (DHD):
https://www.dhd.nl/

Nederlands instituut voor onderzoek van de gezondheidszorg (NIVEL, Netherlands Institute for Health Services Research):
http://www.nivel.nl/

Nederlands Referentielaboratorium voor Bacteriële Meningitis (NRLBM, Netherlands Reference Laboratory for Bacterial Meningitis):
https://www.amc.nl/web/specialismen/medische-microbiologie/medische-microbiologie/het-nederlands-referentielaboratorium-voor-bacteriele-meningitis.htm

Integrated Primary Care Information (IPCI):
http://www.ipci.nl/

The Netherlands Cancer Registry (NKR):
http://www.cijfersoverkanker.nl/

Nederlandse Werkgroep Klinische Virologie (NWKV, Netherlands Working Group Clinical Virology):
http://www.nvmm.nl/vereniging/commissies-en-werkgroepen/nederlandse-werkgroep-klinische-virologie/

International organisations

World Health Organization (WHO):
http://www.who.int/en/

World Health Organization (WHO) Europe:
http://www.euro.who.int/en/home

European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC):
http://ecdc.europa.eu/en/

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC):
http://www.cdc.gov/
https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/growing/

ClinicalTrials.gov:
https://clinicaltrials.gov/

Advisory Committees

Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI):
https://www.gov.uk/government/groups/joint-committee-on-vaccination-and-immunisation

Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP):
http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/

Standing Committee on Vaccination (STIKO):
http://www.rki.de/EN/Content/infections/Vaccination/Vaccination_node.html

Safety of vaccines

European Medicines Agency (EMA):
http://www.ema.europa.eu/ema/

U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA):
http://www.fda.gov/

International vaccine schedules
European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC):
http://vaccine-schedule.ecdc.europa.eu/Pages/Scheduler.aspx

World Health Organization (WHO):
http://apps.who.int/immunization_monitoring/globalsummary

International networks
EUVAC-Net:
http://ecdc.europa.eu/en/healthtopics/vaccine-preventable-diseases/euvac/Pages/index.aspx

Vaccine European New Integrated Collaboration Effort (VENICE) III project:
http://venice.cineca.org/HAVNET:http://www.rivm.nl/en/Topics/H/HAVNET

National Immunization Technical Advisory Groups (NITAGs):
http://www.nitag-resource.org/

National Respiratory and Enteric Virus Surveillance System (NREVSS):
https://www.cdc.gov/surveillance/nrevss/

The Streptococcus pneumoniae Invasive Disease network (SpIDnet):
http://www.epiconcept.fr/produit/spidnet/

WHO Global Polio Laboratory Network (GPLN):
http://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/communicable-diseases/poliomyelitis/activities/polio-laboratory-network

Respiratory syncytial virus consortium in Europe (RESCEU):
http://resc-eu.org/

Communication platforms
Epidemic Intelligence Information System (EPIS):
https://ecdc.europa.eu/en/publications-data/epidemic-intelligence-information-system-epis

Vaccination of risk groups

Influenza vaccination
RIVM website on Influenza vaccination:
http://www.rivm.nl/Onderwerpen/G/Griep/Griepprik

Stichting Nationaal Programma Griepppreventie (SNPG, Foundation for the National Influenza Prevention Programme):
http://www.snpg.nl/

Scientific Institute for Quality of Healthcare:
http://www.iqhealthcare.nl/nl/

Annual Report on Surveillance of Influenza and Other Respiratory Infections in the Netherlands:
https://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/2019-0079.pdf

Tuberculosis
KNCV Tuberculosis Foundation:
http://www.kncvtbc.nl/

Annual Report on Surveillance of Influenza and Other Respiratory Infections in the Netherlands:
https://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/2019-0079.pdf

National Tuberculosis Control Plan 2016-2020:
http://www.rivm.nl/bibliotheek/rapporten/2016-0028.pdf

Traveller vaccination
Landelijk Coördinatiecentrum Reizigersadvisering (National Coordination Centre for Traveller Information):
https://www.lcr.nl/Index.htm

T.M. Schurink-van 't Klooster
H.E. de Melker

RIVM Report 2020-0077

This is a publication of:

National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, RIVM
P.O. Box | 3720 BA Bilthoven
The Netherlands
www.rivm.nl/en

November 2020

Committed to
health and sustainability

010918